INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From Sept. 18th to Sept. 19th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Sept. 18th,	Carrillo	Jamaica	7
	Freja	Halifax & Puerta Plata	1
	William B. Faucher	N. Scotia	1
	Minas King	N. Scotia	1
	Rosalind	N. Scotia	10
	West Elcasco	Marseilles	3
	Vereda	Leiter	2
	Princess May	Jamaica	3
	Jean F. Anderson	N. Brunswick	1
	Denham	Chile	2
	Cuyamapa	Nicaragua	3
Sept. 19th,	Toluma	Chile	2
	Piave	Gibraltar	3
	Pluto	N. Scotia	1
	Andrew McDonald	N. Scotia	1
	Gypsum King	N. Scotia	1
	Gladys M. Taylor	N. Scotia	1
	Miraflores	Cuba	3
	Duilio	Genoa	69
	Nyhavn	Canada	1
	Kentucky	Newcastle	3
	John D. Archbold	Balboa	2
	Derflinger	Bremerhaven	18

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8445

Sept 18-19-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of NOV 1 ....., 194.....

NOV 13 1943

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 13 1943 .....
Date

Eva Jackson .....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
103824 SEP 26
FILE NO. FILED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Daugherty, Surgeon of the S/S Carrillo, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (name line)" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Five (5) years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. B. Daugherty M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept., 1924

at NY

Louis A. Marsh
Insp. in Charge
(Designation of officer—Inspector or other employee authorized to administer oaths)

Code - M.B. Dunlap 10th

Date Inspected 10-4-24
Cards Removed 10-4-24
Decked 10-4-24
Edna Erdman

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXCEPTED											TOTAL PASSENGERS
		Sec. 1.	U. S. Citizen	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S.	Cert. Non-Imm.	Cert. Imm.	U.S.A. Res.	Imm. Visa	Non-Imm. Visa	Alien Crewmen	
1st CABIN	9				11	27				3	1		51
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	9				11	27				3	1		51

Crewmember

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11—61

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	24	27	51
2d Cabin			
Steerage			
	24	27	51

1 Crewman has died
1 City Cruise Co not counted

S/S Carrillo
Date Sept 18

8115

of the United States.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2	143	Kingston, Ja.	Sep. 13, 1924
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			
51			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, & KINGSTON, JA. CARTAGENA, PTO. COLOMBIA, STA. MARTA, , SEPT. 5th 1924., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration station number	Issued at—	Date
1																					
									FROM KINGSTON, JA. SEPT. 13th 1924 (CONT'D.)												
2	UNDER 16	POLITANO	HERCULES	11		M		STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN-AMER. COL.	CIENAGA		COLOMBIAN CONSUL, KINGSTON, JA.				Kingston, Ja.	Sep. 13, 1924
3		WILLIAMS	AMELIA	72		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	KINGSTON		BRENTFORD RD., CROSSROADS, JA. HUSBAND-MR. R. R. WILLIAMS, S	JA.	KINGSTON			
4																					
5																					
6									CONSULAR PASSENGER FROM CRISTOBAL, C. Z. SEP. 11th 1924.												
7	EXEMPT	CIBIERA	CARLOS	36		M		(OILER) MEMAMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Consular Cert. issued Cristobal Sept. 11, 1924
Signed J. A. Mitchell Deputy Shipping Commr.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1
other organized government

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...ion of the United States.

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEP 18 1924, 19 2

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing his trade in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1							FROM KINGSTON, JA. SEPT. 15th 1924 (CONTINUED)																			
2	CATALINA (ON BOARD) YES	MOTHER-	YES	NO			705 W. 138th ST., N.Y.C. FRIEND-MR. MANUEL MALDONADO,	EDUCATION NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	COL.	CIENAGA
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	BLOOM-FIELD, NJ.	RANDOLPH PLACE, RIDGEWOOD, NJ. SON-MR. ALAN B. WILLIAMS, 29	FOR HEALTH YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	GR.	BL.	do.	JA.	KINGSTON
4																										
5																										
6							CONSULAR PASSENGER FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. SEPT. 12, 1924.	RE-SHIP FOREIGN																		
7	YES	U.S.GOVT.	YES	YES	1907 to 1924	N.YORK	WATER ST., NEW YORK, NY. FRIEND-ANTONIO MENSIDE, 361	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNNA
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1			
2	443	Kingston, Ja.	Sep. 13, 1924
3			
4			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...of the United States.

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEP 18 1924, 19 2

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time after arrival in the United States.	Whether going to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States for a temporary purpose.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See note.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether any law has previously excluded aliens of his race.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1							FROM KINGSTON, JA. SEPT. 13th 1924 (CONTINUED)																		
CATALINA (ON BOARD)							705 W. 188th ST., N.Y.C. EDUCATION																		
2	YES	MOTHER-	YES	NO			FRIEND-MR. MANUEL MALDONADO,	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DK.	BLK.	BR.	03-96 NONE	COL. CIENAGA
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	CBLOOM-	FIELD, NJ. RANDOLPH PLACE, RIDGEWOOD, NJ. SON-MR. ALAN B. WILLIAMS, 29	FOR HEALTH YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	GR.	BL.	03-84 do.	JA. KINGSTON
4																									
5																									
6							CONSULAR PASSENGER FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. SEPT. 12, 1924. RE-SHIP FOREIGN																		
7	YES	U.S.GOVT.	YES	YES	1907 to 1924	N.YORK	WATEN ST., NEW YORK, NY. FRIEND-ANTONIO MENSIDE, 361	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BR.	BR.	04-34 NONE	SPAIN CORUNNA
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1			
2	443 ✓	Kingston, Ja. ✓	Sep.13,1924
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s "Carrillo" from Santa Marta, Cristobal & Kingston Jr. Cartagena S.A. Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of Sept, 1924
at NY.

Lewis A Nash
Immigration Officer.

11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C Daugherty, Surgeon of the S/S Carrillo sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Five (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed for service thereon," as the case may be)

C P C Daugherty M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1924

at Key West

Alvis C Frank

Vice Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. on list	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1			
2	748	non immigrant Barranquilla Col	9/3/24
3	709	non immigrant Barranquilla Col	8/28/24
4			
5			
6	43	non immigrant Barranquilla Col	9/4/24
7	45	non immigrant Barranquilla Col	9/5/24
8	40	non quota Barranquilla	9/5/24
9			
10			
11	47	non immigrant Barranquilla Col	9/6/24
12	41	non immigrant Barranquilla Col	9/4/24
13	45	non quota Barranquilla, Col.	9/4/24
14	42	non quota Santa Marta, Col.	Sep. 1st 1924
15	43	non quota do.	do.
16	46	non immigrant Barranquilla Col	9/6/24
17	"	"	"
18	44	non quota Barranquilla	9/7/24
19	42	non quota Barranquilla	9/5/24
20			
21			
22	724	non immigrant Cartagena Col	9/1/24
23	337	non immigrant Buenaventura Col	9/1/24
		non immigrant	
		non immigrant	
		Freight certificate	
	4921	Kingston Jamaica	9/9/24
		non immigrant	
		Return permit 2788	Aug 22 RPy

...ssion of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "CAR RILLO" Passengers sailing from STA.MARTA & CRISTOBAL, C.Z. CARTAGENA, COL., PTO.COLOMBIA, SEPT. 5th 1924., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1																					
2									FROM CARTAGENA, COL. SEPT. 5th 1924.												
TRANSIT 33895		BRETAR	SIMON	38		M	M	M'CHANTYES	SPANISH	4-5628 YES	FRENCH	SYRIAN	COL. 96	CARTAGENA	COL.	BRO.-PHIP BRETAR, CARTAGENA,	COL.	CARTAGENA	748	non immigrant Cartagena Col	9/3/24
3		RUMIE	MIGUEL	45		M	M	do.	do.	4-5628 YES	do.	do.	do. 96	do.	COL.	FRIEND-FERNANDO CAJALE,	COL.	CARTAGENA	709	non immigrant Cartagena Col	8/28/24
4																					
5									FROM PTO.COLOMBIA, COL. SEPT. 7th 1924.												
TRANSIT 33896		MARTINEZ	LUIS	33		M	S	M'CHANTYES	SPANISH	4-5628 YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN-AM.	COL. 96	MEDELLIN	JERICO, COL.	FATHER-BENJAMIN MARTINEZ,	COL.	MEDELLIN	43	non immigrant Barranquilla Col	9/4/24
TRANSIT 33896		MENDOZA	OCTOAVIO	52		M	M	do.	do.	4-5628 YES	do.	do.	do. 96	do.	COL.	FRIEND-DANIEL MEJIA, MEDELLIN,	COL.	do.	45	non immigrant Barranquilla Col	9/5/24
8		MORENO	JAIME	15		M	S	STUDENT	do.	do. YES	do.	do.	COL. 96	do.	COL.	FATHER-FRANCISCO MORENO,	MASS.	BOSTON	40	Barranquila	9/5/24
9																					
10									FROM SANTA MARTA, COL. SEPT. 9th 1924.												
TRANSIT 33897		FONSECO	MARIA	28		F	S	MILLINERYES	SPANISH	4-5628 YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN-AMER.	COL. 96	BOGOTA	NO. 17, BOGOTA, COL.	COUSIN-MR.HELI PARRA, 21 CARRERA,	COL.	BOGOTA	47	non immigrant Barranquilla Col	9/6/24
12		GERLEIN	JULIO	51		M	M	M'CHANTYES	do.	4-5628 YES	do.	do.	do. 96	BARRANQUILLA	COLOMBIA, COL.	BRO.-EDUARDO GERLEIN, PTO.	COL.	B'QUILLA	44	non quota Barranquilla Col	9/4/24
13		ISAZA	MANUEL	55	9	M	M	IMPTR.& DEPTH.	do.	4-5628 YES	do.	do.	N.Y. 99	NEW YORK	DE C., COL.	BRO.-DR. LUIS ISAZA, STA.ROSA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	42	non quota Santa Marta, Col.	Sep.1st 1924
14		POLITANO	CATALINA	39	4	F	W	H'WIFE	YES	4-5628 YES	do.	do.	COL. 96	CIENAGA		FATHER-JOSE ELIAS, CIENAGA, COL.	N.Y.	do.	43	non quota do.	do
15	UNDER 16	POLITANO	MARIA	6	8	F	S	STUDENT	YES	do. YES	do.	do.	do. 96	do.		GRANDMOTHER- do. do.	do.	do.	46	non immigrant Barranquilla Col	9/6/24
TRANSIT 33894	@ DK 35869/364	ROMERO	MARIA	36		F	M	MILLINERYES		4-5628 YES	do.	do.	do. 96	BOGOTA	CARRERA NO. 17, BOGOTA, COL.	COUSIN-MR. HELI PARRA, 21	COL.	BOGOTA	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	ROMERO	LUIS	7		M	S	STUDENT	YES	do. YES	do.	do.	do. 96	do.		UNCLE - do. do.	do.	do.	48	non quota Barranquilla	9/7/24
18		RESTHEPO	ALFONSO	18		M	S	do.	YES	do. YES	do.	do.	do. 96	MEDELLIN	VECERRIA ANTIOQUENA, MEDELLIN,	FATHER-RAMON RESTHEPO, C/O CER-	COL.	N.Y. NEW YORK	41	non quota Barranquilla	9/5/24
19		VILLA	LUIS	22		M	S	do.	YES	do. YES	do.	do.	N.Y. 99	NEW YORK		UNCLE-ALFONSO VILLA, MEDELLIN,	MASS	LOWELL			
20																					
21									FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. SEPT. 11th 1924.										724	non immigrant Cartagena Col	9/6/24
TRANSIT 33899		RUMIE	ANDRES	28		M	S	M'CHANT	YES	4-5628 YES	FRENCH	SYRIAN	COL. 96	CARTAGENA	CARTAGENA, COL.	FRIEND-FERNANDO CAJALE,	COL.	CARTAGENA	337	non immigrant Buenaventura Col	9/7/24
TRANSIT		SIERRA	C.ENRIQUE	26		M	S	FARMER	YES	4-5628 YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN-AMER.	COL. 96	PALMIRA		FATHER-MARCO SIERRA, PALMIRA,	COL.	PALMIRA.			
24																					
25									FROM KINGSTON, JA. SEPT. 13th 1924.												
TRANSIT 33893		FARQUHARSON	JOHN G.	67		M	S	PLANTERYES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	JA. 85	CONSTANT SPRINGS	GARDENS, KINGSTON, JA.	BRO.-W.R.FARQUHARSON, 4 MARINE	JA.	CONSTANT SPRINGS			
TRANSIT		FARQUHARSON	ANNA I.	58	1	F	S	NONE	YES	DO. YES	do.	do.	do. 85	do.	do.-	do.	do.	do.	4921	Kingston Jamaica	9/9/24
TRANSIT 33894		FARQUHARSON	CYRIL	19	5	M	S	CLERK	YES	do. YES	do.	do.	do. 85	KINGSTON	FATHER-	do.	CAN.	MONTREAL		non immigrant	
TRANSIT 33892		HENRIQUES	RUDOLPH D.	33	8	M	M	ENGR. MECH.	YES	3-5649 YES	do.	SPANISH	do. 85	ST.ANDREW	RIAL GARAGE, KINGSTON, JA.	BRO.- MR.O.K.HENRIQUES, INDUST-	JA.	KINGSTON		Return permit 2788	Jany 22 RDG
30		NOAH	FRANK W.	32		M	M	CLERK	YES	3-5649 YES	do.	ENGLISH	N.Y. 99	NEW YORK	SARGOOD, 174 C.ORANGE ST, KINGSTON	FATHER-IN-LAW-MR. THOS. P.	NY.	NEW YORK			

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 21
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...sion of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

34	35	36
Registration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
40		9/8/24
45		9/4/24
52	Mexico City, Mex.	Sep. 1st 1924
724		
937		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arrivals at Port of ... , N. Y. ... , 19 ...

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date

| | | |

...ered on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States, nor ...
...between one port or a port of the mainland ...

AFFIDAVIT TO BE MADE BY COMMANDING OFFICER, IN CASE OF LOSS OF ...

I, [illegible], ... Captain ... of the ..., ... do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a true and complete manifest of all the persons ... on board the said vessel ... and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the following is a full and true statement of the number of such persons who died during said voyage, and the names and ages of those who died, and the cause of death in each case; that no person died during said voyage and was buried at sea whose name is not entered on said manifest; that I have caused the surgeon's certificate required by law to be delivered to the master of the vessel from which I received the same; that I have delivered to the master of the vessel from which I received the same; that I have delivered to the master of the vessel from which I received the same; that I have

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. HARRILL Co. Sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y. , AUG. 27th , 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEP 1924 , 192

5

	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Race	If native of United States, state city, town or county and State. If foreign born, state country of birth and last permanent residence.	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of issue.	Address (Street and No.)
							CITIZEN PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK AUG. 27th 1924.		
	Harding	John	46	8	M	M	Kenton, Ohio Jan. 7th 1878.		
	Smalley	Ella	73	5	F	M	Worcester, Mass. March 8th 1851.		7 Delaware Terrace, Albany, N.Y.
	Smalley	Helen	41	4	F	S	West Brookfield, Mass. April 14th 1883.		West Brookfield, Mass.
	Ward	Josephine	73	2	F	M	Groton, Mass. May 28th 1851.		do. do.
									84 Church St., Ware, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ANDANIA" Sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y. , AUG. 27th , 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEP 6 , 192

No.	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If Native of United States, give State or Territory or if Foreign Born, give Country	Date and Place of Birth	If Naturalized, give Court and Date of Certificate	Last Permanent Residence
								FROM CARTAGENA, COL. SEPT. 5th 1924.			
	1	ROGERS	CHARLES	44	5	M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	APRIL 6, 1880.		18 [illegible] ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
	2	CURTIS	ANTONIA	36	4	F	S	FROM PTO. COLOMBIA, COL. SEPT. 7th 1924. (FATHER BORN IN PORTLAND, MAINE)		NATURALIZED BY FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP.	19 [illegible] ST., BOOTHBAY, ME.
	3	BARRY	LAURENCE	45		F	S	FROM SANTA MARTA, COL. SEPT. 9th 1924. LONG BRANCH, NJ.	JAN. 25th 1879		230 W.112th ST, N.Y.C.
	4	MALVEY	TIMOTHY	19	9	M	S	CHARLESTOWN, MASS.	DEC. 27th 1904.		104 HIGH ST., CHARLESTOWN, MASS.
	5	KIRKPATRICK	EUGENE	18		M	S	FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. SEP. 11th 1924. BORN IN PANAMA	DEC.19, 1906.	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN	28 ST.AUBURN ST., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
	6	KIRKPATRICK	BRANDON	16		M	S	do. do.	JAN. 11, 1909.		N.J.
	7	ADLER	DAVID J.	31		M	S	FROM KINGSTON, JA. SEP. 15th 1924. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	MARCH 30, 1893.		[illegible] PREP. SCHOOL, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
	8	ADLER	MARGARET M.	54		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	AUG. 29th 1870.		3 ORCHARD PLACE, [illegible], N.J.
	9	ADLER	DAVID J.	53		M	S	do.	SEPT. 2, 1871.		do. do.
	10	COBB	HUMPHREY M.	25		M	M	BORN IN SIENA ITALY	SEP. 5, 1899.	PARENTS U.S.CITIZENS.	30 E. 10th St, NEW YORK.
	11	COBB	META R.	27		F	M	SAGINAW, MICH.	JAN. 30, 1897.		123 WAVERLEY PLACE, NEW YORK, NY.
	12	COBB	ARTHUR M.	19		M	S	BORN IN FLORENCE, ITALY.	NOV.18, 1902.	PARENTS U.S.CITIZENS.	do. do.
	13	DEXTER	PAXTON	45	9	M	M	READING, PA.	DEC. 23, 1880.		GENEVA, N.Y.
	14	GRIFFITHS	WILLIAM D.	50		M	M			FATHER NATURALIZED IN 1884, SCRANTON, PA.	LAND TITLE BLDG, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
	15	GRIFFITHS	NELLIE P.	47		F	M	PITTSBURGH, PA.	DEC. 20, 1877.		1736 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
	16	HARTNETT	MARGARET	50		F	S	ST. LOUIS, MO.	JUNE 1874.		do. do.
	17	HARTNETT	EVA	35		F	S	do.	FEB.14, 1889.		414 MANOR AVE., WOODHAVEN, L.I.
	18	MUTH	SYLVIA	30		F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	JULY 19, 1894.		do. do.
	19	MC.ANNEY	BURNETT O.	32	11	M	M	TARRYTOWN, N.Y.	OCT. 26th 1891.		163 W.LOUDEN ST., GERMANTOWN, PA.
	20	MC.ANNEY	MABEL W.	30	2	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	JULY 16th 1894.		75 ST.NICHOLAS PLACE, NEW YORK, NY.
	21	[illegible]MER	EMMA RAE	31		F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	FEBR. 24th 1893.		do. do.
	22	NASH	FRANK P.	51	1	M	M	BALTIMORE, MD.	AUG. 18th 1873.		2228 WESTMINSTER AVE, PHILA, PA.
	23	OLSEN	MACK H.	50		M	M	MONROE, WIS.	SEPT.26th 1873.		MUNN, MD. 1723 W.LAFAYETTE AVE, BALTI-
	24	ROTH	EMMA E.	44		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NOVR. 11, 1879.		191 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY.
	25	ROTH	ELIZABETH	47m		F	S	do.	SEPT. 4th 1877.		21 W. 100th ST., NEW YORK, NY.
	26	ROSENFELD	BERTHA	30	2	F	S	do.	JULY 6th 1894.		do. do.
	27	ROSENFELD	NELLIE	33	9	F	S	do.	DEC. 25th 1891.		601 LEXINGTON, AVE., NEW YORK, NY.
	28										do. do.
	29										
	30										

(I)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MATTER OF VESSEL ALLEGED LIABLE TO LOSS
FINE TO BE IMPOSED

U. S. Department of Labor

Immigration Service

[illegible] Station, N.

Number of crew signed on at this port 53 Total crew this date 53

Steamship vessel arrived at this port September 1924

Owned by Holt Co.

Last sailed from September 26th 1924 for Bristol

Intended next port of depart

Arrived at New York, N. Y.

Investigation and settlement recommended of [illegible] in case.

Name	Age	Nationality	Disposition of case

Sec. 16. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or commanding officer thereof to report to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival the name and number of the crew employed on such vessel, the ports at which such crew joined the vessel, and the ports at which it is intended to discharge such crew, together with any information likely to affect the admissibility of any alien member of the crew; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector the name and number of the crew employed on such vessel, and the ports at which such crew joined the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to affect the admissibility of any alien member of the crew; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector a complete list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing as to each alien the name and nationality, the last foreign port from which such alien was brought to the United States, the vessel on which such alien arrived, and the date of such arrival, the number of the manifest and the line number on the list on which the name of such alien appears, the intended future destination of such alien, and the number, if any, which have been issued to such alien under the provisions of section 3 of this Act, and, if not, why not. Every immigrant inspector to whom any such report is made shall report to the Commissioner General of Immigration the name of any alien who has been reported to him as a member of the crew of any vessel and who has not been reported as having departed from the United States, and the Commissioner General of Immigration shall report to the Secretary of Labor from time to time the names of aliens who have been reported to him as having remained in the United States in excess of the period for which they were admitted. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel who refuses or fails to comply with the requirements of this section, or who refuses or fails to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge and belief any question concerning any alien employed on such vessel asked by any immigrant inspector, shall pay a penalty of $200 for each such refusal or failure, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while any such penalty remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty. For any failure to report the departure or the name of any alien member of the crew, or for any false statement concerning any such alien member, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $200. If any alien member of the crew of any vessel arriving in the United States shall come ashore without a permit, or shall fail to report on board his vessel within the time fixed by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $200 for each such alien, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor prior to the departure of such vessel that he has complied with the provisions of this section with respect to such alien. Any penalty provided for in this section may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon such terms as he shall deem reasonable and just, or may be recovered, with costs, in an action commenced by the United States District Attorney in the district in which the vessel arrives. The Secretary of Labor shall refund any penalty collected from the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel if it is established to his satisfaction that the alien in respect to whom the penalty was imposed was prevented from landing by sickness or accident, or by the refusal of any such vessel to carry him back on the voyage or by the refusal of any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer to receive him on board, or that the vessel was ordered by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival not to carry back the alien to whom the penalty relates, or that special circumstances existed which in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor justified remission or mitigation of the penalty. Upon the refusal or failure of any master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer to pay any penalty imposed by this section, or any part thereof, the Secretary of Labor may withhold from the vessel, growing out of the operation of such vessel. Clearance with any information likely to affect the admissibility of any such vessel shall be withheld



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER FOR FIRST OR SECOND DUPLICATE

I, _____, of the _____, _____ flag, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 of rule 10 of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Master [Commanding Officer].

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] a "workaway" [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welch.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19__, from the port of ANTWERP, Belgium

No.	Name: Family name	Name: Given name	(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be sent off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether alien intends to land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Color of hair and eyes
1	[illegible]	MANUEL			3RD.ENT.ENGR.	8-13-24	N.YORK	Yes	Yes	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	7	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	GUILLERMO			2ND.ENGINEER	8-16-24	do.	Yes	Yes	27	M	Spnish-Amer.	Peruvian	5	7	do
3	[illegible]	MANLY			1ST.ENGINEER	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	50	M	do.	Spanish	5	6	do.
4	[illegible]	ARMANDO			OILER	8-22-24	do.	Yes	Yes	31	M	do.	do.	5	7	do.
5	[illegible]	JOSE			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	44	M	do.	do.	5	9	do.
6	[illegible]	MANUEL			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	42	M	do.	do.	5	8	do.
7	[illegible]	JOHN			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5	7	do.
8	[illegible]	JOHN			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5	8	do.
9	[illegible]	MANUEL			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	40	M	do.	do.	5	7	do.
10	[illegible]	MANUEL			FIREMAN	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5	6	do.
11	[illegible]	JORGE			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	25	M	do.	C.Rican	5	7	do.
12	[illegible]	JUAN			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	35	M	do.	Spanish	5	6	do.
13	[illegible]	JOSE			WIPER	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5	5	do.
14	[illegible]	MANUEL			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	20	M	do.	do.	5	5	do.
15	[illegible]	MICHAEL			CHIEF STEWARD	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	45	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5	5	do.
16	[illegible]	JUAN			2ND. do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	28	M	Scandvian	do.	5	6	do.
17	[illegible]	KARL			STEWARDESS	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	45	F	German	German	5	6	do.
18	[illegible]	LUIGI			CHIEF COOK	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	46	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5	8	do.
19	[illegible]	EDUARD			2ND. do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	36	M	French	French	5	7	do.
20	[illegible]	DOMINGO			PNY do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	do.
21	[illegible]	LUIS			BAKER do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	21	M	Mexican	Mexican	5	8	do.
22	[illegible]	ANTONIO			MESS'S COOK	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	5	do.
23	[illegible]	ANGELIO			WTRST. COOK	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	22	M	P. Rican	U.S.A.	5	6	do.
24	[illegible]	EDUARDO			[illegible]	8-26-24	do.	Yes	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	do.
25	[illegible]	RAMON			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	25	M	Spnish-Amer.	Venezuelan	5	6	do.
26	[illegible]	FRANCIS			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	26	M	P.Rican	U.S.A.	5	6	do.
27	[illegible]	CHARLEY			MESSMAN	do.	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Turkey.	Turkey.	5	6	do.
28	[illegible]	JAMES			BAKER	8-28-24	do.	Yes	Yes	42	M	English	[illegible]	5	9	do.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	ARTURO			Butcher	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	32	M	Spain	[illegible]	5	9	do.

Discharged from S/S [illegible] at New York 8/27/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF [illegible]

I, _____, of the _____, do swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thereof in addition to [illegible] from any port or place [illegible] to the United States. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of [illegible] of the Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. [illegible] (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be examined on the lines [illegible] for that purpose by the department, in [illegible] to [illegible]. Every arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] examination.

[illegible] of the lists required by section 36 have [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT MEMENTO OF CREW

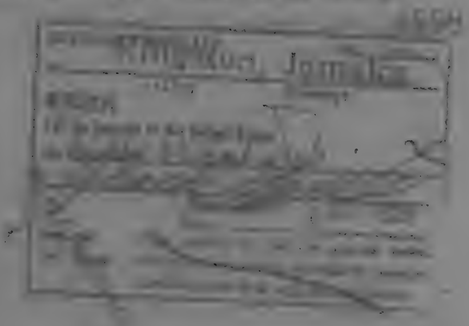
Pursuant to the Act of Congress of March 2, 1917, to be delivered to the proper immigration officer at the port of first arrival in the United States

Vessel "CARIBOU" bound for [illegible], No. [illegible] 19 from the port of [illegible], No. [illegible]

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination	Yes or No	Yes or No	Age	Sex	Race or people	Last occupation	Ability to read	Ability to write	Height	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Complexion	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he comes
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	44	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	49	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	41	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	37	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	41	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	44	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	48	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	33	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] Master of Caribou

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination	Yes or No	Yes or No	Age	Sex	Race or people	Last occupation	Ability to read	Ability to write	Height	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Complexion	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he comes
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	35	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	41	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	19	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	45	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	40	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	48	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	48	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	48	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	48	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	48	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	48	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	48	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	48	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	48	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	48	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]



ORIGINAL NOTICE TO MASTER

LIST OF SALES OR PURCHASES

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of ...

I hereby make the following statement concerning changes in the crew of the ... which sailed from the ... for ... on the ... day of ... 19..., in accordance with the provisions of the act of ... approved ... 19...

Total crew on ... arrival ... Total crew on ... sailing ...

Number of members signed on at the port ... Total for the voyage ...

The crew named were signed at the port of ... for the voyage from ... to ... and were expected to sail ... to ... via ... and the United States port of ... This is a ... voyage. The object of this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Reason for discharge.

(Seal)

...

...

...

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW[16]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Freja, arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height: ft.	(12) Weight: lbs.	(13) Personal marks, peculiarities, or infirmities
1	Ljungström	Sven Yngve	Master	8/3/23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	47	male	Scand.	Swede	177	78	
2		Ad Emanuel	Chief officer	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	"	"	"	179	68	
3	Berg	Wilhelm	2nd "	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	"	"	181	76	
4	Borgstedt	Ernst Victor	3rd "	8/12 "	Lyschil	"	"	31	"	"	"	178	81	
5	Abrahamsen	Johan Teodor	Chief Engineer	8/3/23	Gothenburg	"	"	50	"	"	"	174	72	
6	Andersen	Jacl	2nd "	31/5 24	New York	"	"	44	"	"	Norwegian	178	82	
7	Nordh	Emil Hilding	3rd "	8/12 23	Lyschil	"	"	32	"	"	Swede	178	78	
8	Strauss	Anna Victor Emanuel	OS	5/7 "	-"-	"	"	18	"	"	"	173	73	
9	Högland	John	"	3/7/24	New York	Yes	"	24	"	"	"	160	67	
10	Stenberg	Harry	"	8/8 "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	163	?	
11	Eriksson	Erik	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	"	"	"	178	73	
12	Dahlgren	Ivan Conrad	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	"	"	"	172	71	
13	Jörgensen	Robert	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	"	"	Dane	174	70	
14	Jansson	Peter	Donkeyman	5/9/23	Lyschil	No	"	50	"	"	Swede	174	65	
15	Andersson	Karl Bernhard	Oilpasser	8/8 24	New York	Yes.	"	27	"	"	"	163	64	
"	16	Lilja	Sven Edgar	"	2/8 "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	171	70
"	17	Sundqvist	Erik Johan Bernhard	Fireman	8/8 "	"	"	29	"	"	"	172	80	
"	18	Dikle	Arne Leonard	"	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	"	Norwegian	171	78	
"	19	Christiansen	Johannes	"	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	"	Dane	176	77	
"	20	Hennes	Paul	Cook	-"-	-"-	"	45	"	"	Norwegian	161	66	
"	21	Santinis	Louis Harry	Messboy	-"-	-"-	"	21	"	"	American	169	58	
X	22	Stupka	Frank	Rigger	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	"	-"-	179	78	Changed to S/S Feb 23 1924
	23	Aronsson	Axel Wilhelmina	Stewardess	8/3/23	Gothenburg	No	"	46	female	Swede	Swede	165	95

Closed with Twenty Three (23)

X Changed to S/S 10-6.

Freja 369

Puerto Plata, Dom. Rep.

SEEN

via Dominican Ports

Master

Seal and Fee Stamp — AUG 16 1924 — Visitor's Passport is valid for that period.

Fee Collected $2.00

American Consulate at Puerto Plata, Dom. Rep.

Date AUG 16 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate, AUG 21 1924
Santo Domingo, D. R.
SEEN
American Consul

Fee Rec.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side (6) and

(1)

No. on list

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBDIV. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in note to (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, J. G. Finnström, of the Swedish Steamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. G. Finnström
Master, [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or remitted: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240.

List of races or peoples

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JUL 17 1917
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible] vessel [illegible] the United States from [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Remarks.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1907, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $200 for each case in crew list not reported to the Commissioner, and I declare on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any [illegible] occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigrant inspector.

14-1613

(OVER.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THIS VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commander of any vessel leaving any ports on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CITY ISLAND, N.Y.

SEP 1 1919

No.	Name in full	Sex	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Length of service in this capacity	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid wholly or partly in foreign country	Whether can read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Ellis Island within 100 miles

Chas. H. Keller

Immigrant Inspector.

*Here list of aliens is inserted.

I, [illegible], that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons [illegible] and that I have caused the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of [illegible] which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 587) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with [illegible] section 36 [illegible] section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to [illegible] shall be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have [illegible] to the administrative bar prescribed [illegible] by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
[illegible].	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THEW

GLEN ISLAND, N.Y.

DEPARTING

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and it will in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of members of crew furnished shall not be returned off board the ship to be corrected by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 28. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens [illegible] on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be part of said discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of the [illegible] who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or failed; and in case of every [illegible] owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, [illegible] so to comply with [illegible] of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of [illegible] is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a sufficient [illegible] is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers [illegible] the determination of the question of the [illegible] to the payment of such fine, and in every [illegible] shall remain unpaid, and such fine [illegible] a lien upon such vessel, which may be enforced by the process of libel in the district court of the United States [illegible] jurisdiction.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

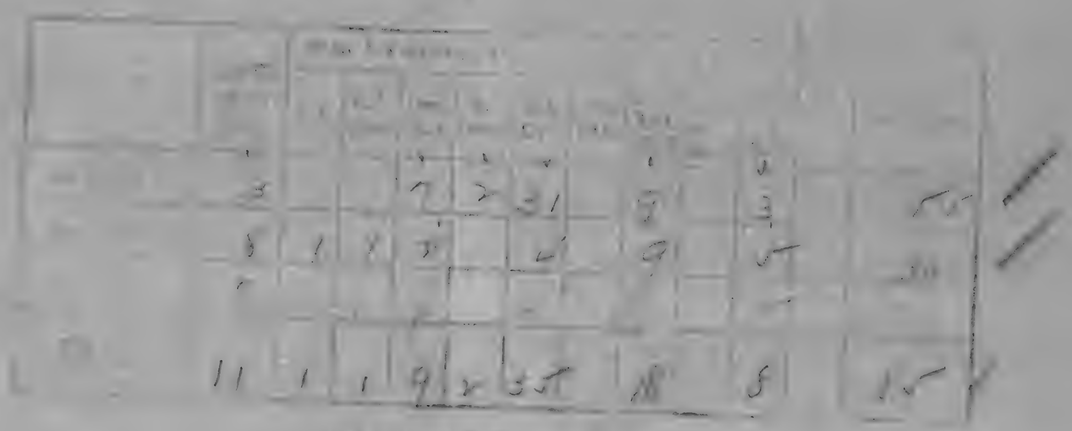
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

STATE OF NEW YORK

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept 19[illegible]

at Albany N.Y.

And 9-18-N



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
French.	Moorish.	Turkish.
Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Irish.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arrival at Port of ____, ____, 19__.

| | | |

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Ship's list number).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if child is under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—This entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, no Government official, however important, should be described merely as "official," no matter what his duties may be, but as "clerk," "inspector," "supervisor," "chief," etc., as the case may be. Nor should a merchant, banker, manufacturer, or other similar employer be described as a "gentleman."

A laborer who should be made by want to accept any employment that offered should not be described as a "laborer," but as a "farmer," "miner," "mason," "carpenter," "blacksmith," "engineer," "clerk," etc., as the case may be.

A laborer is one who performs rough work requiring little or no skill.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs such work on a farm for the use of the operator of it.

A servant is one who performs household work for the use of his employer.

Column 6 (Can read?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the person can read any language, it is sufficient to return "Yes."

Column 7 (Can write?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the person can write any language, it is sufficient to return "Yes."

Column 8 (Country of birth).—Give the name of the country in which each alien was born. Do not use the name of a city, province, or other political subdivision of a country. Do not use the word "England" for Scotch, Welsh, or Irish persons, nor "Great Britain" for Irish persons, nor "Austria" for Bohemians, nor "Russia" for Finns, nor "Turkey" for Armenians, nor "China" for Japanese, nor "Germany" for Poles, nor "Africa" for Negroes, nor "America" for persons born in the United States, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or elsewhere in America. Do not use the word "Asia" for Hindus, Arabs, Japanese, Chinese, Siamese, Malays, Turks, Armenians, Persians, Afghans, Syrians, Palestinians, or other natives of Asia, but specify the particular country in Asia in which each alien was born. Do not use the word "Africa" for Negroes, Arabs, Berbers, Moors, Egyptians, Abyssinians, Kaffirs, Zulus, or other natives of Africa, but specify the particular country in Africa in which each alien was born. Do not use the word "Australia" for Australians, Tasmanians, Papuans, Maoris, or other natives of Australia, but specify the particular country in Australia in which each alien was born. Do not use the word "Europe" for Europeans, but specify the particular country in Europe in which each alien was born. Do not use the word "America" for Americans, but specify the United States, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or other country in America in which each alien was born. Do not use the word "Polynesia" for Polynesians, but specify the particular island in Polynesia in which each alien was born. Do not use the word "Malay" for Malays, but specify the Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States, Dutch East Indies, Philippine Islands, or other country in which each alien was born. Do not use the word "Pacific Islands" for natives of the Pacific Islands, but specify the particular island in the Pacific Islands in which each alien was born. Do not use the word "West Indies" for natives of the West Indies, but specify the particular island in the West Indies in which each alien was born. Do not use the word "Canada" for Canadians, but specify the Province of Canada in which each alien was born. Do not use the word "Scandinavia" for Scandinavians, but specify Sweden, Norway, or Denmark, as the case may be, in which each alien was born. Do not use the word "Balkans" for natives of the Balkan States, but specify Montenegro, Servia, Roumania, Bulgaria, or Greece, as the case may be, in which each alien was born. Do not use the word "Arabia" for Arabs, but specify Arabia Proper, Arabia Petræa, Arabia Deserta, Arabia Felix, Yemen, Oman, Hejaz, Nejd, Asir, Hadramaut, Mahra, or Kuria Muria Islands in which each alien was born. Do not use the word "Persia" for Persians, but specify Persia Proper, Persian Kurdistan, Persian Baluchistan, Persian Arabistan, Persian Khorasan, Persian Irak Ajemi, Persian Mazanderan, Persian Azerbijan, Persian Fars, Persian Laristan, Persian Kerman, Persian Makran, Persian Seistan, Persian Yezd, Persian Khuzistan, Persian Luristan, Persian Irak Arabi, Persian Ghilan, Persian Kamseh, Persian Turkoman, or Persian Afghan, as the case may be, in which each alien was born. Do not use the word "Asiatic Turkey" for natives of Asiatic Turkey, but specify Armenia, Mesopotamia, Kurdistan, Palestine, Syria, Arabia, Asia Minor, Anatolia, Caramania, Trebizond, Erzerum, Van, Bitlis, Mosul, Bagdad, Basra, Hedjaz, Nejd, Asir, Yemen, Oman, Hadramaut, Mahra, or Kuria Muria Islands in which each alien was born. Do not use the word "Africa" for natives of Africa, but specify Egypt, Tripoli, Barbary States, Morocco, Algeria, Tunis, Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Independent Kaffraria, Basutoland, Bechuanaland, British Central Africa, Rhodesia, German East Africa, Zanzibar, Portuguese East Africa, Portuguese West Africa, German West Africa, Liberia, Sierra Leone, Gambia, Senegal, Upper Guinea, Lower Guinea, Kongo Free State, Upper Nile, Abyssinia, Somaliland, Kaffraria, Zululand, Basutoland, Bechuanaland, British Central Africa, Rhodesia, German East Africa, Zanzibar, Portuguese East Africa, Portuguese West Africa, German West Africa, Liberia, Sierra Leone, Gambia, Senegal, Upper Guinea, Lower Guinea, Kongo Free State, Upper Nile, Abyssinia, Somaliland, or other country in Africa in which each alien was born. Do not use the word "Australia" for natives of Australia, but specify New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, or other country in Australia in which each alien was born. Do not use the word "Polynesia" for Polynesians, but specify the particular island in Polynesia in which each alien was born. Do not use the word "Malay" for Malays, but specify the Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States, Dutch East Indies, Philippine Islands, or other country in which each alien was born. Do not use the word "Pacific Islands" for natives of the Pacific Islands, but specify the particular island in the Pacific Islands in which each alien was born. Do not use the word "West Indies" for natives of the West Indies, but specify the particular island in the West Indies in which each alien was born. Do not use the word "Canada" for Canadians, but specify the Province of Canada in which each alien was born. Do not use the word "Scandinavia" for Scandinavians, but specify Sweden, Norway, or Denmark, as the case may be, in which each alien was born. Do not use the word "Balkans" for natives of the Balkan States, but specify Montenegro, Servia, Roumania, Bulgaria, or Greece, as the case may be, in which each alien was born. Do not use the word "Arabia" for Arabs, but specify Arabia Proper, Arabia Petræa, Arabia Deserta, Arabia Felix, Yemen, Oman, Hejaz, Nejd, Asir, Hadramaut, Mahra, or Kuria Muria Islands in which each alien was born. Do not use the word "Persia" for Persians, but specify Persia Proper, Persian Kurdistan, Persian Baluchistan, Persian Arabistan, Persian Khorasan, Persian Irak Ajemi, Persian Mazanderan, Persian Azerbijan, Persian Fars, Persian Laristan, Persian Kerman, Persian Makran, Persian Seistan, Persian Yezd, Persian Khuzistan, Persian Luristan, Persian Irak Arabi, Persian Ghilan, Persian Kamseh, Persian Turkoman, or Persian Afghan, as the case may be, in which each alien was born. Do not use the word "Asiatic Turkey" for natives of Asiatic Turkey, but specify Armenia, Mesopotamia, Kurdistan, Palestine, Syria, Arabia, Asia Minor, Anatolia, Caramania, Trebizond, Erzerum, Van, Bitlis, Mosul, Bagdad, Basra, Hedjaz, Nejd, Asir, Yemen, Oman, Hadramaut, Mahra, or Kuria Muria Islands in which each alien was born. Do not use the word "Africa" for natives of Africa, but specify Egypt, Tripoli, Barbary States, Morocco, Algeria, Tunis, Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Independent Kaffraria

AFFIDAVIT OF PERSONS

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] HEBREW, [illegible]
[illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] STATE, THAT
I am a [illegible] and that I am entitled to practice such profession under the laws of [illegible], [illegible] and
THAT SOCIAL SECURITY NO., ARE CORRECT BEARERS OF [illegible], that I am the [illegible] of
such [illegible] and that the [illegible] Links or Marginal Sheets
[illegible] contain a [illegible] and [illegible] account, and [illegible] all particulars required by the above and [illegible]
conditions and provisions.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of [illegible], 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ — Passengers sailing from _____ 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list	Last address in country whence alien came. (Not the place of birth.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. Country of birth. (Race or people, if subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Not the place of birth.)	
		Family name. Given name.					Read. Read and write. (If unable to read, state whether in own tongue.)			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1			40	M	M	Ry. L.	Y	Y	Irish	Irish				
2			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3			30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
4			24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"				
5			27	"	M	Butcher	Y	Y	"	"				
6			40	"	"	Ry. L.	"	"	"	"				
7			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
8			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
13			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
17			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
22			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
23			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
24			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
26			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
27			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
28			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
29			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
31			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
32			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
33			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
34			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
35			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
36			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
37			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
38			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
39			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
40			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
41			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
42			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
43			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
44			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
45			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
46			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
47			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
48			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
49			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
50			40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arrivals at Port of _____, _____, 19__.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], SEPT. 6th, 1924, Arriving at Port of [illegible] SEPT. 16th, 1924.

F 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	CHARLES	25		M	S		JERSEY CITY COUNTY COURT 1918	[illegible] N.J.
2	"	ALMA	50		F	"	STAMFORD NY SEPT 29th, 1874.		DO.
3	[illegible]	KATHRYN	48		F	S	NEW BRUNSWICK N.J. APL. 4, 1876.		36 [illegible] AVENUE UNION HILL N. J.
4	[illegible]	JAMES H.	70		"	W		BUFFALO NY COUNTY COURT 1888	1448 SUMMER STREET N. ARLINGTON N.J.
5	[illegible]	ANNA	56		"	M		NEW JERSEY SUPREME COURT 1897	1869 LAFAYETTE AVE. THE BRONX N.Y.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		"	"	ALBANY N.J. OCT. 4th, 1892.		54 NORTH PLACE [illegible] N.J.
7	"	[illegible]	28		F	"	" " " MAR. 11, 1896.		DO.
8	[illegible]	EMILY	24		"	S	NEW YORK CITY DEC. 4, 1899.		828 [illegible] AVE. THE BRONX.
9	[illegible]	KATHLEEN	22		"	"	" " " JUNE 1, 1901.		CROTONS NY
10	BROOKWAY	[illegible]	58		M	M	EAST HADDAM CONN. JUNE 20, 1866.		10 CASTLE PLACE HARTFORD CONN.
11	GOODSELL	CHARLES	50		"	"	ENFIELD CONN. MAR. 5, 1874.		194 S. WHITNEY ST. HARTFORD CONN.
12	CAVANAUGH	VERA	21		F	S	NEW YORK CITY JUNE 30, 1903.		441 OCEAN AVE. BROOKLYN NY
13	" "	ALICE	26		"	"	" " " DEC. 4th, 1898.		DO
14	[illegible]	ROBERT	49		M	M	NEW YORK CITY JAN. 10th, 1875.		DO
15	"	HELEN	36		F	"	" " " JAN. 20, 1888.		DO.
16	[illegible]	JOSEPH R.	21		M	S	BROOKLYN OCT. 19, 1902.		1072 42th St., BROOKLYN NY
17	BAKER	ELLA	38		F	M	[illegible]VILLE NY JULY 20, 1886.		53 CARROLL ST. UPPER MONTCLAIR NJ
18	"	RUTH	21		"	S	UPPER MONT CLAIR N.J. 1st [illegible]. 1908.		DO
19	KOEPEL [illegible]	PETER	48		M	M	BROOKLYN AUG. 22, 1876.		8940 180th St. NEW YORK CITY
20	"	EMMA	38		F	"	POUGHKEEPSIE DEC. 29, 1885.		DO
21	[illegible]	BELLE	40		"	S	PENNSYLVANIA FEB. 18, 1884.		732 SCHAEFFER ST. EAST END PITTSBURGH PA
22	MCCLOSKEY	EDITH	32		"	M	BROOKLYN JUNE 22, 1892.		128 SULLIVAN ST. BROOKLYN NY
23	"	"	19		"	S	NEW YORK CITY DEC. 23, 1904.		DO
24	PAPE R	HAROLD	26		M	"	SAN FRANCISCO 1896.		1079 - 79th St. BROOKLYN NY
25	HANAHAN	AGNES	27		F	"	TOLEDO OHIO AUG. 24, 1897.		57 CHISMAN AVE. HOLLIS L.I.
26	REYNOLDS	ELEANOR	14		"	"	WEST HOBOKEN NJ SEPT. 4, 1910.	div'd Mother - Executrix - Friend	HOBOKEN NJ
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19, 192 4, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC. 28th, 192 4.

25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	✓	M	S	TRENTON, N.J. NOV. 18, 1904		1252 [illegible] ST. TRENTON N.J.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	✓	"	M	NEW YORK CITY DEC. 18th, 1881.		FORT WADSWORTH L.I. N.Y.
3	"	[illegible]	20	✓	F	"	BALTIMORE MD. MAY 14 1894.		DO.
4	"	[illegible]	6	✓	"	S	NEW YORK CITY [illegible] 28, 1918		DO.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	✓	"	M	CINCINNATI OHIO MARCH 20, 1892.		1829 [illegible] BLVD. CINCINNATI OHIO
6	"	[illegible]	30	✓	F	"	LOUISVILLE KY. DEC. 16, 1893.		DO.
7	"	[illegible]	45	✓	"	S	CINCINNATI OHIO DEC. 11, 1878.		3649 [illegible] AVE. CINCINNATI OHIO
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	✓	"	"	BELISAY GA. AUG. 9th, 1909.		DO.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	✓	M	S	CHICAGO ILL. NOV. 12, 1903.		[illegible] CENTRAL AVE. [illegible] PARK, ILL.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	✓	F	"	INDIANAPOLIS IND. OCT. 9, 1897.		730 FAIRWAY [illegible] INDIANAPOLIS IND.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	✓	"	"		U.S. CONSULATE SEATTLE 1921.	281 44th AVE. S.F. CALIF.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	✓	M	S		ANNUITAL CT. BOSTON MASS JAN.10.1916.	7 FAIRFIELD ST. [illegible] MASS
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	✓	"	M	BALTIMORE MD. AUG. 8, 1900.		[illegible] GIBSON HILLS BALTIMORE MD.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	✓	"	"	ATHENS OHIO FEB. 9, 1897.		[illegible] VALLEY [illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	✓	"	"	BONAYION CONN. JUN. 19, 1895.		BONAYION CONN.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	✓	"	"	LE ROY MASS SEPT. 24, 1897.		940 PARK AVE. N.Y.CITY
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	✓	"	"	GREENWICH CONN. JULY 1st, 1898.		20 LINWOOD AVE. [illegible] CONN.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	✓	"	"	HOBOKEN N.J. FEB. [illegible], 1900.		PLEASANTVILLE NY
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	✓	F	"	CAMDEN N.J. AUG. [illegible], 1914.	W/4/9 - 1 or 2	6229 [illegible] AVE. PHILA.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Completed. 10 30/31 [illegible]

(19)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible]. 16, 192[illegible]; Arriving at Port of [illegible], 192[illegible].

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	51	✓	M	S	CAMDEN N J JAN. 11, 1873.		[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	47	✓	F	"	" " " 30, 1877.		DO.
3	"	[illegible]	16	✓	M	S	[illegible] N J MAY. 8, 1908.		DO.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	✓	F	"	[illegible] N J JAN. 21, 1896.		27 [illegible] AVE. [illegible] NJ
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	✓	F	"	" " JUNE 27, 1884.		DO.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	✓	F	"	" " SEPT. 21, 1901.		36 [illegible] AVE. [illegible] NJ
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	54	✓	M	M	[illegible] N Y JUNE 13, 1870.		[illegible] NJ
8	"	[illegible]	50	✓	F	"	" " JULY 5, 1874.		DO
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	✓	M	S	CLEVELAND OHIO DEC. 18, 1888.		[illegible] CLEVELAND OHIO
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	✓	F	"	" " AUG. 23, 1895.		2875 [illegible] RD. " "
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	✓	F	"	STORMVILLE NY AUG. 9th, 1884.		STORMVILLE PT. NY
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	✓	M	"		SUPREME CT. N.Y.CITY 1923.	617 W 48 ST. N.Y.CITY

Completed 1st by [illegible]

(12)

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF EXAMINING

I, [illegible], [illegible] in the [illegible] SERVICE stationed at [illegible] (specify whether examining surgeon or assistant) of the United States Public Health Service, duly appointed and acting as Medical Officer and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible] U.S. [illegible] ACT, and [illegible] CODIFIED OF [illegible], do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Sept, 1921

at Ellis Island N.Y.

[signature]

[signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon and assistant examine aliens, the affidavit of each surgeon shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of aliens between the time of examination and the sailing of the vessel shall be noted on the list or manifest.

If no surgeon is on board the vessel, the master or commanding officer shall have noted on the list or manifest before the immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____ 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list	Last Residence	Name in full.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality, or country of which citizen or subject (if any)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read and write? or Cannot read? or can write?	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1				21		S											
2				24		"											
3				21		"											
4				21		"											
5				8	9												
6				24		"	DOMESTIC	Y		Y							
7				21		"											
8				24		"											
9				18		"											
10				26		"											
11				24		M	FARMER										
12				21		S	E.W.										
13				4		S											
14				2		"											
15				1		"											
16				15		"	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y							
17				23		M	BARBER										
18				20		S	CPR.										
19				16		"	DOMESTIC										
20				18		M	CLERK										
21				24		M	E.W.										
22				3		S											
23				18		"	DOMESTIC										
24				17		"											
25				41		M	E.W.										
26				6		S											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__.

10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
No. in group	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for labor under contract	Whether ticketed through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, his name and complete address	Final destination	Whether having been in U.S. before, when and where	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Remarks	Name of vessel	Line of vessel
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax stamp*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, if a clergyman, physician, lawyer, author, editor, musician, engineer, farmer, laborer, servant girl, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, shoemaker, cook, waiter, or other occupation or profession.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one employed on a farm by the man who operates it.

Careful inquiry and examination and inspection of the documents and correspondence should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and surgeons during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nationality and race*).—If a subject of more than one country, give that to which he owes allegiance. If a citizen of the United States, write "United States." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be noted. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people and not the nation.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth should be carefully noted. Persons born in Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, and Turkey frequently claim to be Hebrews and usually state their race as Hebrew. Persons born in Ireland usually claim to be Irish. Persons born in Scotland usually claim to be Scotch. Persons born in Wales usually claim to be Welsh. Persons born in Canada usually claim to be Canadians. Persons born in Cuba usually claim to be Cubans. Persons born in Mexico usually claim to be Mexicans. Persons born in Central or South America usually claim to be Central or South Americans. Persons born in the West Indies usually claim to be natives of the West Indies. Persons born in Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Central America, South America, or the West Indies frequently state their race as Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Canadian, Cuban, Mexican, Central American, South American, or West Indian, instead of as Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Canadian, Cuban, Mexican, Central American, South American, or West Indian race or people, as the case may be, which is the information desired. Persons born in Germany frequently claim to be Prussians, Bavarians, Saxons, Hanoverians, Wurtembergers, Hessians, Palatines, etc., instead of Germans, which is the information desired. Persons born in Great Britain frequently claim to be English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, instead of Great Britain, which is the information desired. Persons born in Turkey frequently claim to be Armenians, Syrians, Greeks, Albanians, Turks, Arabs, Koords, Montenegrins, Bulgarians, Servians, Roumanians, Croatians, Slavonians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Turkish Hebrews, Spanish Hebrews, Arabian Hebrews, Persian Hebrews, Greek Hebrews, Armenian Hebrews, or Syrian Hebrews, instead of Turkish, which is the information desired. Persons born in Austria frequently claim to be Austrians, Bohemians, Moravians, Hungarians, Croatians, Slavonians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Ruthenians, Poles, Slovaks, Transylvanians, Croatian Hebrews, Bohemian Hebrews, Moravian Hebrews, Hungarian Hebrews, Polish Hebrews, Slovak Hebrews, or Transylvanian Hebrews, instead of Austro-Hungarian, which is the information desired. Persons born in Russia frequently claim to be Russians, Finns, Lithuanians, Poles, Russian Hebrews, Finnish Hebrews, Lithuanian Hebrews, or Polish Hebrews, instead of Russian, which is the information desired. Persons born in Scandinavia frequently claim to be Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Swedish Hebrews, Norwegian Hebrews, or Danish Hebrews, instead of Scandinavian, which is the information desired. Persons born in Spain frequently claim to be Spaniards, Andalusians, Catalans, Castilians, Navarrese, Balearic Islanders, Galicians, Valencians, Murcians, Asturians, Basques, Estremadurans, Manchegans, Leonese, Old Castilians, Spanish Hebrews, or Spanish Moors, instead of Spanish, which is the information desired. Persons born in Portugal frequently claim to be Portuguese, Madeira Islanders, Azores Islanders, Portuguese Hebrews, or Portuguese Moors, instead of Portuguese, which is the information desired. Persons born in Italy frequently claim to be Italians, Tuscans, Piedmontese, Genoese, Lombards, Venetians, Neapolitans, Sicilians, Calabrians, Apulians, Sardinians, Roman Hebrews, Italian Hebrews, Tuscan Hebrews, Piedmontese Hebrews, Genoese Hebrews, Lombard Hebrews, Venetian Hebrews, Neapolitan Hebrews, Sicilian Hebrews, Calabrian Hebrews, Apulian Hebrews, or Sardinian Hebrews, instead of Italian, which is the information desired. Persons born in Greece frequently claim to be Greeks, Macedonians, Cretans, Albanians, Greek Hebrews, Macedonian Hebrews, Cretan Hebrews, or Albanian Hebrews, instead of Greek, which is the information desired. Persons born in Asia frequently claim to be Asiatics, Hebrews, Arabs, Armenians, Syrians, Persians, Turks, Afghans, Hindoos, Siamese, Chinese, Japanese, Koreans, Asiatic Hebrews, Arabian Hebrews, Armenian Hebrews, Syrian Hebrews, Persian Hebrews, Turkish Hebrews, Afghan Hebrews, Hindoo Hebrews, Siamese Hebrews, Chinese Hebrews, Japanese Hebrews, or Korean Hebrews, instead of Asiatic, Hebrew, Arabian, Armenian, Syrian, Persian, Turkish, Afghan, Hindoo, Siamese, Chinese, Japanese, or Korean, which is the information desired. Persons born in Africa frequently claim to be Africans, Hebrews, Arabs, Moors, Abyssinians, Liberians, Egyptians, Barbary Moors, Portuguese Moors, Spanish Moors, Arabian Hebrews, Moorish Hebrews, Egyptian Hebrews, or Barbary Moorish Hebrews, instead of African, which is the information desired. Persons born in Australia frequently claim to be Australians, Tasmanians, New Zealanders, Hebrews, Australian Hebrews, Tasmanian Hebrews, or New Zealand Hebrews, instead of Australian, which is the information desired. Persons born in the Pacific Islands frequently claim to be Pacific Islanders, Hebrews, Pacific Islander Hebrews, Hawaiians, Hawaiian Hebrews, Filipinos, Filipino Hebrews, Samoans, Samoan Hebrews, Tahitians, Tahitian Hebrews, Fijians, Fijian Hebrews, Tongans, Tongan Hebrews, Solomon Islanders, Solomon Islander Hebrews, New Hebrideans, New Hebridean Hebrews, Caroline Islanders, Caroline Islander Hebrews, Ladrone Islanders, Ladrone Islander Hebrews, Marshall Islanders, Marshall Islander Hebrews, Gilbert Islanders, Gilbert Islander Hebrews, Micronesians, Micronesian Hebrews, Polynesians, Polynesian Hebrews, Melanesians, Melanesian Hebrews, Malays, Malay Hebrews, Aborigines, Aborigine Hebrews, Papuans, Papuan Hebrews, Negritos, Negrito Hebrews, Mincopies, Mincopie Hebrews, Andamanese, Andamanese Hebrews, Tasmanians, Tasmanian Hebrews, Australians, Australian Hebrews, New Zealanders, New Zealander Hebrews, Maoris, Maori Hebrews, Moriori, Moriori

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

sailing from ... Arriving at NYC on ...

	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married			
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. [illegible]
3. Failure to observe the foregoing requirements may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Let us see only United States citizens, or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF SERVICE [illegible] FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Applied for, [illegible] 19 . At . From [illegible]

	Name.	Number.	Cause of rejection.	Particulars of [illegible] of Special Inquiry.			Remarks.	
[illegible]	[illegible]	1 31	Defn. under 21 yrs.					

Vessel

Family name

1 [illegible]
2 [illegible]
3 [illegible]
4 [illegible]
5 [illegible]
6 [illegible]
7 [illegible]
8 [illegible]
9 GOLDING
10 [illegible]
11 CAPTN
12 [illegible]
13 TAYLOR
14 BAILEY
15 [illegible]
16 [illegible]
17 MURDOCH THOMAS
18 COLLIN ERIC
19 [illegible] JOHN
20 [illegible] GERALD
21 [illegible] ED
22 [illegible] MICHAEL
23 GRAHAM GEORGE
24 [illegible] JAMES
25 KEOX PATRICK
26 KAVANAUGH JOHN
27 [illegible] NOAH
28 [illegible] DAVID
29 [illegible] EDWARD
30 [illegible] JOHN
[illegible] ANDREAS

RECEIVED
SEP 22 1919
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

The Shortage in Crew

Referring this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine [illegible] crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and [illegible] report, and that, on and any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. James
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival [illegible] a complete list of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the same, [illegible] and setting forth such particulars in regard to each of said aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, by regulations prescribed [illegible] and it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to report to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, before the departure of such vessel from such port, the names of any such aliens employed as aforesaid who may be discovered on board, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off [illegible] and it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to each such alien so to be reported a certificate in writing, in such form as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, stating the fact of the reporting of such alien, and the name of the vessel on board of which he was found. Any such master, agent, consignee, or owner who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the requirements of this section, or who shall fail to report any such alien, or who shall refuse to deliver to any such alien the certificate provided for herein, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $500 for each such alien in respect to whom such refusal, neglect, or failure occurs: Provided, That if it be proved to the satisfaction of the court trying the case that any such alien had, prior to the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place at which it touched before its departure for the United States, been lawfully admitted to the United States, or had been in the United States for two years next preceding the date of the arrival of such vessel at a port of the United States, and that the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel had no reason to believe that such alien was not entitled to be

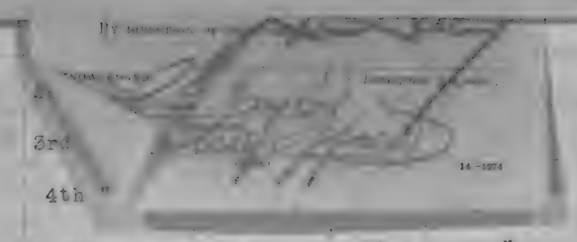
DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on

	THOMAS					"	29	"	"	"	5 9	145
	ERIC					"	29	"	"	"	5 6	165
	JOHN					"	24	"	"	"	5 8	150
	GERALD					"	26	"	"	"	5 8	155
	ED					OILER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 11	165
						"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 9	170
						"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	155
						FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	160
						"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	150
						"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 9	155
						"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	150
						"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 9	155
						"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	145
						"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6 1	200
						"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, from the port of _____

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	No. of identification card	Length of service at sea	Port	Destination	Capacity	Wheather able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Remarks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]						Y	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	160	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	50	"	"	"	6 0	190	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	39	"	"	"	6 1	200	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	30	"	"	"	5 8	180	
5	[illegible]	JAMES						"	40	"	"	"	5 10	170	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	39	"	"	"	5 9	165	
7	[illegible]	JOSEPH						"	42	"	"	"	5 7	165	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	19	"	"	"	5 7	160	
9	[illegible]	CLELAND						"	28	"	"	"	5 7	145	
10	[illegible]	STEVEN						"	22	"	"	"	5 9	175	
11	[illegible]	ROLAND						"	21	"	"	"	5 11	180	
12	[illegible]	BENJAMIN						"	22	"	"	"	5 8	140	
13	[illegible]	FRANK						"	36	"	"	"	5 9	180	
14	[illegible]	WILLIAM						"	37	"	"	"	5 6	140	
15	[illegible]	JAMES						"	22	"	"	"	5 8	150	
16	[illegible]	GEORGE						"	29	"	"	"	5 7	145	
17	[illegible]	THOMAS						"	39	"	"	"	5 9	185	
18	[illegible]	ERIC						"	29	"	"	"	5 6	165	
19	[illegible]	JOHN						"	24	"	"	"	5 8	150	
20	[illegible]	GERALD			4th	"		"	26	"	"	"	5 8	155	
21	[illegible]	ED			OILER	"		"	39	"	"	"	5 11	165	
22	[illegible]	MICHAEL			"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 9	170	
23	[illegible]	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	155	
24	[illegible]	JAMES			FIREMAN	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	160	
25	[illegible]	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	150	
26	[illegible]	JOHN			"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 9	155	
27	[illegible]	RICH			"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	150	
28	[illegible]	DAVID			"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 9	185	
29	[illegible]	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	145	
30	[illegible]	JOHN			WIRELESS	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6 1	180	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			&	&	&	"&	[illegible]	&	&	&	[illegible]	165	

[illegible] ACT 1 [illegible]

[illegible] LINE [illegible] ISLAND

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] NEW [illegible]

* [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 1946, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	2. NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	3. No. of immigration card	4. Length of service at sea	5. Position on a ship	6. [illegible]	7. Where [illegible]	7. Whether to be paid off at port of arrival	8. Whether able to read	9. Age	10. Sex	11. Race	12. Nationality	13. Height	14. Weight	15. [illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	14/8	[illegible]	N	Y	39	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	144	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6 0	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6 1	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			3rd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 8	138	
5	[illegible]	JAMES			B'S'N	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	170	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			C/[illegible]	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 9	145	
7	[illegible]	JOSEPH			SLOPS	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 7	135	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7	132	
9	[illegible]	GARLAND			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	145	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 9	175	
11	CARTER	ROLAND			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 11	3 0	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	150	
13	[illegible]	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 9	150	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 6	140	
15	[illegible]	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	156	
16	[illegible]	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 7	145	
17	[illegible]	THOMAS			CHF ENGR	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 9	185	
18	[illegible]	ERIC			2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	165	
19	[illegible]	JOHN			3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	150	
20	[illegible]	GERALD			4th	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 8	155	
21	[illegible]	ED			OILER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 11	165	
22	[illegible]	MICHAEL			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 9	170	
23	GRANAFORD	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	155	
24	[illegible]	JAMES			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	160	
25	KNOX	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	150	
26	[illegible]	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 9	155	
27	[illegible]	HUGH			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	150	
28	[illegible]	DAVID			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 9	155	
29	[illegible]	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	145	
30	[illegible]	JOHN			WIPER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6 1	190	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] L. [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list, to the best of my knowledge and belief, of all the crew of said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen will be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and all fines, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] has been paid, or the deposit required [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such Aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] S S WALRUS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., Dec. 18, *19*24, *from the port of* [illegible]

34

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) No. of certificate of identification issued	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off at destination at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal identifying peculiarities or visible distinguishing marks
1	[illegible]	WILLIAM			PURSER	14/8	NFLD	N	Y	36	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	145	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			A/TY "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	145	
3	O'[illegible]	J[illegible]			2nd STD	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	150	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			STORS "	"	"	"	"	34	F	USA	USA	5 5	160	
5	[illegible]	ARCHER			CHF COOK "	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	5 9	160	
6	DAY	WALTER			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 9	175	
7	[illegible]S	JOHN			3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 6	145	
8	JOHNSON	SAMUEL			BUTCHER "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 5	140	
9	LINCLATER	WILLIAM			BAKER "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 7	175	
10	CLARKAY	JOHN			WAITER "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 9	150	
11	MORRIS	EDGAR			SCULLERYMAN "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	140	
12	FRENCH	ALEXANDER			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	135	
13	GLOVER	SOLOMAN			WAITER "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 10	150	
14	MCCALF	JOHN			2nd PANTRYMAN "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	150	
15	[illegible]LIST	JOHN			MESSMAN "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 6	150	
16	TILLY	JOHN			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6	155	
17	VENGE	HARRY			BARMAN "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 9	160	
18	C[illegible]E	JOSEPH			WAITER "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 8	165	
19	CREA[illegible]S	HERBERT			" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 7	150	
20	HARRINGTON	PATRICK			" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 9	165	
21	GALGAY	PATRICK			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8	160	
22	ARMSTRONG	JAMES			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	135	
23	MOYST	JOSEPH			" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 9	160	
24	[illegible]ALSH	JOHN			" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	140	
25	[illegible]NEZ	JOSEPH			" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 6	160	
26	O'[illegible]NAY	RONALD			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 8	150	
27	[illegible]SHAN	CHARLES			" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 9	180	
28	[illegible]RANCIS	[illegible]STER			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	150	
29	[illegible]RRIS	WILLIAM			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	140	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]SEPH			" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 7	140	

[illegible] PORT

[illegible] SAILED FOR [illegible]

[illegible] AND NEW YORK [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the list or manifest of all the persons brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, now delivered by me to the immigration officer at the port of [illegible] contains a full, true, and complete list of all the persons brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have caused the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3, 10, and 20 of Immigration Rule 10 to which appeal is made.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, inspection, and disembarkation.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been presented, and the fines, moneys, or liability to the administrative fine prescribed in such section to be collected by reason of failure to have been settled, the decision thereon rendered, or bond given for the payment thereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such Aliens on board before granting a clearance for the vessel from any port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted] N Y, SEPT 15th, 19 34, from the port of [redacted]

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be sent off at destination, at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	Remarks
1	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	14/8	NYLD	N	Y	25	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	6.0	175	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9/15 re. Stat Legal Holidays
9/23/36 Lt. Shoultes is not yet

[redacted]

Master of vessel or Clerk [redacted]

Form [redacted] to be completed in triplicate, to consist of [redacted] pages.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the list or manifest of the persons now delivered by me to the immigration officer at this port is a full, true, and complete list or manifest of all the persons on board of the said vessel who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, and that the said list or manifest truly discloses the number of persons who have died on board the said vessel during her present voyage, and the names of those who died, and the ages, sex, and cause of death of each; that the said list or manifest truly discloses the number of persons who have been born on board the said vessel during her present voyage, and the names, sex, and probable date of birth of each child born; that I have not, nor has any officer of the said vessel, nor has any person else, to my knowledge or belief, destroyed, concealed, or withheld any part of the list or manifest of the persons on board the said vessel during her present voyage; that I have noted the date of section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 9 and 10 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me, this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6430) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifests; registers; and identification.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be registered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] shall be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] vessel [illegible] required by section 36 to have [illegible] notice of arrival to the administrative officer [illegible] and [illegible] section 43 [illegible] period. The report specified [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

	21	Chief Eng. - Nat	J. P. Ryan	35	Am	
	14	Am.	J. Delgado	12	Am	
	31	Am	K. Ferguson	18	Am	
	27	Am	L. E. Hughes	22	Am	
	30	Germ - Nat	R. Fogelli	22	Am	
	35	Russ - Nat	E. Jackson	48	B.W.I. - Nat	
	26	Am	Silas. Davis	42	" " "	
	28	Dane - Nat	Theo. Zapp	23	Am	
	23	Am	T.R. Wilson	30	BWI - Nat	
	25	Am	J. Rasua	20	Am.	
	27	Am	Harry Wilson	24	Am	
	26	Am				
	25	Am	Richard McKee	31	Am	
	24	Am	Robt. McDermott	33	Am	
	41	Am				
	30	Swed - Nat				
	39	Spain - Nat				
	24	Am				
	26	Spain - Nat				
	32	Am				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 per head for each alien not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and correct report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Hagan

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 37. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge thereof to report, and any failure to report, all aliens on board such vessel, together with such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, at the time of the vessel's entry, or, if no entry be required, before any alien on board is landed, and in case of the failure of such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel to report any alien on board thereof, or in case any alien on board any such vessel is found to have been landed before the vessel has been granted entry, such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such report should have been made but is not reported as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 507
Circular No. 538

I, master of the American S.S. West Gaston

from port of Seattle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen shipped 3

Number of seamen discharged — Number left on hospital account —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew now on board

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9/18, 1924, consigned to C. D. Mallory & Co., Inc., is now lying at , expected to sail , 192 , for , her next port of call or destination in the United States being

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Vessel and Destination.
J. H. Shamel	19	Am	New York 7/28/24
Furman Foster	19	Am	
L. Evangelista	19	Am	

J. H. Shamel, Furman Foster, deserted in Genoa Aug. 16/24

L. Evangelista, deserted Naples Aug. 26/24

14—1633

Chief	Henry	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	41	"	American	American	5-7	167
Fireman	Joel	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Swede	American	5-9	170
Fireman	Jose	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	American	5-6	160
Boy	Donald	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5-11	160
1st Steward	Williams	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	American	5-6	145
Baker	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5-5	170
Cook	Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Porto Rican	American	5-9	160
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	[illegible]	American	5-8	165
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	[illegible]	American	5-8	165
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-4	135
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-4	145
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	150
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	150
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	150

Was the Captain present when ship cleared from Genoa?

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

	Henry	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	Paul	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Swede	American	5-9 170
	Jose	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	American	5-6 180
	Gerald	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5-11 180
	Guiliano	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	American	5-6 165
	Marvin	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5-5 170
	J. Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Porto Rican Pet	American	5-9 160
		Recd 1 Shipping article & 1 Bill of Sale from Consuls.									
		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5-9 155
		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5-8 154
		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	American	5-4 140
		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5-9 160
			"	"	"	"					5-6 160
			"	"	"	"					5-1 170

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Section 33 Chapter 12 Statutes at Large, approved March 3, 1917, as incorporated in the United States immigration laws by the requirements of the Immigration Act of May 19, 1921, as amended by the Act approved June 3, 1924)

Port of [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19 at, from the port of [illegible]

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Rating	Date of arrival	Port of arrival	Date of departure	Port of departure	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Color	Height	Weight
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	Antony		1st Officer	8/20/24	do [illegible]	Aug 24th.	Ital	28	Male	[illegible]	American	[illegible]	5--	1--
2	[illegible]	Walter		2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	American	[illegible]	5--	1--
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	American	[illegible]	5--	1--
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	[illegible]	American	[illegible]	5--	1--
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		Bosun	"	"	"	"	36	"	[illegible]	American	[illegible]	5--	1--
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	[illegible]	American	[illegible]	5-7	1--
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	American	[illegible]	5--	1--
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5--	1--
9	[illegible]	Albert		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	[illegible]	American	American	5--	1--
10	[illegible]	James		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	American	American	5-9	1--
11	[illegible]	James		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	[illegible]	American	American	5-11	160
12	[illegible]	William		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	American	American	6-0	167
13	[illegible]	Sidney		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	American	American	5-8	170
14	[illegible]	Anthony		C."S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	American	American	5-6	160
15	[illegible]	J. Hayden	Deserted, Genoa, Italy, Aug. 16, 1924	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	American	5-7	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deserted, Genoa, Italy, Aug. 16, 1924	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	American	5-6	[illegible]
17	Clift	Henry		Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	41	"	[illegible]	American	American	5-7	167
18	Fynlson	Paul		1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	Swede	American	5-9	170
19	Alvarez	Jose		2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	37	"	[illegible]	Spanish	American	5-6	160
20	[illegible]	Ronald		3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	American	American	6-11	190
21	[illegible]	Guillermo		Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	[illegible]	Spanish	American	6-6	185
22	[illegible]	Marvin		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	[illegible]	American	American	5-5	170
23	[illegible]	J. P. Jose		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	[illegible]	Porto Rican Dot	American	5-9	180
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deserted Naples Aug. 24/24 P. after ship cleared from Consuls.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	[illegible]	American	American	5-7	150
25	[illegible]	John		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	American	American	5-9	145
26	[illegible]	Harry		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	[illegible]	American	American	5-6	134
27	[illegible]	John		Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	American	American	5-4	134
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	American	American	5-6	145
29	[illegible]	Edward		Steward	"	"	"	"	40	Colored	West Indian	American	[illegible]	5-6	140
30	[illegible]	Charles		1st Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	[illegible]	West Indian	[illegible]	5-6	160
31	[illegible]	George		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	American	American	5-7	160

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of crewmen of alien members of crew (Form 6S9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and no such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Inspecting, registering, and identifying, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on board [illegible] provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible].

[illegible] the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] to the immigration officer [illegible] served, the depu[illegible] specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] section 8 of the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel bound each place on leaving [illegible] port of the United States.

[illegible] , arriving at [illegible] , [illegible] , 19 [illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of immigration card	(4) Length of residence in U.S.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SIGNED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether lawfully entitled to enter U.S., if not, why	(8) Whether admitted or not	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Last permanent residence	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Color of complexion, color of eyes, color of hair
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Master	7/28/24	B.A.	Pass ext	yes	49	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			Chief Asst Engineer	[illegible] 16, 1924	Marseilles	"	Yes	35	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14	Fallow	Richard L.			O.S.	Aug 21, 1924	Genoa	"	Yes	31	"	American	American	[illegible]	5ft 10in	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Dermott	Robt F.	Issued on no number Sept 4 1924 see page 3 of Coroner		Consular Passenger	"	"	—	"	33	"	"	"	[illegible]	5ft 7½in	[illegible]	[illegible]
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26	F.G. Tarbass				Purser	Aug 25, 1924	Naples	"	Yes	40	"	"	"	[illegible]	5-5	170	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Genoa, Italy Aug 21 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE [illegible] No. [illegible]
at [illegible] (City) [illegible] (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
[illegible]
[illegible]
Date Aug 23 1924
Seal and fee stamp [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. [illegible] (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in [illegible] section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota[illegible] upon the manifest.

[illegible] until the lists required by section 36 have [illegible] to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of Valencia, Spain

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off at destination or port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible marks of identification
1	[illegible]	Lowell F.	--------	--------	O.S.	Sept.2/2[illegible]	Valencia.	Yes.	Yes	35	Male	American	American S-F 1/2	----	----------	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Valencia, Spain.

I certify that [illegible] to this crew for [illegible] in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Samuel J. Odom

American Vice Consul

VALENCIA-SPAIN

No. 519

via American s/s West Eleasco

Samuel J. Odom

Vice Consul

No fee prescribed. American vessel.
Series 3. Service No. 21.
Consulate No 251.

KELVEN HAGAN.
Master.

The Shipping Transport Line,
Port Adelaide, South Australia.

PERMANENT OR THE MASTER OR COMMANDER OF SAID VESSEL

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, transferring, and identification.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been presented, and if any such vessel, pursuant to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] arrived, the deposit required [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

6	African (black).		Korean.
	Armenian.		Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.		Magyar.
	Bosnian.		Mexican.
	Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.		Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.		Roumanian.
	East Indian.	1	Russian.
22	English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.	-2	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.		Servian.
1	German.		Slovak.
	Greek.		Slovenian.
	Hebrew.	3	Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.	1	Spanish American.
	Irish.		Syrian.
1	Italian (north).		Turkish.
	Italian (south).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 3rd, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea (Years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether desires to land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) [illegible]
1	Brown	Henry		16	Master	3rd Sept	Salina	No	Yes	59	M	English	British	5'6	130	nil
2	O'Brien	Daniel		24	1st Officer	do	do	do	do	36	do	Irish	do	5'10	210	nil
3	Johnston	William		18	2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	33	do	Scotch	do	5'7	170	nil
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		6	3rd Officer	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'9"	140	nil
5	O'Hara	Alec		10	Bosun	do	do	do	do	25	do	Irish	do	5'10"	140	nil
6	Brand	John		4	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	24	do	Scotch	do	5'10"	165	nil
7	Irvine	Edward		11	AB	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'9"	140	nil
8	Andrews	Percival G.		13	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	do	5'8"	160	nil
9	Lenton	Harold		16	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'9"	147	nil
10	Campbell	Alec		7	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Scotch	do	5'8"	160	nil
11	Moar	Adam		14	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'10"	150	nil
12	Priest	James		5	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'6"	160	nil
13	Ronson	Edward		4	OS	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8"	150	nil
14	McMullan	John		4	OS	do	do	do	do	22	do	Irish	do	5'10"	180	nil
15	McCambridge	John		1	OS	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'8"	160	nil
16	Nelson	Hector		6	OS	do	do	do	do	19	do	Scotch	do	5'3"	127	nil
17	Boa	William		1	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	17	do	English	do	5'8"	120	nil
18	Jukins	Richard		1	"	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'10"	172	nil
19	Swan	William B.		2	"	do	do	do	do	19	do	Scotch	do	5'8"	148	nil
20	Macdonald	John		17	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'6"	150	nil
21	Duncan	Walter G.		12	2nd Engineer	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'4"	100	nil
22	Morgan	Richard		10	3rd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'9"	142	nil
23	Laidment	Harry		1	4th do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5'10"	160	nil
24	Mackay	William		nil	5th do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Scotch	do	5'8"	135	nil
25	Culpan	James		23	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'6"	134	nil
26	Ballantyne	Richard		31	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'10"	175	nil
27	Weir	John		24	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'7"	154	nil
28	Cookie	John		7	Firemen Trimmers	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5'5"	140	nil
29	McDonald	Donald		12	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scotch	do	5'11"	168	nil
30	Mitchell	James		10	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8"	168	nil

[illegible] Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], do swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 5 (a) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Commanding Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in the section, or a like proceeding by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
[illegible].
Turkish.
[illegible].
[illegible].

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board of said vessel, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, taken or caused to be taken any person's clothing or property on board said vessel, or promised or agreed to do so, in consideration of such person not shipping or proceeding to sea in said vessel, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, received directly or indirectly any gift, money, or other consideration whatever on account of any person shipped or to be shipped in said vessel, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, made any stipulation or bargain with any person to secure his shipping in said vessel, except as appears in the written agreement with the crew, and that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, receive directly or indirectly any gift, money, or other consideration whatever on account of any person shipped in said vessel during his present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] subd. 2] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Perdita*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 5th*, 1924, from the port of *L.H.*

No.	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SIGNED OR ENGAGED: When	SIGNED OR ENGAGED: Where	Wheather to be paid off at a foreign port or not	Wheather Fit for sea	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Identifying marks
1	Connolly	Joseph		22	Fireman	3rd Sept 1924	Leith	do	Yes	44	M	Celt	Scotch	5'8"	180 lbs	nil
2	Lee	James		6		do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'5"	138	nil
3	Lynch	Henry		26		do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'3"	146	nil
4	Rennie	Peter		12		do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'7"	140	nil
5	Ramage	James		10		do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	6'0"	175	nil
6	Proctor	David		8		do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'4"	143	nil
7	Wilson	James		15		do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'9"	140	nil
8	Knowles	John		7		do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'8"	142	nil
9	Lock	Abram		20		do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'7"	164	nil
10	O'Donnell	Samuel		11		do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'8"	150	nil
11	McLeod	Malcolm		26		do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'4"	145	nil
12	Gibson	James		4		do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'6"	130	nil
13	Anderson	James		7	Steward	do	do	do	do	31	do	Scotch	British	5'10	150	nil
14	Newman	William		4	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5'4"	133	nil
15	Allen	Andrew		4	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	20	do	Scotch	do	5'4	140	nil
16	Mangie	Charles		33	Cook	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5'2"	135	nil
17	Simpson	James		20	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'8"	154	nil
18	Atkin	Eric		25	Luncan Operator	do	do	do	do		do	English	do	5'9"	145	nil
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE, LEITH, SCOTLAND. 8 SEP 1924

I hereby certify that the within [illegible] to this crew list [illegible] by the Department of State [illegible]

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND. No. 12

[illegible] SEP 1924

[illegible] at which time [illegible] at port)

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities as stated above. [illegible] is unaware of any reason why they should not be admitted to the United States. Their services are necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U.S.M. OFFICE 3 SEP 1924 LEITH

Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OFFICER

I, [illegible] First Officer of the S.S. "Peleus" of London, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list, to the best of my knowledge and belief, of all the persons on board the said vessel, including the crew and all others, whether cabin passengers or steerage passengers, who have been taken on board at any port or place out of the United States, stating the full name of every person, his or her age, sex, calling or occupation, the country of which he or she is a citizen or subject, the country to which he or she belongs, the country of his or her last permanent residence, his or her final destination, whether he or she has a ticket through to such destination, whether the expenses of his or her passage are paid by himself or herself or by others, whether he or she has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum, whether he or she is a polygamist, whether he or she is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, whether he or she has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, whether he or she is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and where, whether he or she has in his or her possession $50 and if not, how much he or she has in his or her possession or control, whether he or she is in good health and has any mental or physical defect, and the place of birth, the last residence, and the identification mark of each person, as required by the immigration laws and regulations now in force, to which answers I make oath.

Henry Pilgrim

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1920

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been [illegible] and found correct, subject to inquiry to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] section 36. [illegible] shall exceed the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John G. Hensley, Surgeon of the J F Lee 13 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] my [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John G. Hensley
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1921, at Kingston Jamaica.

Wm. Frank Lamb
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

This manifest covers three alien passengers for New York

Wm 9-18-21

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Princess May

	3												3
TOTAL	3												3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
[illegible]	3		3
[illegible]			
	3		3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRINCESS MAY" Passengers sailing from Kingston, Jamaica, Sept. 14, 1924., 19..

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1		FORBES	MURDINA	33	F		S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER. MRS. ELIZABETH FENTON 119 CHURCH ST. KINGSTON. JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		HENRY	FELIX THEOPHILUS	30	M		M	SHOE-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DETROIT	WIFE. DORIS HENRY 58 NORTH ST. KINGSTON. JA.	MICH.	DETROIT
3		CAMMAC	DORIS MAY	16	F		S	SCHOOL	YES	DO	YES	DO	WESTINDIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	AUNT: MRS. EUGENIA OSAVIOU 2 GOLD ST. KINGSTON. JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. U.S.A. *Sept 4th*, *19*

43

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an Anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							SISTER. MRS. C.R. LEE	Left U S June 29 1928															08-81-		
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	9	N.Y.CITY.	216 W 64 ST NEW YORK CITY	NO INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLK.	BLK	SCAR RIGHT SIDE OF FACE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON.
							FRIEND. NATHANIEL HICKSON																08-85-		
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	DETROIT.	3922 RIVARD ST DETROIT. MICH	NO INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLK.	BRN	SPOT ON NOSE	DO	ST. ANDREW
							FATHER. CYRIL CAMMAC															MARK ON		
3	YES	FATHER	NO	NO			162 West 141 ST. NEW YORK.	NO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	BRN	DARK	BLK	LEFT ARM	DO	KINGSTON.
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL CONCERNING CHANGES IN CREW FROM TIME OF DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when signed on.
Harold Haynes	25	[illegible]	Jamaica
Joseph Henry	23	"	"
Henry [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"

19	[illegible]	[illegible]		Steward	"	"	"	"	24	Jamaica	"
20	[illegible]	James		Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"
21	[illegible]	Edgar		-	"	"	"	"	22	"	"
22	[illegible]	Clarence		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
23	[illegible]	George		Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	24	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	19	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Date	No.	Capacity	When and where signed on
1				
2		17		
3		10		
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

18			1st Engr	"	"	"	"	21	Jamaica	"	7	00
19			Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5	00
20			Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	4	00
21			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	4	00
22			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	4	00
23			Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	4	00
24			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	4	00
25			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	4	00
26			Water	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	4	00
27			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	4	00
28			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	4	00
29			Chief Steward		"	"			"			
30			Cook									

DISCHARGED

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, [illegible] and the Immigration Rules issued thereunder, you are hereby notified that the [illegible] named alien, with three dependents, now attached to the [illegible] and [illegible] will be detained on board said [illegible] unless you shall, within [illegible] hours after the receipt of this notice, deliver said alien to the immigrant station at [illegible] for examination by the immigrant inspectors at that port, with three dependents, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the Act of [illegible] and the rules and regulations governing the same.

NAME

Eskewood Henry

Port of Vessel Carried Over

Receipt of this above notice is hereby acknowledged.

[illegible]

(OVER)

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	Jamaica	"	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Adgal	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Clarence	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Harold	Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Earnest	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Harold	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Statement made this 1st of October 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding of any vessel leaving such place or port for any other port of the United States.

Final Steerage List, arriving at, Montreal, 8th September, 1917; from the port of Liverpool

No.	(2) Name in Full		(3) No. of Compartment	(4) Number in Party	(5) Berth	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Single or Married	(12) Nationality	(13) Last Permanent Residence	(14) Final Destination
	Family name	Given name												
1	Olsen	Emil			Lower									
2	Schenck	Carl			1st Class									
3	Hansen	Robert			1 Class									
4	Perry	Jack			1st Class									
5	Silvera	Jorge			Cabin									
6	Cunningham	Richard			Room									
7	Lueck	Richard			1st Pl									
8	Hall	Sanford			1 Pl									
9	Schell	Octavius			1st Pl									
10	Faigel	Joseph			1 Pl									
11	Williams	[illegible]			0 5									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			C 5									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			Steerage									
14	Stevens	Edward			"									
15	Lawrence	James			Steerage									
16	Lawrence	Alfred			2nd Engr									
17	Rudd	Edward			3rd Engr									
18	Kerr	[illegible]			4th Engr									
19	Wade	Peter			Storekpr									
20	Pearson	James			Cabin									
21	Jones	Edgar			"									
22	Evans	Clarence			"									
23	Coles	Georg			Fireman									
24	Whitehouse	Leslie			"									
25	Hopkins	Louis			"									
26	Magnus	Harold			Waiter									
27	Newton	Edward			"									
28	Coles	Clayton			"									
29	Chandler	W. J.			Chief Steward									
30	Lewis	Harold			Bedroom Steward									

Immigrant Inspector.

I, _____, _____ of _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien [passengers] [crew members] now on board the _____ whereof _____ is master; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any of the persons named therein except as permitted by the immigration officers; that I will not take on board any person named therein for employment [passage] without the consent of an immigration officer; that I will deliver a true copy of this list and of any additions thereto to the immigration officer at the first port at which the vessel arrives; that I will report to the immigration officer at the first port at which the vessel arrives the name of any alien on board who becomes ill during the voyage, and the name of any alien who dies during the voyage, and the cause of death in each case; that I will detain on board the vessel all aliens brought to the United States on the vessel, except such as are specially permitted to land temporarily by the immigration officers; that I will not bring to the United States any alien who has been refused admission by the immigration officers, unless such alien has been ordered by a court to be taken before the court for examination; that I will not knowingly bring to the United States any alien who is not in possession of the proper documents required by law; that I will not knowingly bring to the United States any alien who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; that I will not knowingly bring to the United States any alien who is a criminal, or who has been guilty of any felonious crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; that I will not knowingly bring to the United States any alien who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow or assassination; that I will not knowingly bring to the United States any alien who has been deported; that I will not knowingly bring to the United States any alien who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; that I will not knowingly bring to the United States any alien who has come on board the vessel from a vessel or place outside the United States by means of a ladder or gangway placed from the vessel to the shore, or by any other means, except under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor; that I will not knowingly bring to the United States any alien who is under the age of sixteen years, unless accompanied by one of his parents or by his guardian or by a relative over twenty-one years of age, or unless he has a bona fide ticket to a point beyond the port of arrival and sufficient money to reach his destination; that I will not knowingly bring to the United States any alien who is under the age of sixteen years, and who is an orphan, unless he has the written permission of the Secretary of Labor to land; that I will not knowingly bring to the United States any alien who is a woman or girl for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; that I will not knowingly bring to the United States any alien who is a woman who has been imported for the purpose of marriage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at Newport, 5th September, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off on [illegible] at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) [illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Electrician	[illegible]										
2	[illegible]	Howard			1st Cook	"	"									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			Steward	"	"	"								
4	[illegible]	Southern			Pantryman	"	"	"								
5	[illegible]	Edward			Cabin Steward	"	"	"								
6	Certified Correct: Clayton J. Wilson. September 12, 1924.															
7	I hereby certify that the vis[illegible] below.															
8	[illegible] to me[illegible] [illegible] the regula-															
9	[illegible] tions governing [illegible]															
10	[illegible]															
11	Kingston, Jamaica. (City) (Country)															
12	For [illegible] to the United States															
13	[illegible]															
14	[illegible] Consul [illegible]															
15	(1) [illegible] of this visa expires before [illegible]															
16																
17																
18	A Eastwood Harvey				Cabin Boy	12-9-24	Kingston Ja.		yes	27	M	Negro	West Indies	5-6	110	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place foreign to the United States. I have noted the copy of section 28 of the United States Immigration Law and of sections 8 and 10 of Immigration Rule 20 which appear below.

_____
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or such report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, nor while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. [illegible] Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in [illegible]. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] to that effect.

[illegible] and the lists required by section 36 have [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

REDEIVED

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW FROM TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

I, master of the

from port of

hereby certify that the following is a complete statement of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel occurring at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen discharged

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital at this port

Total crew on date

The above named vessel arrived at this port

J. F. WHITNEY & CO.: is now lying at

expected to sail , 19 , for

via United States port of

this voyage was

First port of call in foreign trade

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-163

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick or ...

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Supplement under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing such aliens

GUY ISLAND, N. Y.

Port Mark Jean Anderson arriving at New York, June 18 CK, 1929, from the port of New Castle, N.S.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION OR TRADE ON SHIP'S MANIFEST	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Wages to be paid	Wages advanced	Height	Weight	Distinguishing marks
1	Boyd	Norman, Jr.	Master							
2	Hughes	Hector L.	Mate							
3	Carlson	Ernest	Cook							
4	Carlson	Norman	Boy							
5	Lyons	Norman	A.B.							
6	Swanson	Albert	A.B.							
7										
8	Jean Ander	son not	being							
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Mate 9/23

NOTICE TO DELIVER

OR

Master of Vessel

Master of Vessel

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

List or manifest of aliens [illegible] arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. Sept 14 OK, 1924, from the port of Port Said Egypt.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether going to be landed in the United States at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks of identification
1	Bright	Harmon St.	Master	Apr 9	U.S. Portland Ore.	no	yes	39	male	English	U.S.	5 10	155	
2	Vaughn	Hector L.	Mate	Aug 14	Lahaina and U.S.	no	yes	28	male	"	"	5, 8"	145	
3	Carlsen	Arnold	Cook	July 30	U.S. Victoria B.C.	no	yes	28	"	"	"	5 8	150	
4	Carlsen	Harmon	Baker	April 13	U.S. Victoria B.C.	no	yes	24	"	"	"	5 8	150	
5	Lyon	Harmon	Oil.	April	Lahaina	no	yes	20	"	"	"	5 8	140	
6	Macdonald	Robert	Oil.	April	Lahaina	no	yes	35	"	"	"	5 8	150	
7														
8	Deck Passenger													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

State Dept. notified 9/19/1924
9/20/24 OK Collector, San Francisco

NOTICE TO DELIVER
OR

Line
Name
Vessel

APPENDIX TO THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER'S OATH ON ARRIVAL

I, _____, master of the _____ arriving at the port of _____ from _____ on the _____ day of _____, 19__, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the list or manifest of alien passengers now delivered by me to the immigration officers is a full, true, and complete list or manifest of all such passengers who have been brought to the United States on the said vessel without the payment of the head tax, and of all such passengers who have been brought to the United States on the said vessel and who have paid the head tax, so far as the same can be ascertained by me; that I have caused the crew of said vessel to be mustered before the departure of said vessel from each foreign port at which she touched on her present voyage to the United States, and have caused to be entered in the list or manifest of alien members of the crew the name of every alien member of the crew engaged at each such port; that I have caused the crew of said vessel to be mustered before the departure of said vessel from the last foreign port at which she touched on her present voyage to the United States, and have caused to be entered in the list or manifest of alien members of the crew the name of every alien member of the crew engaged at such last

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, consignee, or person in charge thereof to report to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the reasons then ascertained [illegible] for which seamen have been respectively shipped or engaged, and conditions given to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, so that immediate search of such vessel may be made as provided by regulations prescribed, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer, in writing, at least 24 hours before the departure of such vessel, if it is to be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer, in writing, at least 24 hours before the departure of such vessel, a description of such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing. Such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district to which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, which it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 436

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Newport News Oct. 3 1920

I, master of the British s. s. Dealer

from port of Antofagasta hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted ——

Number of seamen discharged —— — Seamen left behind by illness or injury ——

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd October 1920, coming to The West Virginia Coal Co. is now lying at Coal Pier and is expected to sail 4th Oct. 1920, for Antofagasta via United States port of Baltimore Last port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA. (Continued Over.)

19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5	4	123	
20	[illegible]	William	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	60	do	English	do	5	5	170	
21	Chevrier	Earl	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	36	do	Norwegian	Norwegian	5	8	170	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	do	do	do	do	50	do	Irish	British	5	7	134	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5	8	140	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5	7	160	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8-7-84	New York	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Part I

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(Continued on Next Page.)

Part 2

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Ship.
Stanley Bracio	20	British		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Ship.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. H. Dagnall

Master.

(Over.)

20	Mariano	William		do	do	do	do	60					
21	Klaiman	Karl		do	do	do	do	34					
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Last Vessel.	Date.	Remarks.
[illegible]					
[illegible]					

I enclose herein copy of extract from Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine [illegible] for each alleged crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and correct report of all [illegible] changes in crew which have occurred since my vessel sailed from this port.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That from arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they occupy in the ship's company, when and where they were shipped or engaged, and the wages to be paid to and the amount due to the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may require, and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof to report, in writing, to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival the name of every alien, if any, employed on such vessel, together with such information in regard to his employment as the Secretary of Labor may require, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof has delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival the lists required by this section and has reported in writing the name of every alien, if any, who may have been left behind, and the cause of his detention, so far as known. Any person who shall refuse to comply with the requirements of this section or to furnish the information required by the lists aforesaid, or who shall make any false statement in relation thereto, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. And the Secretary of Labor may refuse to grant clearance papers to any vessel which has failed to comply with the requirements of this section.

SEC. 37. That the Secretary of Labor may in his discretion refuse to permit to land in the United States any alien who has been refused permission to land at a previous port of arrival by the United States immigrant inspector in charge thereof, and whose return in pursuance of the provisions of section 36 of this Act has been required by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel in which he arrived at such previous port of arrival, and any such alien shall be returned to the country whence he came by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel in which he arrived at the port of arrival in the United States, and the cost of his maintenance while detained at such port of arrival and of his return shall be borne by such master, agent, owner, or consignee. Any such alien who shall come in consequence of the refusal of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel to return him as required by this section shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and shall be deported in the manner provided by law, but shall not be permitted to become a public charge within five years after his landing and shall be deported to the country whence he came at any time within that period at the expense of the person or persons, company, or corporation who shall have violated this section. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the return to the country whence he came of any alien who was a bona fide resident of the United States at the time of his departure therefrom, and who is returning to the United States within a period of one year from the date of his departure, unless the Secretary of Labor shall otherwise direct.

SEC. 38. That no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the decision as to the case of any alien detained by the immigrant inspectors, or pending the appeal taken by any alien to the Secretary of Labor, as provided for in this Act, or pending the question of the payment of the head tax provided for in section 2 of this Act, or while any such alien is detained by the immigrant authorities for examination or hearing before the Secretary of Labor, or after a decision adverse to the admission of such alien has been rendered, except upon the payment of the head tax and the commutation tax, if any, provided for in section 2 of this Act, and the deposit sufficient to cover the cost of the maintenance of such alien during the period within which an appeal may be taken, and in case an appeal is taken, during the pendency of the appeal, and sufficient to cover the cost of his return if the appeal is decided adversely to him or if he fails to land within the time allowed by the Secretary of Labor.

SEC. 39. That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, authorize any immigrant inspector to take testimony concerning any alleged violation of this Act anywhere in the United States.

SEC. 40. That the Secretary of Labor may refuse to admit to the United States any alien sent for the purpose of competing with any labor or class of laborers for the purpose of preventing a strike or lockout on account of a labor dispute existing in the country to which such alien belongs, if he finds that such competition will adversely affect the wages or working conditions of the class of laborers to which such alien belongs and will tend to reduce them to a standard not in accordance with the standard of living prevailing in the country to which such alien belongs, and may refuse to admit any such alien to the United States if he finds that such competition will adversely affect the wages or working conditions of the class of laborers to which such alien belongs and will tend to reduce them to a standard not in accordance with the standard of living prevailing in the country to which such alien belongs, and may refuse to admit any such alien to the United States if he finds that such competition will adversely affect the wages or working conditions of the class of laborers to which such alien belongs and will tend to reduce them to a standard not in accordance with the standard of living prevailing in the country to which such alien belongs.

SEC. 41. That no decision made or action taken by the Secretary of Labor or any immigrant inspector or board of special inquiry shall be reversed or set aside on account of any technical error in the proceedings unless it shall appear that substantial rights of the petitioner were prejudiced thereby; and no decision made or action taken by the Secretary of Labor shall be reversed or set aside except on the ground that such decision or action was arbitrary or capricious or unsupported by any evidence or that it was based upon a misinterpretation of the provisions of this Act or of some other law relating to the admission or exclusion of aliens; and whenever any court shall reverse a decision excluding any alien, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause such alien to be detained pending the determination of an appeal taken within the time limited by section 128 of the Judicial Code as amended by this Act.

SEC. 42. That no writ of mandamus shall be issued in the case of the refusal of a visa by a consular officer, or in the case of the exclusion of any alien by the Secretary of Labor, or any immigrant inspector, or board of special inquiry, unless a petition therefor is filed within three months after the cause for the issuance thereof shall have arisen.

SEC. 43. That no writ of habeas corpus shall be issued to any alien seeking admission to the United States, or to any alien who has been admitted and is seeking to enter any port of the United States, or who is being deported from the United States under the provisions of this Act, unless he shall have petitioned for the writ or applied for the issuance thereof within one year after the cause for the issuance thereof shall have arisen; nor shall any such writ be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT BY MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of [illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] from port of [illegible] hereby certify that the following is a complete record of the changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of vessel's officers [illegible]
Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Number left in hospital [illegible]
Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] 1923, and is now lying at [illegible] and is expected to sail [illegible] 1924, for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage will be [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Blanzé	50	Scotch	3.9.23 Victoria Dock
James McDermott	19	Irish	do 2nd Voyage in the Ship
J. McMullan	21	do	do do do do

14-1613

19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	23	do	[illegible]	do	5	4	123
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	28	do	[illegible]	do	5	7	132
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	60	do	[illegible]	do	5	5	170
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	34	do	Norwegian	Norwegian	5	8	170
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	50	do	Irish	British	5	9	152
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5	8	140
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5	9	165
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5	6	165
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	32	do	Irish	do	5	7	140
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5-7 Ins	New York	Yacht	do	18	do	English	do	5	4	140
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	7	24	do	do	31	do	French	French	5	7	150
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5	6	135
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	130

19	Ellen	Brantly William	Passen	do	do	do	do	25	do	British	do	5	7	100	
20	Hanson	William	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	English	do	5	5	170	
21	Thorsen	Karl	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Norwegian	Norwegian	5	8	170	
22	Duffy	Arthur	Kortkamper	do	do	do	do	50	do	Irish	British	5	9	152	
23	Osborne	John	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5	5	140	
24	Law	Alfred James	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5	9	165	
25	[illegible]	Jacob	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5	6	160	
26	Mahoney	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Irish	do	5	7	140	
27	Brown	James	do	Portland Maine	do	do	do	48	do	English	do	5	6	160	
28	Lee	Michael	do	Ireland	do	do	do	24	do	Irish	Irish	5	6	150	
29	Kelly	Cornelius	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5	6	170	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DESERTING SEAMEN

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

R. D. Sutherland	23	American	3.7.24	Norfolk Va.
J. Brown	20	Finnish	7.7.24	New York.
F. Thomas	30	Welsh	7.7.24	New York
H. Thorp	24	Greek	9.7.24	New York
J. Nicolas	24			do
D. Navarro	24	Malta		do
B. Cleary	27	Danish		do
R. H. Steele	30	British		do
F. Calvert	36	British	17.5.24	London

14	Cleary													
15	Calvert	Frederick	Master	1st	Mariner	17-5-24	London							
16	Steele	William Lorain	2nd	do	do	do								
17	Brooks	Joseph Henry	3rd	do	do	do								
18	Sutherland	Archibald	Able	do	do	do								
19	Allen	Owen Ap William		do	do	do								
20	Morrison	Edward		do	do	do								
21	Olsen	Mark		do	do	do								
22	Hall	Peter		do	do	do								
23	Nielsen			do	do	do								
24	Brown			do	do	do								

14	Cleary													
15	Calvert	Frederick	Master	1st	Mariner	17-5-24	London							
16	Steele	William Lorain	2nd	do	do	do	do							
17	Brooks	Joseph Henry	3rd	do	do	do	do							
18	Sutherland	Archibald	Able	do	do	do	do							
19	Allen	Owen Ap William		do	do	do	do							
20	Morrison	Edward		do	do	do	do							
21	Olsen	Mark		do	do	do	do							
22	Hall	Peter		do	do	do	do							
23	Nielsen			do	do	do	do							
24	Brown			do	do	do	do							

14	Cleary													
15	Calvert	Frederick	Master	1st	Mariner	17-5-24	London							
16	Steele	William Lorain	2nd	do	do	do	do							
17	Brooks	Joseph Henry	3rd	do	do	do	do							
18	Sutherland	Archibald	Able	do	do	do	do							
19	Allen	Owen Ap William		do	do	do	do							
20	Morrison	Edward		do	do	do	do							
21	Olsen	Mark		do	do	do	do							
22	Hall	Peter		do	do	do	do							
23	Nielsen			do	do	do	do							
24	Brown			do	do	do	do							

14	Cleary													
15	Calvert	Frederick	Master	1st	Mariner	17-5-24	London							
16	Steele	William Lorain	2nd	do	do	do	do							
17	Brooks	Joseph Henry	3rd	do	do	do	do							
18	Sutherland	Archibald	Able	do	do	do	do							
19	Allen	Owen Ap William		do	do	do	do							
20	Morrison	Edward		do	do	do	do							
21	Olsen	Mark		do	do	do	do							
22	Hall	Peter		do	do	do	do							
23	Nielsen			do	do	do	do							
24	Brown			do	do	do	do							

14	Cleary													
15	Calvert	Frederick	Master	1st	Mariner	17-5-24	London							
16	Steele	William Lorain	2nd	do	do	do	do							
17	Brooks	Joseph Henry	3rd	do	do	do	do							
18	Sutherland	Archibald	Able	do	do	do	do							
19	Allen	Owen Ap William		do	do	do	do							
20	Morrison	Edward		do	do	do	do							
21	Olsen	Mark		do	do	do	do							
22	Hall	Peter		do	do	do	do							
23	Nielsen			do	do	do	do							
24	Brown			do	do	do	do							

LIST OF MEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS SEAMEN OF OTHER

Pursuant to Section 4 of the Seamen's Act, 1915, as amended by the Seamen's Act, 1921, and the Seamen's Act, 1923

No.	Name of Seaman	Capacity in which he is to be employed	Date of Engagement	Where Engaged	Where to be paid off or Destination if known at time of Engagement	Whether Married or Single	Age	Nationality	Last Ship	Tonnage	Number
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	9-7-24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	8-7-24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	9-7-24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	17-5-24	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	8-7-24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	7-7-24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of [illegible], and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of manifest of alien members of crews (Form 6-6) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or hauled, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of discovering or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as in case herein made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, nor if payment thereof is required, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded, provided that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Korean.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (Other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of any vessel upon which such aliens arrive at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... sailing at ... , 19... , from the port of ...

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Whether in possession of valid immigrant visa (if required)	Age	Sex	Race	Height	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											

American Consulate at Antofagasta, Chile,
August 27, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to the Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

S. O. Matthews,
American Vice Consul.

Total Crew 41 Seamen.
Fee $3.00 U. S. Currency, equals 20.20 pesos,
paid by affixing stamp to original copy.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The [illegible] shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the [illegible] inspector assigned to the vessel at the port at which said vessel is to be inspected. The [illegible] of aliens [illegible] (Form 6059 shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the capacities they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, in lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each [illegible] concerning whom correct lists and reports are not made as above provided, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, but [illegible] shall have been paid [illegible] such fine be remitted. Compare [illegible] a penalty prior to the determination of such [illegible] upon application to the Secretary of the Treasury.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] regulations and conditions for Atlantic and departing steerage passengers [illegible] for that purpose by the Commissioner-General of Immigration [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible]

LIST OF [illegible]

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF CORRECTION

E. A. Nelson. , [illegible] Central Fruit Company, [illegible] No.

[illegible] Delaware [illegible] Age. (6) [illegible] State of California and

[illegible] of the Republic of Nicaragua.

[illegible] Che. [illegible]

[illegible] (1st Affidavit Tan)

[illegible] 10th [illegible] day of September [illegible] 1924

[illegible] Bluefields Nicaragua.

Service No. 514

Fee $2.00

Consul of the United States of America

Note (1) [illegible] and shall be voided thereby. (2) [illegible] before [illegible] officer as part of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States other than the port of arrival.

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 1[illegible]

1	2	3 Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	4 Age: Yrs	Mos	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	Read what language or write what language	Write	9 Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in alien's country whether going with or joining	13 Final destination: State	City or town
		Tijerino	Manuel F.	36	-	M.	M.	Physician	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Nicaraguan	Sp.Amero.	Nic.	Bluefields	Dr. Manuel Tijerino. Bluefields Nicaragua.	Nic.	Bluefields
		Tijerino	Cora	30	-	F.	M.	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Nicaraguan	Sp.Americ.	Nic.	Bluefields	Dr. Manuel Tijerino Bluefields Nicaragua.	Nic.	Bluefields
		Johnson	Peter.	67	11	M.	M.	Agricul-turist	Yes	Danish	Yes	Danish	Spanish-ian.	Nic.	Rio Grande	c/o Daniel Cunetsis . Bluefields Nic.	Nic.	Bluefields
		Sin	Herma	13	6	F.	S.	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Nicaraguan	Chinese	Nic.	Bluefields	Wah Kam Sin (Father) Bluefields Nic.	Nic.	Bluefields
		Sang	Ella L.	13	10	F.	S.	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Nicaraguan	Sp. Amero. Colored.	Nic.	Bluefields	Mrs Mary Wade (Mother) Bluefields Nic.	Nic.	Bluefields
		Jones	Jones L.	49	6	M.	M.	Proprietor Hotel	Yes	English.	Yes	British	West Indian	Nic.	Bluefields	c/o Hotel Sta. Isabel. Bluefields Nic.	Nic.	Bluefields

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of Newport, Sept 15, 19 24

	14	16	18	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
					If yes—											Height		Color of		
					Yes. No.	Where?														
1		Sale	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. N.Y. & Nic.	Nicaraguan Consul Mr Toribio Tijarino New York. N Y.	No	About 1-Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue
2			Yes	No	Husbands	Accompanying (Husband.) Mr. Manuel F. Tijarino.	No	About 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dkn	Blk.	Brn.
3		Pastor	Yes	No	Husbands	Moravian Seminary. Bethlehem Pa.	No	About 1 mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dkn	Brn.	Grn.
4		(Adam K Knox.	No	No	Husbands	Yes Mrs George Lashley 2240 11st St N.W. Washington Agt. S.C.	No	3 to 4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	4	-	Brn	Blk.	Brn.
5		Sale.	Yes	Yes	Husbands	Mrs George Lashley (Daughter) 2240 11th St.N.W. Washington	No	About 1-month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	0	Brn	Grey	Brn.

	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
	Marks of identification	Time of entry																		
		Country	City or Town																	
1		Nic.	Stages																	
2		Nic.	Corrinto																	
3		Nic.	Granada																	
4		Nic.	Granada																	
5		B.W.I	Trinid.																	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ and I hereby certify that the entries in said manifest, to which this affidavit is attached, subscribed by me, are true and contain the whole number of persons who have come to my knowledge or information, who have been taken on board the said vessel at _____ or elsewhere, since the _____ day of _____, 19__, and that I have caused all such persons to be duly entered on the said manifest, to the best of my knowledge and belief, with the name of the port for which each such person has taken passage, and that I have caused the surgeon's certificate of health required by law to be delivered to the proper officer, and that I will deliver the said certificate to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

Immigrant or Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed by farmers.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Can both read and write?" "Can not read or write?" In answering this question a "read" and "write" language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question a "read" language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question a "read" and "write

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens named herein may be noted in the lines provided for that purpose in the certificate above.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible] United States.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... . Passengers sailing from ..... , ... 1/1954 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Class exempt from head tax; Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if not, reason stated, on which ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	24 5	M	S	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

(10)

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted] 10/1924, *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or who is opposed to organized government, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any previous contract or agreement to perform any labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[redacted]	NO		NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GD.	NO	5	9	COL.	BLK.	BROWN	[redacted]	[redacted] ILLS ILL
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or who is opposed to organized government, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who believes in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible] other organized government.

[illegible] ion of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) . . . . . *, of the* . . . . . *, from* . . . . . *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . .

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19*

at . . . . . .

. . . . . .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The entry should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, laborer, stone cutter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "laborer," "mechanic," or "clerk," which are too indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown to be in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a person who owns it.

Special attention is directed to the necessity for correctly entering farmers and farm laborers, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the most experienced inspector detailed for the special examination of these aliens.

Column 8 (*Nationality and race*).—These items should be studied and contain the answer to the question: "Read what language?" or, if exempt on account of age, "What language can read?" In answering this question the examining officer should endeavor to ascertain whether the alien is able to read and claims exemption on account of race or nationality. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption as being from one of the races or nationalities specified in the law, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. The latter should not be entered, and inspectors should be severely criticised for the repetition of such errors. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of race or people, and, similarly, "Ireland" appearing under the head of country of race or people does not mean "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" alien as the case may be, but should be the designation of "French," "Irish," or "Hebrew" alien, as the case may be, born in France or Ireland. Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Southern Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." These Italians people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Southern Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence at the year should be given, regardless of whether the intention is carried out or not. "Visiting" or "traveling" is never a permanent residence. The last country in which an alien has resided for one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time in other countries. The cities or municipalities in the last permanent residence regardless of length of time in other countries. The cities or municipalities in the last permanent residence regardless of length of time in other countries. The cities or municipalities in

REPORT OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

, 19—. M. .

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SOCIAL ENQUIRY.

RECEIVED
SEP 22 1913
IMMIG. DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival full and correct lists of all aliens of the classes required on such vessels, stating the particulars of each alien proposed to be landed, before any such alien shall be landed from the vessel, and before the vessel shall leave the port of arrival, and such other information in regard to each alien as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the said immigrant inspector in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases of aliens who have illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the said immigrant inspector the names of all aliens or persons who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and at those, if any, who have shipped or signed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of the tax, and, in the event such tax is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such tax be remitted or refunded; but clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover

14-1513

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [redacted]

I, master of the [redacted], S. S. [redacted],

from port of [redacted], hereby certify that the following is a correct record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at the port.

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted [redacted]

Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left on board [redacted]

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew the next [redacted]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [redacted]; is now lying at [redacted]; and is expected to sail [redacted] for [redacted]; via United States port of [redacted]. Last port of call in United States this voyage was [redacted].

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where Signed on.

14-1510

17	[redacted]	JOSE	1ST EXPEDITOR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Spanish	AM.	
18	FERNANDES	ANTONIO	SEC "	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	SPANISH	
19	MATOS	AMILIO	SEC "	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	
20	VINA	MANUEL	OILER	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	
21	Carrigal	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	
22	MAYOSO	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	
23	L PIRO	MANUEL	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	
24	[redacted]LO	VICTORIS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	
25	RAMOS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	
26	BALLANTYNE	ARTHUR	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	AM.	Alig.	
27	[redacted]	DANIAEL	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	AFRICAN	AM.	
28	[redacted]	EDWARD	[redacted] "	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	
29	SILVIO	DANIEL	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	HUNGARIAN	
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	SPAN. HUNGARIAN	

* See list of vacat on back hereof.

Name Persons in transit [illegible] or omitted. Information in columns 23, (d), 31 and 37 to be furnished [illegible] a line of red ink[illegible] for each name. [illegible]

JOINING SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	36	ACORIAN	" "
[illegible]	28	PANAMANIAN	" "
[illegible]	18	AMERICAN	" "
[illegible]	29	SPANISH	" "
[illegible]	48	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

No. [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	40	[illegible]			
[illegible]	26	"			
[illegible]	45	[illegible]			
[illegible]	47	[illegible]			
[illegible]	46	AMERICAN			
[illegible]	50	[illegible]			
[illegible]	50	[illegible]			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Address.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 16 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master

14—1619

[OVER]

18	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	SEA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	SPANISH
19	MATOS	AMILIO	SEA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"
20	VINA	MANUEL	OILER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"
21	Carrigal	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"
22	GAYOSO	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"
23	L PIDO	MANUEL	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
24	[illegible]ALO	VICTORIS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
25	RAMOS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
26	MACLANTYRE	ARTHUR	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	AMER.	AMER.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	AMERICAN	AMER.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such crews on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. SEVAMARA, arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 16, 1934, from the port of [illegible].

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) ENLISTED: When	Where	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	4th	"	"	31	"	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	2ND	"	"	"	35	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	CASTRO	JOSE	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	
7	VILAS	PEDRO	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	
8	GONZALES	VINCENTE	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	
9	TARRARILA	JOSE	ABLE SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	
10	[illegible]	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	
11	[illegible]	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	
12	[illegible]	TULOF	ORDINARY	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	SCANDANAVIEN	AMER.	
13	RIDDELL	HERBERT	CHIEF ENGR.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMER.	AMER.	
14	CRAWFORD	JESSE	1ST ASSE.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	
15	YANES	PETER	2ND	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	STEFAN	ALBERT	2ND	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]EZ	JOSE	1ST ENGR.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Spanish	AMER.	
18	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	2ND	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	SPANISH	
19	MATOS	AMILIO	2ND	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	
20	VIEA	MANUEL	OILER	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	
21	Carrigal	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	
22	AYOSO	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	
23	L RIBO	MANUEL	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	
24	[illegible]LO	VICTORIS	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	
25	RAMOS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	
26	BALLANTYNE	ARTHUR	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	AMER.	AMER.	
27	WILSON	RAPHAEL	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	[illegible]	AMER.	
28	[illegible]ON	EDWARD	2ND	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	
29	CHARRO	DANIEL	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	CALCOLO	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	[illegible]	

[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) renders master liable to penalty of $20 for each such omission, error, or misstatement.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR [illegible] OF VESSEL

. of the

[illegible] port [illegible] at ALIENS were brought in and removed from any part or port [illegible] for [illegible] under [illegible] the laws of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of conforming 5 on) and [illegible] from [illegible] which Alien Lists

Master, [illegible] Vessel

Sworn to before me [illegible] day of . 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or missed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom [illegible] and delivered or a true report is not made as above required; And no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in any event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and the decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] (c) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the provisions [illegible]. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] to that effect.

[illegible] required by section 36 have been [illegible] to the Commissioner of Immigration [illegible] arrival. The duties specified [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 18, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether in the possession of the landing certificate at time of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Last permanent residence
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	CYRIL	[illegible]	SEPT 8th 1924	[illegible]	YES	YES	44	M	BRITISH	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 8th "	" "	"	"	50	"	"	[illegible]			
3	[illegible]	JAMES	"	" " "	" "	"	"	18	"	"	[illegible]			
4	[illegible]	JOHN	"	" 2nd "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	[illegible]			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	RADIO OP.	" 5th "	" "	"	"	26	"	IRISH	[illegible]			
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible]

SEP 10 1924

I hereby certify that the vise below affixed to this manifest has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of State.

[illegible]

[illegible] No. 447

[illegible] (City) [illegible] (Country)

[illegible]

For the journey to the United States

[illegible]

Date SEP 10 1924

Page one closed at 30
Page two closed at 5
Total. 35

Line [illegible]

Cross [illegible]

Initials [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See office re-

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list required below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed at and those discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's last entry who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of such aliens who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver any of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete information is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while any such fine is unpaid, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be granted clearance thereafter if such fine remains unpaid; but such clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(c) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] to the department, in accordance with section 36 hereof, a note [illegible] a "seaman" a note [illegible] to section 36 hereof [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] and

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (Paid Off)

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on
Chas Allen, also of Foster	Barbadian	Dec.23/24 at New York
Clarence Thomas	34	do	do
Noah Diamond	34	do	do
James Jackson	45	do	do
Theodore Cox	47	do	do
Joseph Peyer	48	Dutch W.I.	do
Jacob de Palm	22	do	do
Balthasa Desilio	34	do	do
Lorenzo Trinidad	37	do	do
Cyril Francis	27	British W.I.	do
Fernando Barcliena	20	Dutch W.I.	do
Christian de Palm	26	do	do
Cristino Reyes	31	Venezuelan	do
Alstin Rodriguez	20	Porto Rico	do
Lucas Luria	24	Dutch W.I.	do
Leonidar Albertus	27	do	do
Silvestre Gomez	19	Columbian	do
Lee Wee	36	Chinese	do
Ah King	49	do	do
Sip Sim	36	do	do
Jim Yeek	26	do	do
Look Tack	42	do	do
Ah Yee	39	do	do
Cristiano Velez	24	Dutch W.I.	do
Nils Jacobsen	37	Norwegian	do

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Joseph Carvallosen	28	Dominican	Dec.23/24 at New York
Allen Robinson	28	do	do
Frisbjet Antonsen	28	do	do
Ang Kui	29	Chinese	do
Chung Sai	28	do	do
Jay Diaz	45	do	do
Ow Yee	29	do	do
Chung Yoo	21	do	do
Ah Cay	31	do	do
Yow Ye	24	do	do
Jay Hoi	29	do	do
Gao Yow	28	do	do
Chung Leon	25	do	do
Dong Mow	27	do	do
Ig Long	19	do	do
Chong Su	30	do	do
Jun Kim	32	do	do
Craig Pennington	56	U. S. A.	do

	Lee	Steward	do	do	"	"	32	M	Chinese	Chinese	5- 5	140
20	Mia	Cook	do	do	"	"	49	"	do	do	5- 6	180
21	Sip	2nd.Cook	do	do	"	"	36	"	do	do	5- 7	165
22	Sim	Saloon Mess.	do	do	"	"	26	"	do	do	5- 5	140
23	Look	Off's do	do	do	"	"	42	"	do	do	5- 6	148
24	Ah	Firemen'sdo	do	do	"	"	39	"	do	do	5- 5	140
25	Cristino	Sailor's do	do	do	"	"	21	"	Spanish Am.	Porto Rico	5- 5	145
26	Nils	O.S.-Steward	do	do	"	"	37	"	Scand.	Norway	5- 7	160
27	[illegible]	Ord. do	do	do	"	"	28	"	do	do	5- 8	170
28	[illegible]	Ord. do	do	do	"	"	22	"	do	do	5- 7	150
29	[illegible]	Mess. do	do	do	"	"	20	"	do	do	5- 7	135
30	[illegible]	[illegible],	do	do	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5- 6	140

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible] the master of any vessel arriving at any [illegible] from any foreign port [illegible] shall before the vessel enters a subsequent port or before any such vessel clears from the last port in the United States, deliver to the collector of customs of the district in which such subsequent port is located, or in which the last port in the United States is located, as the case may be, a correct list, under oath, of all aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port or at any port in the United States, and who are destined to ports in a foreign country, and of the sex, age, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each such alien, and the number of pieces and kind of baggage belonging to each; and shall also deliver to the said collector a correct list of all aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port or at any port in the United States, and who have been landed at any subsequent port, and of the sex, age, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each such alien, and the number of pieces and kind of baggage belonging to each; and shall also deliver to the said collector a correct list of all aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port or at any port in the United States, and who have been transferred at sea to any other vessel, stating the sex, age, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each such alien, and the number of pieces and kind of baggage belonging to each, and the name of the vessel to which transferred; and shall also deliver to the said collector a correct list of all aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port or at any port in the United States, and who have been landed at any subsequent port or transferred at sea to any other vessel, and who have died during the voyage, stating the sex, age, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each such alien, and the cause of death; and shall also deliver to the said collector a correct list of all aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port or at any port in the United States, and who have been landed at any subsequent port or transferred at sea to any other vessel, and who have been born during the voyage, stating the sex, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each such alien, and the name of each parent; and shall also deliver to the said collector a correct list of all aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port or at any port in the United States, and who have been landed at any subsequent port or transferred at sea to any other vessel, and who have deserted or died; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or death, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of its liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING SEAMEN IN CASE FROM TRANSPORTATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible]

[illegible], 19[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible], S. S. [illegible], from port of [illegible], hereby make the following statement relative to the removal of the crew of said vessel since it arrived in this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen (exclusive of officers) [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged 0 Number left in hospital on shore [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on in this port [illegible] Total crew [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived in this port [illegible], 19[illegible], from [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible], via United States port of [illegible]. First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible].

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[illegible]

17	[illegible]	Issue	do	do	do	"	No	24	M	British	Ca. S. Is	5- 6	140
18	Alberto	Issuer	do	do	do	"	yes	27	M	do	do	5- 5	145
19	Wm.	Lee	Steward	do	do	"	"	32	M	Chinese	China	5- 5	140
20	Ling	Lie	Cook	do	do	"	"	49	"	do	do	5- 6	150
21	Sam	Sip	2nd.Cook	do	do	"	"	36	"	do	do	5- 7	135
22	Yuk	Sie	Saloon M'ss.	do	do	"	"	26	"	do	do	5- 5	140
23	Tom	Lenk	Off's do	do	do	"	"	42	"	do	do	5- 6	145
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman'sdo	do	do	"	"	29	"	do	do	5- 6	140
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cooler's do	do	do	"	"	31	"	[illegible]	Puerto Rico	5- 5	145
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	"	"	37	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5- 7	160
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	"	"	40	"	do	do	5- 8	170
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	"	"	34	"	do	do	5- 7	155
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	"	"	27	"	do	do	5- 7	150

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where engaged.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where engaged.	Discharges.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $ 0 for each alien not shown on this list. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that all aliens employed as members of crew now on board this vessel, and all changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the

16—103

Master.

16	[illegible]	Chauffe	do	do	do	"							
17	[illegible]	Lascar	do	do	do	"	Bo	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Lascar	do	do	do	"	yes	27	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Lee	Kinnaird	do	do	"	"	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	"	"	yes	"	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	"	"	yes	"	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	"	"	yes	"	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	"	"	yes	"	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	"	"	yes	"	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	"	"	yes	"	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	"	"	yes	"	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	"	"	yes	"	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]

4	Jacobsen	Jacob	2nd. do	do	do	"	"	24	M	do	do	5- 7	140
6	[illegible]	Torbjorn	Wireless	do	do	"	"	23	M	do	do	5- 6	145
7	[illegible]	Jacob	Carpenter	do	do	"	"	28	M	Dutch	D. W. I.	5- 7	150
8	[illegible]	Jacob	Boat'	do	do	"	"	32	M	do	do	5- 6	155
9	Jacobs	Mathias	A. B.	do	do	"	"	54	M	do	do	5- 7	160
10	[illegible]	Lambrus	do	do	do	"	"	37	M	do	do	5- 6	150
11	[illegible]	David	do	do	do	"	"	27	M	English	D. W. I.	5- 5	140
12	[illegible]	Jorgenso	do	do	do	"	"	20	M	Dutch	D. W. I.	5- 6	155
13	[illegible]	Kristian	do	do	do	"	"	26	M	do	do	5- 7	150
14	[illegible]	Faustino	do	do	do	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Venezuela	5- 6	155
15	[illegible]	Martin	O. S.	do	do	"	"	20	M	do	Costa Rica	5- 5	130
16	[illegible]	Clemente	do	do	do	"	"	19	M	do	Colombia	5- 6	150
17	[illegible]	Jesus	do	do	do	"	No	24	M	Dutch	D. W. I.	5- 6	145
18	[illegible]	Leonar	do	do	do	"	yes	27	M	do	do	5- 5	145
19	[illegible]	Lee	Steward	do	do	"	"	32	M	Chinese	China	5- 5	140
20	[illegible]	Wm	Cook	do	do	"	"	49	"	do	do	5- 6	150
21	[illegible]	Wip	2nd.Cook	do	do	"	"	26	"	do	do	5- 7	150
22	[illegible]	Sim	Saloon Mess.	do	do	"	"	26	"	do	do	5- 5	140
23	[illegible]	Look	Off's do	do	do	"	"	42	"	do	do	5- 6	155
24	[illegible]	Ah	Firemen'sdo	do	do	"	"	29	"	do	do	5- 5	140
25	Velez	Cristino	Sailor's do	do	do	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Porto Rico	5- 5	145
26	[illegible]	Nils	Chf.Engineer	do	do	"	"	37	"	Finnish	Finland	5- 7	180
27	[illegible]	Svanse	2nd. do	do	do	"	"	35	"	do	do	5- 7	170
28	[illegible]	Alekr	3rd. do	do	do	"	"	28	"	do	do	5- 7	165
29	[illegible]	Erikajaf	4th. do	do	do	"	"	27	"	do	do	5- 7	160
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].	do	do	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5- 4	135

Form 431
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 79

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norwegian S.S. "T O L U M A", *arriving at* ..... , ... , 19.. , *from the port of* Republics of Argentine & Chile

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN CREW	SHIPS	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given			When	Where									
1	Nilsen	Harald	Master		9/ 5/21	Preston, Eng.	yes	yes	49	M	Scand.	Norway	5- 9	165	
2	Nilsen,	Clara, wife of	do		3/17/22	New York	"	"	44	F	do	do			
3	Thorsen	Gjervald	Mate		5/21/24	do	"	"	34	M	do	do	5- 8	140	
4	Odegaard	Hans	2nd.Mate		do	do	"	"	34	M	do	do	5-10	185	
5	Jacobsen	Jacob	3rd. do		do	do	"	"	24	M	do	do	5- 7	160	
6	Rud	Torbjorn	Wireless		do	do	"	"	23	M	do	do	5- 6	155	
7	Peters	Jacob	Carpenter		do	do	"	"	28	M	Dutch	D. W. I.	5- 7	150	
8	De Palm	Jacob	Bosn'		do	do	"	"	32	M	do	do	5- 6	155	
9	Cecilio	Matheas	A. B.		do	do	"	"	34	M	do	do	5- 7	160	
10	Trinidad	Laurens	do		do	do	"	"	37	M	do	do	5- 6	150	
11	Francis	David	do		do	do	"	"	27	M	English	B. W. I.	5- 5	140	
12	Marchena	Fernando	do		do	do	"	"	20	M	Dutch	D. W. I.	5- 6	155	
13	De Palm	Kristian	do		do	do	"	"	26	M	do	do	5- 7	150	
14	Reyes	Fanstino	do		do	do	"	"	31	M	Spanish Am.	Venezuela	5- 6	145	
15	Rodriguez	Kintin	O. S.		do	do	"	"	20	M	do	Porto Rico	5- 5	140	
16	Comes	Clemente	do		do	do	"	"	19	M	do	Colombia	5- 6	155	
17	Daria	Lucas	do		do	do	"	No	24	M	Dutch	D. W. I.	5- 6	145	
18	Albertus	Leander	do		do	do	"	yes	27	M	do	do	5- 5	145	
19	Wee	Lee	Steward		do	do	"	"	32	M	Chinese	China	5- 5	140	
20	Hing	Mia	Cook		do	do	"	"	49	"	do	do	5- 6	150	
21	Win	Sip	2nd.Cook		do	do	"	"	36	"	do	do	5- 7	155	
22	Fook	Sim	Saloon Mess.		do	do	"	"	26	"	do	do	5- 5	140	
23	Tuck	Look	Off's do		do	do	"	"	42	"	do	do	5- 6	145	
24	Yow	Ah	Firemen'sdo		do	do	"	"	39	"	do	do	5- 5	140	
25	Velez	Cristino	Sailor's do		do	do	"	"	21	"	Spanish Am.	Porto Rico	5- 5	145	
26	Simonsen	Nils	Chf.Engineer		do	do	"	"	37	"	Scand.	Norway	5- 7	180	
27	Cornelinsen	Sverre	2nd. do		do	do	"	"	26	"	do	do	5- 8	170	
28	Andersen	Albin	3rd. do		do	do	"	"	52	"	do	do	5- 7	185	
29	Andressen	Frithjof	4th. do		do	do	"	"	33	"	do	do	5- 7	175	
30	Poi	Long	Dkyman.		do	do	"	"	35	"	Chinese	China	5- 6	155	

Line ..... Grace Line Inc.
Owners ..... W.Wilhelmsen
Local Agents ..... W.R.Grace & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's last arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of aliens, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver copies of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or for whom report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and no such vessel shall be cleared while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form prescribed by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding or other proper officer on board each vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] arriving at [illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	Name of alien: Family name	Name of alien: Given name	Nationality or country of which citizen or subject	Last permanent residence: Where was your last permanent home?	Last permanent residence: Specific city, town, or village	Whether able to read or not	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Color of hair, eyes, and complexion
				When	Where							
1	[illegible]	Chong	Watchman	6/21/24	New York	yes	yes	28	M	[illegible]	China	5- 7 145
2	[illegible]	Jay	Oiler	do	do	"	"	40	M	do	do	5- 5 140
3	[illegible]	On	Fireman	do	do	"	"	28	M	do	do	5- 7 148
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	"	"	31	M	do	do	5- 5 130
5	[illegible]	Le	do	do	do	"	"	31	M	do	do	5- 6 144
6	Ye	Yew	do	do	do	"	"	26	M	do	do	5- 5 130
7	[illegible]	Jay	do	do	do	"	"	29	M	do	do	5- 6 136
8	[illegible]	Leo	do	do	do	"	"	32	M	do	do	5- 6 150
9	Lewa	Chung	do	do	do	"	"	23	M	do	do	5- 5 145
10	Chan	Wong	do	do	do	"	"	30	M	do	do	5- 5 140
11	Low	Wong	do	do	do	"	"	37	M	do	do	5- 6 150
12	Leng	Ng	do	do	do	"	"	29	M	do	do	5- 7 155
13	Su	Chong	do	do	do	"	"	30	M	do	do	5- 6 180
14	Xim	Jun	do	do	do	"	"	32	M	do	do	5- 5 145
15	Pennington	Craig	Purser	do	do	"	"	54	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5- 9 140
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

[illegible] Alien Line

[illegible]

[illegible]

*Should [illegible] on back hereof.

Note. [illegible] Act of Congress [illegible] February 5, 1917, and [illegible] a penalty [illegible] alien [illegible] manifest. [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list designated below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer inspecting the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the custody of the master or other members of crews. Form 6551 shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who are then part thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of aliens who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been left behind in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or hospital cases, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] and departing seamen [illegible] of the department, in accordance [illegible] a notation [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	[illegible]
Herzegovinian.	[illegible] American
Irish.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

RECEIVED
SEP 21 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 431. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons brought on such vessel, stating the particular class of immigrable aliens in the list's employment. Which and whose duty were respectively aforesaid to attempt, and specifying them to be such of said persons as have been in the United States and how long and where they have resided, and as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such inspector in charge, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or hidden; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or hidden, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL BELONGING FOREIGN TO UNITED FROM THE DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible]

from port of [illegible] hereby certify that the following is a correct list of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since port of at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 19, 1924, consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail Sept 27, 1924, for [illegible] via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was Norfolk.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
2nd [illegible]			
Luis Sebastian [illegible]	23	Spain	August 12, 1924, at Havana
Nicolo Gennia	23	"	" " "
Jose Antonio [illegible]	19	"	" " "
Oriano Prado [illegible]	23	"	" " "
[illegible] Fonseca	27	"	" " "

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sailed
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration Service.

14—1618

[illegible]

17	1st	18	Carbonara	Cosimo	Fr. Fontebuta	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
18	1st	19	Renzetti	Vincenzo	Colmenario	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	4	"	"	6.5	155	"
19	1st	20	Bonanica	Alcibo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4.5	147	"
20	1st	21	Fiore	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
21	1st	22	Cioli	Giuseppe	Vecchiola	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.2	142	"
22	1st	23	Scarfi	Sebastiano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
23	1st	[illegible]	[illegible]	Erminio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.3	157	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.3	154	"
25	1st	[illegible]	Cudria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.2	150	"
26	1st	[illegible]	Giuseppe	Corbonaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
27	1st	[illegible]	Stefano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
28	1st	[illegible]	Cosimo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
29	1st	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2	150	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Name of vessel "Prinz", arrived at Newfoundland Sailed Nov. 14, 1924, from the port of Gibraltar Sailed Oct 18, 1924

No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position on ship (Crew, etc.)	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off at destination or port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Color
1	Catrosio	Giuseppe	Fireman	11.8.24	Genoa	No	Yes	54	M.	Italian	Italian	5.5		
2	Orlo	Luigi	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
3	Sisio	Giovanni	Coal Passer	" " "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
4	Bisotto	Giovanni	Oiler	" " "	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
5	Rossi	Nicolò	Trimmer	" " "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
6	Saccini	Giovanni	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
7	Sacchi	Carlo	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Cavosta	Carlo	Engineer	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	157	"
10	Chio	Cesare	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
11	Cirosio	Pietro	Trimmer	" " "	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
12	Mandrino	Francesco	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.2	149	"
13	Lupo	Luigi	Engineer	" " "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
14	Calcagni	Giuseppe	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
15	Pedro	Luigi	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
17	Cotta	Giuseppe	Mess	" " "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	151	"
18	Carbonara	Cosimo	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
19	Mennelli	Vincenzo	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.5	155	"
20	Bonanina	Mirto	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
21	Priore	Giuseppe	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
22	Croti	Giuseppe	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.2	142	"
23	Scarfi	Sebastiano	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
24	Fratti	Gerunio	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.3	157	"
25	Carbonara	Giuseppe	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.3	154	"
26	Raffetti	Andrea	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.2	150	"
27	Colace	Giuseppe	Carbonaio	" " "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
28	Arezzini	Stefano	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	142	"
29	Rose	Antonio	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
30	Pinno	Paolo	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	155	"

VL 684/407

J. Edwards
Clerk

Name Ministero Generale di Marina

Capacity

Date

*See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to [illegible] full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See also

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND [illegible]

I, , of the , do declare

That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) [illegible] alien seamen on board any vessel and the *lists* required by section 36 have been examined, and all those whose names appear thereon to be discharged [illegible] as required by paragraph (a) of section 10 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Name of vessel *Conte Biancamano*, ownership of *New York* *September 17th* 1924, from the port of *Genoa, Italy*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities
1st	Conti	Enrico	Commander	11.8.24	Genoa	No	Yes	52	M	Italian	Italian	5.8½		None
1st	Cucchi	Ercole	Purser	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8½		"
1st	Silvestri	Guido	Commissario	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.3		"
1st	Tabotta	Camillo	Piccolo	" "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4½		"
1st	Penna	Ludovico	Apprentice	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5		"
1st	Colonna	Enrico	1st Lieutenant	12.8.24	Genoa	"	Yes	23	M	Italian	Italian	5.4		None
1st	Licciardello	Sebastiano	Seaman	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3		"
1st	Avallone	Francesco	Trochista	20-8-24	Leghorn	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2		"
1st	Brusco	Carlo	Giovanotto	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4.5		"

Genoa, Italy AUG 13 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul

Genoa, Italy

AUG 13 1924

America Consulate at Leghorn, Italy

Date AUG 20 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

Leghorn, Italy (Country)

Port of New York

AUG 20 1924

Name of vessel Navigation Generale Italiana Service No 1201 (additional visa)

Owners " " "

Issue Agents " " "

*Issue list of races back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT IN THE MATTER OF CONCEALED STOWAWAYS, OR [illegible]

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage; I have noted the letter of section 10 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 of rule 10 to all the information hereby which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Master [illegible] Vessel [illegible]

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 585) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, as specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifests; examination and [illegible] (a)* Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] for the purpose of the department, manifests [illegible] seamen as a workaway or a [illegible] collector [illegible].

(b) [illegible] the lists required by section 36 have [illegible] alien [illegible] deposit [illegible] has been served, the deposit specified [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	[illegible] (Chinese).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Exeter", arriving at New York, September 14th, 1924, from the port at Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks of peculiarities
1st	1 Melucci	Cosimo	wireless operator	1924	Gibraltar	No	Yes	25	male	Italian	Italian	5' 6"	fair	
	2				Gibraltar, Sept 1924									
	3				Master									
	4													
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

J. R. Watts Jr. Master

American Consulate at GIBRALTAR.

September 1, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W.W. Schott.
Vice Consul of the United States of America in charge.

Service No.391.
Fee- NIL, Supplemental:

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 97.
at Gibraltar
SEEN
for the
via Exeter
American Visa W.W. Schott Vice Consul in charge.
Date of Departure Sept 14 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp

Hampton Circuit Court

Send Inland transfer to Land Letter.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OF SECOND CLASS

I, Master of the S.S. Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1924

J. Roberts
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] that purpose by the department, in accordance [illegible] Where an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] and the facts required by section 36 have [illegible] administrative fine prescribed [illegible] been served the deposit specified [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW FROM TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

From The Port,

Nova Scotia

Arrived at port Halifax, N.S.

Date of arrival of vessel 19

Number of seamen discharged 1

Number of seamen Signed on at this port 1

The above named vessel arrived at this port September 19th, 19 24

J. F. WHITNEY & CO.: is now lying at Oak Point

expected to sail September 21st, 1924, for Walton, N.S.

via United States port of Direct

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where vessel left
NONE			

16	Neglend	Erik	/												
17	Lindahl	Ansgar	/	11	"	8.4.24	"	"							
18	Stokkested	Halvor	/	2	Trimmer	6.19.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	145	Norw
19	Larsen	Olav	/	3	"	8.14.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"

Hearst American in Halifax, N.S.
F. Mollenhauer,
master

1. Smith-Nielsen & Co., Vancouver, B.C.
2. J. F. Whitney & Co.

*See list of crews on back hereof.

FEDERAL IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible] TO

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING SEAMEN SHIPPED IN LIEU
THEREOF TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

[illegible] New York,

[illegible] Sept. 19 [illegible]

I, [illegible] Master

of the [illegible] Norwegian

now in port at Halifax, N.S.

[illegible] do solemnly declare that the following is a correct list of the names of all persons who have been discharged from, or have left, the said vessel since her last arrival at this port, or who have been shipped on board the said vessel since her last arrival at this port, or who are now on board the said vessel, or who have been taken on board the said vessel since her last departure from this port, or who have been left behind at any place touched at by the said vessel since her last departure from

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ingebrigt Aakvaløen	32	Norwegian	10,16,27 New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Norman Andersen	19	Norwegian	9,2,24 New York	[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14 1613

O. Mollenberg
M.V.

[OVER.]

[illegible]	Helver		S	Trimmer	6.19.24	"		"	"	21	"	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
[illegible]	Olav		S	"	8.14.24	"		"	"	20	"	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"

Cleared American in Halifax, N.S.
O. Mollenberg,
Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Final Stmr. S.S. "FRANCE" arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. New York, September 19, 1928, from the port of Halifax, N.S.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Length of residence in or near place last above	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible marks of identification
1	Hellerfour	Otto		16	master	1.15.27	Port Talbot	No	Yes	52	M	Scand.	Norw.	5'10"	165	None
2	Halvorsen	Victor		15	1. mate	6.14.23	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
3	Valentse	Ingolf		10	2. mate	6.12.27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	147	"
4	Simonsen	Severin		15	1. engineer	12.10.22	Haugesund	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
5	Solnoerdal	Ole		8	2. engineer	7.26.23	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"
6	Mikkelsen	Ingebrect		16	Steward	10.16.23	"	Yes	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"
7	Nilsen	Nils		3	Cook	4.28.24	Haugesund	No	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
8	Oevrebo	Olav		3	Sailor	7.25.27	New York	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	155	Tato on right arm
9	Hjelland	Tollak		4	"	6.11.24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'2"	225	" " " "
10	Mathisen	Johannes		2	"	6.7.24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	125	None
11	Hagen	Anker		1½	"	8.4.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
12	Arnesen	Alfred		2	"	8.22.24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	132	None
13	Andersen	Norman		2	"	9.3.24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	155	"
14	Jensen	Einar		9	DonKeyman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	150	Tato on both arms
15	Paulsen	Rolf		11	Fireman	5.14.24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150	" " right "
16	Norland	Erik		1	"	5.5.24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	140	None
17	Lindahl	Asmer		11	"	8.4.24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	160	Tato on both arms
18	Stokkestad	Helver		3	Trimmer	6.19.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	145	None
19	Larsen	Olav		3	"	8.14.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
20																
21	Nearest American in Halifax, N.S.															
22	P. Mollenhauer,															
23	master															
24																
25																
26																

U. S. IMMIGRATION
SEP 19 1928
HALIFAX, N.S.

E. Wm. B. Stephens & Co., Haugesund, Norway.
E. Moody & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of crew on next page

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew borne on said vessel from any port or ports whatsoever her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 587) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, or there has been filed a notice of delivery to the administrative line prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, in the case of lists as to which section 36 hereof has been complied with.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5-11-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Hvidtsberg, Master, of the Norse (or Steam), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [regardless] on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rules to which appear below.

S. Hvidtsberg
Master. [former Steam Vessel]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6867) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been delivered [illegible] and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] shall [illegible] have been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
SEP 19 1924

REPORT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW FROM TO ATLANTIC.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

New York
Sept 28 1924.

I hereby file American Pilot Boat Windsor McAllister, master of the Windsor N.S. built vessel and report the following changes in crew and passengers since my last report at this port:

Total crew at last report 5 — Number of seamen shipped at this port None

Number of seamen deserting at this port None — Remained at last report at this port None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew at this date 5

The above named vessel arrived at this port Sept 19 1924 from Windsor N.S.

J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at New Brighton 1924 and is expected to sail Sept 26 1924 for Windsor N.S.

via United States port of

First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
X			X

(over)

B. Kenny Treas. Pro.
Windsor Nova Scotia
A whitney for Pro

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Address.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. G. Nicholson.
Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration laws, act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

Form No. [illegible] — [illegible] Vessel, arriving at New York, SEP 1 1924, 19__, from the port of Wiscasset, Me.

No.	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age	Calling	Place from which last regularly departed: When	Where	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence: Country	Town	Sex	Height	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Identification mark
1	Neilson	James H.	25	year Master	Oct 16 1920	N.Y.	No	Yes	U.S.	Wiscasset	M	5' 11"	Black	Hazel	None
2	Wasgatt	Percy	24	.. Mate	Feb 6 1923	N.Y.	No	Yes	U.S.	Somerville Mass	M	5' 7½"	Brown	Brown	None
3	Fickett	Truman	22	.. Cook	April 6 1921	Huntsport N.S.	No	Yes	U.S.	Wiscasset	M	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	None
4	Pierce	Hazen	4	.. Seaman	May 10 1924	Spencer Cove N.S.	No	Yes	U.S.	Wiscasset	M	5' 7"	Brown	Brown	None
5	Avery	Paul	1	.. Seaman	Sept 2 1924	Huntsport N.S.	No	Yes	U.S.	Wiscasset	M	5' 6"	Brown	Brown	None
6															
7	No U.S. Consul within 100 miles														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

I. G. Nickelson.
C

Immigration Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER, OF VESSEL

I, _____, of the _____ that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or _____ and that I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Act of _____ Immigration Rule to which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

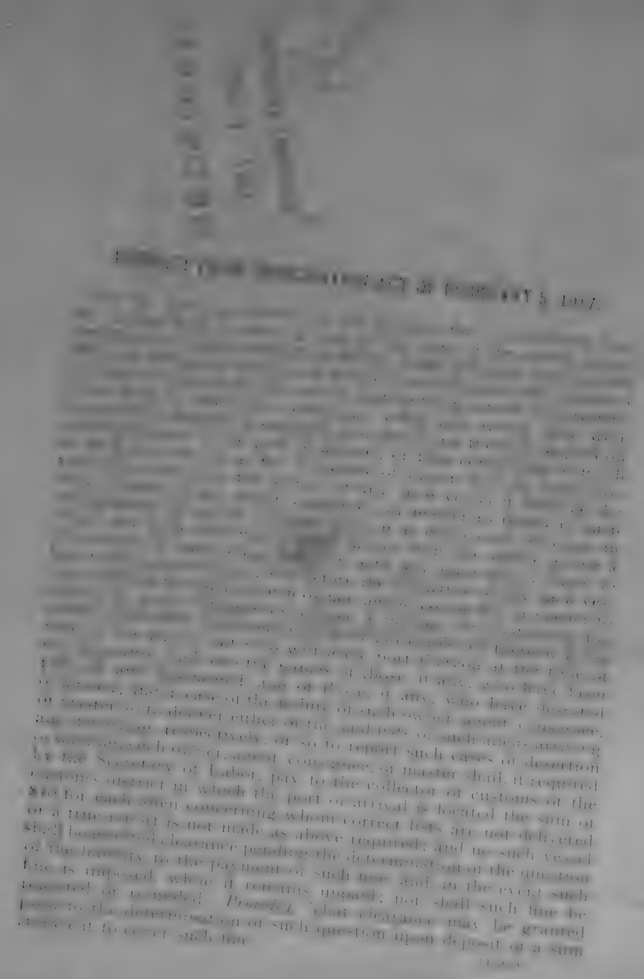
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STEP 3. *Medically examining, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be medically examined on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been examined and each alien against whom a liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 has been incurred, pursuant to section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in that section made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian, except Cuban.



STATEMENT AS MATTER OF VESSEL REQUIRED; DUPLICATE TO BE GIVEN PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Port of Newport

Name of vessel Tug Spencer Sole No 23 Flag of vessel U.S.A.

Number of crew agreed on at this port 18

Number of passengers carried 1

Number of crew now on board 21 Number of births during this trip —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 20, 1924, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at New Brighton S. I. and is expected to sail Sept 24, 1924, for Spencers Sole No 5 via United States port of —

This voyage was City Sole Tug. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Native country.	When and where signed on.
—	—	—	—

Brandt	William	—	—	Ch. Mate									
Brandt.	William	—	—	Ch. Mate									
Moore	Albert	—	—	Seaman	9/4/24	Nfy	No	Yes	21	"	—		
Cobb	Michael	—	—	Master	9/20/24	Nfy	No	Yes	50	"	Am	Us	5.9	175	None

No. U.S. consul written 100 note.

M. Cobb Master

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Bartley Cook	21	U.S.	Nfld. 8/21/24
James Smith	20	U.S.	Nfld 9/23/24

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None	—	—	—	—

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

14—1613

M. Cobb

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Filmore	Albert	—	—	Seaman	7/24	Ny	No	Ys	20	"	Canadian	Canada 5'7 170	None
18	Cobb	Michael	—	—	Master	6/21/24	Ny	No	Ys	50	"	Am	Us 5'9 175	None

19 No. U.S. vessel within 100 miles.

20

21 M. Cobb Master

22

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wm Tag Sylvanus Fish arriving at City Island SEP 15 1924, from the port of Heuvelen Belgium.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Sex of passenger: Male	Sex of passenger: Female	Length of passenger's stay in U.S.	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Will the passenger proceed to final port of destination?	Is passenger in possession of $50 in money?	Age	Height	Color	Nationality	Race or people	Weight	Last permanent residence	Visible marks of identification
1	Bennett	James H.				Ch Engr	6/21/24	Nyc	No	Yes	29	5'6"	Am-	US		5.7		None
2	Finch	Norman	—	—		1st Asst Engr	6/21/24	Nyc	No	Yes	24	"	"	"		5.8	175	None
3	Cruickshank	Wm H.	—	—		2nd " "	6/20/24	Nyc	No	Yes	26	"	"	"		5.7	170	None
4	Dillon	John	—	—		2nd Mate	8/24/24	Nyc	No	Yes	51	"	Irish	Irish		5.8	180	None
5	Dand	James E.	—	—		Oiler	8/21/24	Nyc	No	Yes	27	"	U.S.	US		5.7	170	None
6	Fultgren	Axel	—	—		"	8/21/24	Nyc	No	Yes	31	"	Scandin	Sweden		5.9	170	None
7	Mary	Anthony	—	—		Fireman	8/21/24	Nyc	No	Yes	33	"	Am	US		5.10	175	None
8	Meehan	Edward	—	—		"	8/21/24	Nyc	No	Yes	50	"	"	"		5.8	180	None
9	Dunbar	Clifford	—	—		Seaman	8/21/24	Nyc	No	Yes	30	"	Canadia	Canada		5.7	175	None
10	Olsen	Ole	—	—		Oiler	8/21/24	Nyc	No	Yes	30	"	Scandanavi	Sweden		5.9	170	None
11	Mills	Albert	—	—		Seaman	8/21/24	Nyc	No	Yes	50	"	Canadian	Canada		5.8	180	None
12	Mills	Arthur	—	—		"	6/21/24	Nyc	No	Yes	19	"	"	"		6.2	170	None
13	Morris	Harry	—	—		Cook	8/20/24	Nyc	No	Yes	43	"	Am	US		5.9	180	None
14	Cook	Bartley	—	—		Messman	8/20/24	Nyc	No	Yes	20	"	"	"		5.8	160	None
15	Grant	William	—	—		Fireman	9/5/24	Nyc	No	Yes	34	"	Irish	Irish		5.7	170	None
16	Brandt	William	—	—		Ch. Mate	9/9/24	Nyc	No	Yes	51	"	Am	US		5.8	180	None
17	Filmore	Albert	—	—		Seaman	9/4/24	Nyc	No	Yes	21	"	Canadian	Canada		5.9	175	None
18	Robb	Michael	—	—		Master	6/21/24	Nyc	No	Yes	50	"	Am	US		5.9	175	None
19	No. U.S. vessel within 100 miles.																	
20																		
21	M. Robb Master																	
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of not exceed[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OFFICER

I, H. Lobb, of U. Am. Tr. Steamer King, do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place foreign to the United States; I have heard the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (d) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Lobb
Master [Commanding Officer or First Officer]

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 1920.

A. E. Carruthers
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*d*) Clearance will not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been presented, and if there appear therein, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1924
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from [illegible] it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel to report and deliver to the proper immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or have ready for such delivery, lists or manifests of all aliens on board such vessel, whether destined to the United States or not, and whether they are to be landed at that port or not, and such additional information relative to such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor and by regulations prescribed; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has disappeared or been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant inspector a further list containing the names of all alien passengers who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such names arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located [illegible] of such alien [illegible] which said lists are required to be delivered as herein provided [illegible] vessel [illegible] of a sufficient number [illegible] of the provisions of this section [illegible] or the owner of such vessel, [illegible] and no such fine shall be remitted or refunded; nor shall such fine be a lien upon such vessel: Provided That clearance may be granted pending the decision of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

FOR

U. S. [illegible]
[illegible]

Port of Nova Scotia
Oct 24

I, master of the Schooner S.S. Sch Effie M Snyder
from port of Halifax, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival 9 — Number of seamen landed None
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital at date None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 19, 1924, and reported to J. S. Elliott Co; is now lying at Zwicker's Wharf
expected to sail Oct 24, 1924, for Baltimore
via United States port of 1 First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[illegible]

D. Wyles
Master
Sch Effie M Snyder

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and Where signed on.
Paul d'Ernst	31	Mexico	Philadelphia June 6th 1920
L E Drome		British	" " 6 "
Thomas McAllen		Italian	" " 2 "
A Olsen		Scandinavian	" " 6 "
John Myberg		"	" " 6 "
A Simon		"	" " 6
Thos Osbourne		"	" " 6
Lee Simmons	21	Spanish Honduras	Halifax Sept 5

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and Where signed on.	Sex.	Remarks.
H Robinson	36	U.S. Citizen			
O Olsen	38	American			
Thomas McAllen	48	English			
Thomas	50	British			
Carlos					
Edward Jones					
P [illegible]	29	British			
A [illegible]	31	British			
[illegible]	24	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and Where signed on.	Sex.	Remarks.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each alien in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional aliens in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

Costanzo

[OVER.]

Pitts Lyles
Master
Acl George M Hughes

PENALTY FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 28. That every master of any vessel bound to any United States port who shall fail to report, or to deliver lists, or to pay the penalty as required by section 27 of this Act, or to deliver to the proper immigrant inspector at the port of arrival any alien not entitled to land, or to detain any alien on board his vessel after notification that such alien is not to be landed, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such offense; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES OF CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. [illegible]

Port of [illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] from port of [illegible] do solemnly swear that no changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel have occurred, except as follows:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen required by law [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew now [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] 1/24 [illegible] from [illegible] is now lying at [illegible] expected to sail [illegible] for [illegible] via United States ports [illegible] last port of call [illegible] this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where last shipped.

O. H. Taylor
Master
Sch Gladys M Taylor

I acknowledge this [illegible] to Section 10 of the Immigration Act of 1924 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS O[illegible]

Received under Act of Congress

Final Immigration Station

NOTICE TO DELIVER DETAIL ON BOARD, OF ALIEN ALIENS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

the part of [illegible] the responsibilities of any vessel having said Alien

No.	NAME IN FULL												
	Family name												
1													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]											
6	[illegible]	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Olsen	K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS O

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. SEP 12 1951, 19 , from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	When	Where			Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Place	Date
1												
2	Fabel	Josef		Bonn	Josef E Fabel	Yes	Yes	44	male	American	Ohio	5-6 /45
3	[illegible]	Giuseppe		Englewood	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italian	[illegible]	5-6 /45
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	43	"	English	[illegible]	5-6 /45
5	[illegible]	Thor		Sweden	"	"	"	28	"	Swedish	Norway	5-9 /50
6	[illegible]	John		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Sweden	5-6 /50
7	Olsen	M.		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Denmark	5-3 /50
8	Jepsen	A.		"	"	"	"	48	"	"	Scotland	5-5 /50
9	Olsen	Leo.		Sw 5	Halifax NS	"	"	28	Eng	Colonel	Hongkong	5-11 /51
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Crew list not required
S. G. Lawrence

9/20/51 OK Alien Crew or Seaman Pass

O'Boyles
Morales
Lch - Hooks M Taylor

(FILED WITH SKIPPER'S PAPERS)

* Specify whether white, black, mulatto, or other race.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR PURSER OR SURGEON OR ASSISTANT SURGEON

I, _____, master [or commanding officer, or purser, or surgeon, or assistant surgeon] of the _____ [vessel], do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a correct and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place outside the United States, and that I have complied [or will comply] with section 36 of the United States Immigration Act [by filing affidavits in duplicate with the proper immigrant inspector].

_____

Sworn to [or subscribed] before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. [illegible] *Arriving and Alien Crew.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with [illegible]. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible].

[illegible] lists required by section 36 have [illegible] the respective time described [illegible] the depart specified [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL

I, _____, master of the _____, do solemnly swear that the full and true list of all the crew hereunto annexed, subscribed by me, contains the name of every person on board the said vessel who has been engaged to proceed from the port of _____ to any port or place within the United States; that I have carefully inquired into the circumstances of each person's shipping and going on board the said vessel, and have caused the crew of said vessel to be mustered before the boarding officer at the time of inspection of said vessel by such officer; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said list contains the name of every person who has so engaged to proceed on board the said vessel, or who has been discharged from the said vessel since her last arrival in the United States from any foreign port or place, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, or with my consent, paid or agreed to pay any money or other consideration whatever for the procuring of the crew or any member thereof, other than the wages appearing in the said list, and that I will not, nor will any person with my consent or to my knowledge or belief, demand or receive from any of the crew any part of the wages which will appear to be due to them on the said list, until after the same shall have been examined by the boarding officer at the time of inspection of said vessel by such officer, except such sums as may have been allowed by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of _____ to be paid to persons therein named.

_____

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the provisions of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] made upon the manifest.

[illegible] any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nov 9 - 19-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before such officer is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Miraflores

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or this (port) must file for the former or

S. S. "[illegible]" ____. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], September 27th.., 19 [illegible]

originally from Mexico City via [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	[illegible] Status. (Transferred from another class, Commercial clergyman, etc.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if unable to read, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	✓ Victor Barbee	22	6	M	S	Account-ant	Yes	Spanish - Yes	Mexican	Saxon	Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11

* Permanent residence of an alien applying for admission shall be actual and not intended. Legal residence does not suffice.
† List of passengers not complete in the absence of manifest.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. _____

This manifest was filed under section ____ of the Immigration act of ____

Passengers of a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.
FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 17, 19 34

57

No. on List.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes—Year or period of years. / Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether able to read or write. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.)	Race or people.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether deported, by law, previously and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, extents of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / Place of birth. City or town.
1	Self	Brother			Gabriel E.Lacz (Brother) 31 Butler Place, Houston	Pleasure	Hungarian	No	No	No	No	No			5	7	Fair - Light	Scars	Hungary
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on Ellis Island Immigration Office and ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence may mean "France" for most or purely and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might emigrate from either the territory of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] refers to the Negro people who have come from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible] Africa. [illegible] of the Negro race or of that of a Negro [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, husband, or other person, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to personal investigation officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 26, "Polygamist," it should be observed that the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from SANTA DE TENIAN, CUBA Sept. 1924, Arriving at Port of [illegible] Sept. 17 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	C 1377		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	C 61153	Tompkins County, Sept. 11, 1918	64 Water Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

C. W. Deane
Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Name	Age	Nationality		Rate	Remarks
[illegible]	40	Cubana			
[illegible]	27	"			
[illegible]	48	"			
[illegible]	32	"			
[illegible]	35	"			
[illegible]	45	"			
[illegible]	—	"			

I ... the ... to Section 2 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a ... and penalties" on me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete ... and that no additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this p ... and ... immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 2. That any person, ... in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the ... master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel in which any such alien arrives to ... at the time of ... to the inspection officers at the port of arrival, a full and complete list, manifest, or ... of all aliens on board such vessel, stating their full names, ages, sex, ... last permanent residence, the country of which they are citizens or subjects, ... whether they have been in prison or in almshouses or institutions for the care of the insane or ... within the United States, whether they have been deported, and if so, how many times, and ... whether they have been ... and if so, how many times, and the reasons therefor, if any, who have been ... all ... to be ... to any such alien, ... and every such ... shall ... to the ... of the ... of the ... of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immig... port of the...

...Vessel ..., arriving at ..., ...

	Family name	Given name	No. of Compartments used	Length of service at sea										
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		18	[illegible]									
2	[illegible]	[illegible] C.		11	[illegible]	"	"							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		7	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		25	S.MATT	28.8.24	NEW YORK	"	"	24	"	"	AMERICA	5. 8	161
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		4	WILLIAMS GEO.	18.6.24	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	28	"	INDIAN	"	5. 9	168
6	[illegible]	FRANK		25	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	50	"	AMERI	"	5. 7	128
7	[illegible]	DUNCAN		20	2. [illegible]	8.8. 24	PHILADELPHIA	"	"	39	"	[illegible]	"	5. 6	189
8	[illegible]	JOHN S.		4	3. [illegible]	18.6.24	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	27	"	[illegible]	"	5. 6	194
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	4. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5. 11	195
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		6	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	34	"	AMERICAN	"	5. 10	185
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		3	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 7	170
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		15	"	"	"	"	NO	43	"	"	"	5.8	172
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		9	"	17.7.24	"	"	[illegible]	28	"	"	AMERICAN	5.5	144
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	[illegible]	5 .[illegible]	180
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		3	"	25.8.24	PHILADELPHIA	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]-10	165
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		7	FIREMAN	18.6.24	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	42	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 .[illegible]	187
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		11	"	"	"	"	NO	40	"	"	"	5.7.	165
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		10	"	"	"	"	YES	47	"	"	"	[illegible]	160
19	[illegible]	JOSE		14	OILER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]0.	165
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	182
21	[illegible]	JOSE		14	"	8.8.24	PHILADELPHIA	"	"	31	"	"	CHILE	5.9	142
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		15	WIPER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	CHILE	5.8.	182
23	[illegible]	LEE		10	STEWARD	18'6 . 24	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	30	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.10	200
24	[illegible]	AH		10	COOK	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8.	180
25	[illegible]	CHAN		9	2. COOK	"	"	"	NO	24	"	"	"	5.6.	116
26	[illegible]	WONG		3	asst.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]	120
27	[illegible]	LOAN		17	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2.	110
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		6	"	"	"	"	YES	[illegible]	"	AMERICAN	NATIVE	5.8.	154

Entered at the Port of SANTIAGO DE CUBA

SEP 4 1924

Master

SANTIAGO DE CUBA

1924

Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under sec. 9 [illegible] of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] , entering at [illegible] , [illegible] , 19[illegible] from the port of [illegible]

No.	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of passport, visa, etc.	Whether in possession of money	Amount of money	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend	Name and complete address of relative or friend	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Ability to read	Ability to write	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
[illegible]	[illegible]	JOSE PINERO															25	M								
[illegible]	[illegible]	MARIO J.															22	M								
[illegible]	[illegible]	JAMES															24	M								
[illegible]	[illegible]	MORLEY G.															20	M								
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]	M								
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]	M								
6	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]	M								
7	[illegible]	DUNCAN															[illegible]	M								
8	[illegible]	JOHN S.															[illegible]	M								
9	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]	M								
10	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]	M								
11	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]	M								
[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT TO THE MANIFEST

I, _____, of the _____

master, (owner) (agent) of the vessel, do solemnly swear that all the crew (and all persons) on board said vessel, including the officers and myself, are correctly and truthfully described in the foregoing manifest; that I have made (or caused to be made) diligent inquiry as to the persons on board said vessel, and that I have answered (or caused to be answered) truthfully all questions in the foregoing manifest touching the same; that I have delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and that I have complied with all the requirements of the immigration laws of the United States relative to the report, entry, and clearance of vessels, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Page 3. *Manifests, records, and proceedings.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the form prescribed for that purpose by the department, in [illegible]. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible].

[illegible] required to secure [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, must specially enumerated on this list.

S. S. DUILIO . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , September 3 0, , 19 0

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No.	Ticket No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if unable to read, to what people).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	Carmelo	21		m	M	doctor	yes	Italian	yes	-	[illegible]	Boston	brother Palisades, Buffalo Prima Corso Decorto 3°,79		
3		[illegible]	Amelia	48		f	M	N.Hus	yes	Italian	yes		as above		uncle	do	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	Paolo	19		m	S	student	yes	Italian	yes		"as above"		do	do	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	Alda	17		f	S	student	yes	Italian	yes		"as above"		do	do	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	Francesco	14		m	S	student	yes	Italian	yes		"as above"		do	do	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	Elsa	11		f	S	student	yes	Italian	yes		"as above"		do	do	[illegible]
8		[illegible]															
9		[illegible]	Margaret Bruce	37		f	S	teacher	yes	English	yes	British	Saxon	N.Y.C		N.Y.	N.Y.
10		[illegible]	Maddalena	27		f	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes		as above		[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.
11		[illegible]	Leonardo	43		m	S	priest	yes	Italian	yes				[illegible]	N.J	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	Helen Frances	41		f	S	Organizer	yes	English	yes	British	British	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	Abel	35		m	S	secretary	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	New York	nobody	N.Y	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	Ramon	42		m	S	chef d'orchestra	yes	Italian	yes		as above		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	Marie	21		m	S	domestic	yes	French	yes	French	French		as above	[illegible]	N.Y.
16		[illegible]	Grace E.J.	40		f	S	teacher	yes	English	yes	English	English		Naples	nobody	N.Y
17		[illegible]	Jean F.	24		f	S	Student	yes	English	yes	English	English		as above	do	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	Guido	65		m	M	engineer	yes	Italian	yes			M	St. Louis	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	Margherita	60		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes			M	Marlington	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible] Alberti	Salvatore	28		m	S	advocad	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian		Los Angeles	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		Allen	Kate	42		f	S	maid	yes	English	yes	English	English	French	Evians les Bains	sisters Jesuitess Cheltinham England	N.Y.
22		[illegible]	William	26		m	S	valet	yes	English	yes	English	English	England	London	nobody	N.Y.
23		N.8 Rossi Maddalena transf.List 1/14 List closed at N.22															

PURSER

*Nationality of a person is not necessarily determined by the country in which he or she may reside. The question is designed to ascertain whether the person is a citizen of the country in which he or she has last resided, or merely a resident therein.

†Each immigrant is to be assigned to one race or people.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frances M. Forrest, Surgeon of the S.S. Carib, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Checked [illegible]
Clerk [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1924

SURGEON

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Corr. 9-19-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on board the vessel during the ocean voyage or thereafter must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens in a class not subject to numerical limitation, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21, 1924

13	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. in family	Age	Sex	Married or single	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether deported, and cause	Length of time in the United States last time	Whether previously refused admission, and cause	Last permanent residence	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether previously in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and cause	Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, state kind	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature and length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Race or people	Nationality	Country to which he belongs
																	Feet	Inches						
1	24				1126 or 1130 Walnut Ave Bronx N.Y.																			
2	24				188 Washington Av Yonkers N.Y.	no																		
3	24				21 S.Huntington Ave, Boston/Mass.																			
4	24				do																			
5	24				do																			
6	24				do																			
7	24				do																			
8																								
9	24				130 E. 103d St N.Y.C.																			
10	24																							
11	24																							
12	24				business 16 Isabel st Toronto Can.																			
13	24																							
14	24				2 Palmer Av N.R.																			
15	24				home 240 Riverside Drive N.Y.C.																			
16	24																							
17	24				279 Lexington Ave. New York																			
18	24				Holland Inn. Aqueduct Club	in transit																		
19	24				home 16 Leon Pl St Louis Mo																			
20	24				mother 1 Park Av Carlinton Mass Bank of Italy's manager																			
"	as above	1	C	21/24	Cal.	Los Angeles Cal.																		
21	Mr.Harrison	30	yes	4 m.	N.Y.	Mr.Harrison NYC	5 Central Park	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat.	white		Italy
22	Mr.Ritar	50	no	no	no	Mr.Ritar 5 th.ave. N.Y.C.		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	white	none	England
23																								

Note.—Where passenger is coming to join a relative or friend, write name and complete address of such relative or friend; if going to a corporation, institution, or society, write its name and address; if coming for employment on his own account, write "self"; if none of these, write the name and complete address of the person who has paid or will pay the passenger's expenses to the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR (Commanding) OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND CABIN

I, [illegible], from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making inspection, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens specified in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes prohibited from admission into the United States by section [illegible] of the Immigration Act. And that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, surface engineer, brass molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as the term "engineer," molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make a fine distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and surgeons during the course of examination of aliens generally.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled in answer to the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) he can read, and write what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question the intelligence or ability of the alien to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special consideration will be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, accuracy of the pronunciation of nationality and country of birth and possession should be essentially required by inspectors and surgeons in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a subject of some one of the kingdoms of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, but Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes in America [illegible] Cuban, West Indian, Spanish-American, or other race abroad. If the Negro [illegible] Africa [illegible] Negroes of the African [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Only an entry stating residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last entries in which aliens testified with their intention of remaining one year or more, besides their permanent residence, were in regard to length of actual residence elsewhere. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If a temporary or transient purpose that customarily commanies accurately show country of last permanent residence interpunctured by absence of numerous consecutive months abroad, unfavorably, or facts.

A country of last permanent residence of aliens who are possessing residents of the United States and are returning to it after abroad should be entered "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*If under landing certificate, so state*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*How much money alien has in his possession*).—The entry should show the amount of money in possession of each alien, whether in gold, silver, paper, or other form.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished and how much*).—The entry should show whether each alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or not, and if not, by whom the deficiency was furnished and how much was furnished.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of time and place, as, 1903, New York, 1903 to 1907, Chicago.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory, but the attention of the masters, but all others of the alien are subject to revision and inspection by officers at the conclusion of the trip. The question, if a married person, as to whether husband or father has been naturalized, and if so, where, is important, and in regard to the alien's intention to become a citizen of the United States, the date, place, and court of such naturalization should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
French.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] June 30, 19[illegible]

1	[illegible]	Luigi	44	m	s	passenger	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	24	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	Xavier	44	m	m	broker	yes	French	yes	France	North	[illegible]	24	New York	
3	[illegible]	Emilie	44	f	m	[illegible]	yes	French	yes	France	North	[illegible]	24	New York	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	f	s	daughter	yes	French	yes	France	North	[illegible]	24	New York	as above
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	f	s	daughter	yes	French	yes	France	North	[illegible]	24	New York	as above
6	[illegible]	Agnes	44	f	s	nurse	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	North	[illegible]	24	New York	
7	[illegible]	Louise	43	f	s	nurse	yes	French	yes	France	North	[illegible]	24	New York	
8	[illegible]	Jenny	44	f	s	nurse	yes	German	yes	Germany	North	[illegible]	24	New York	
9	[illegible]	Alfred	49	m	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Germany	North	[illegible]	24	Tien-tsin	
10	[illegible]	Vincenzo	40	m	s	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	24	Los Angeles	
11	[illegible]	Dino	22	m	s	professor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	24	New York	
12	[illegible]	Alice	24	f	s	student	yes	English	yes	British	British	[illegible]	24	Elmhurst-ville	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	[illegible]	24	New York	
14	[illegible]	Alice	21	f	s	govern.	yes	English	yes	British	British	[illegible]	24	New York	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	f	m	govern.	yes	English	yes	French	French	[illegible]	24	New York	nobody

List closed at N° 16

PURSER

STATUS: IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1, 2 (Number, name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The age at last birthday should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in case under 1 year old.

Column 4 (Sex).—Write after each name whether M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—This entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 years and over, whether actually employed or not. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," or other indefinite designations are insufficient.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A teacher of music who operates a farm, or has a job as a bookkeeper, should be described as a farmer, or bookkeeper, as the case may be.

A person who gives his occupation as a farmer should be described as a farmer, a stock raiser, a dairyman, a planter, or a farm laborer, as the case may be.

A person who has been employed at various occupations during the past year should be described as of his principal occupation during that period.

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—Give the country of which the person is a native or citizen.

Column 8 (Final destination).—The answer should be the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. This entry should show the race, tribe, or people to which the person belongs.

Column 11 (Seaport for landing).—Write the name of the seaport at which the person intends to land in the United States, not necessarily the seaport at which it is named on the manifest.

Column 12 (Ultimate destination).—Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the person intends to go. Do not write "New York" or "Chicago" unless the person intends to go to one of those cities. Do not write "Pennsylvania" or "Illinois" unless the person intends to go to that State. The answer should be the name of a city, town, or village. Do not write "Europe," "Germany," or "Russia." Do not write "Boston" or "Philadelphia" unless the person intends to go to one of those cities. Do not write "Massachusetts" or "Pennsylvania

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Nationality	IF NATIVE U.S. CITIZEN PASSPORT OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, CITY, STATE AND FINAL RESIDENCE OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, CITY, TOWN AND COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	m	s	St. Louis - 1 st September 1865-		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Lucille	46	f	m	S.Francisco- Cal- 10th Jan- 1879-		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Lenore	11	f	s	Oakland- Cal- 16th June 1900-		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Alice	44	f	m	Newark, N.J.- 9th March 1864-		17 [illegible] - Newark, N.J.
5	[illegible]	Anna	44	f	m	Bayonne , N.J.- 6th December-		257 E- 8o St- New York, N.Y.
6	[illegible]	Elizabeth	41	f	m	New York- Dec. 14th 1873		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	John	48	m	m	New York City- 15th Jan- 1860-		171-9-71 - [illegible], N.Y.
8	[illegible]	Elizabeth	46	f	m	New Haven- July 25 rd 1868-		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Elizabeth	17	f	s	New York- Jan- 19th 1907-		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Charlie	19	f	s	New York- May- 27 - 1888-		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Leslie	22	f	s	New York City- Dec-19- 1870-		81 E. 81 st- [illegible], N.Y.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	f	s	Englewood- Mass- June 29th, 1873		44 [illegible] - N.Y.
13	[illegible]	Irene	31	f	s	Brooklyn-N.Y. May 5th 1903		180 Bridge [illegible] - N.Y.
14	[illegible]	John-	48	m	m	Yon. N.Y. 20th July 1871-		[illegible] - N.Y. New York
15	[illegible]	Donald-	46	m	m	Born.N.Y. 11 th Feb- 1872-		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Evelyn	20	m	s		Elizabeth Iss.by Court- N.J. 3rd Oct- 1902	[illegible] - N.J.
17	[illegible]	Emma	60	f	m	Sept. 1st 1847 - New Lebanon, N.Y.		140 E - 75 Street, New York, N.Y.
18	[illegible]	David	46	m	m	New York -19th Feb. 1860-		143 E-72 St-[illegible] New York, N.Y.
19	[illegible]	Clara	44	f	m		by marriage	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Marie	19	f	s	New York- 14th Nov. 1904-		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Emilio	51	m	m		Court of New York- Jan- 4th 1917-	439 West- 28th St- [illegible], N.Y.
22	[illegible]	Nellie	42	f	m		by marriage-	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Leonard	42	m	m		Court of New York- 19th July 1907	2001 Grand Concourse New York, N.Y.
24	[illegible]	Alice	42	f	m		by marriage-	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Frances	46	f	s	New York- June 6th 1876-		139 E-28th St-New York, N.Y.
26	[illegible]	Augusta	47	f	s	Litchfield- June 13th 1877-Conn.-		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Mary	20	f	s	Youngstown- Ohio- Dec. 6th 1903		Youngstown-Ohio- 803 Rand Ave.
28	[illegible]	Letitia	22	f	s	Youngstown-Ohio- July 22 nd.1876		Youngstown-Ohio 803 Rand Ave.
29	[illegible]	Hensel Chester	21	m	s	Walker- Mich. Dec-17th 1882-		1754 Fleming Ave, Muscatine, Iowa.
30								

S. 39 - Yassili B. : transferred on List 7/5

PURSER

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Sept. 9th, 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of [illegible]

No.	Name and Relationship	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of naturalization or town and county	If naturalized, give date and court of naturalization	Residence in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	m	s		Lee Terr- Point- 6th Feb- 1924-	42 E.4th Ave Tarentum Pa-
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	f	m		as above-	as above-
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	f	s	New York, Feb. 7th. 1919		42 Lacy-
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m	s	Pennsylvania-Pittsburg, Feb,1899		Shadyside-(Cedar) Penn Ave.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	f	m	Pennsylvania-Ohio,Jan. 9th,1872		Pittsburg-(Cedar) Penn Ave.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	f	s	Pennsylvania-Ohio,June 15th,1899		Pittsburg-(Cedar) Penn Ave.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	f	m	Allegheny City- Pa- 14th- 1897-		1111-Penn Ave-Pittsburg-Pa.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	68	f	s			Sharon-Pa-(Cedar) Penn Ave-Pa-Ohio
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	70	f	s	Albany- Mar. 19- 1854-		18 Grove Hill- Tarrytown- N.Y.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	f	s	New York- 16 th May 1877-		18-2nd st-Troy Troy,N.Y.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	f	s	New York- 20th Oct- 1875-		18- E- 35th St- New York,N.Y.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	66	f	w	Allegheny- Oct- 1865- Pa-		Lord Manor Hill-Phila- Pa.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	f	w	Pittsburg- Pa- March 4th 1864-		5644 Kentucky Ave-Pittsburg-Pa.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	68	f	w	Pittsburg- Pa- Dec- 16th 1870-		as above-
15	[illegible]	Attilio	48	m	m		Court of New York- 1909- Aug. 15th.	17 Cornelia St. New York,N.Y.
16	[illegible]	Anna .B.	66	f	s	New York City-N.Y.,May 3rd 1894		50W- 45 th St- New York,N.Y.
17	[illegible]	Marion	60	f	s		Pars.iss. by Wash.,D.C.,May 14th,1924	70 Lake St-Brighton Mas
18	[illegible]	Mary	18	f	s	Seattle- Wash- Feb- 13 -1906		1116 Spring St-Seattle-Wash-
19	[illegible]	Isabel	30	f	s	Philadelphia- 12th Dec- 1894-		Chestnut Hill-Phila- Pa-
20	[illegible]	Henriette	54	f	w	S.Francisco Cal- Sept 20- 1870-		116 E 53 St- New York- N.Y.
21	[illegible]	William	33	m	m	New York- Nov 25th 1890		157- W- 57th St- New York,N.Y.
22	[illegible]	wife Dorothy	33	f	m	New York - Nov 5 th 1890		as above-
23	[illegible]	daugater Pauline	8	f	s	New York July 3 rd 1916		as above-
24	[illegible]	Union	60	m	m	Bazona- Ohio Nov- 15th 1863-		Youngtown- Ohio-55 Indiana Ave.
25	[illegible]	wife Grace	44	f	m	Bazone- Ohio- 11th Dec- 1879-		as above-
26	[illegible]	Enrico	41	m	m		New York, May 11th. 1923	80 W. 3rd. St. New York,N.Y.
27	[illegible]	son Joseph	14	m	s	New York, Dec.6th. 1907		as above
28	[illegible]	son Santi	14	m	s	New York, Dec. 6th. 1907		as above
29	[illegible]	daughter Gabriella	9	f	s	New York, Sept. 28th. 1915		as above
30	[illegible]	daughter Jolanda	5	f	s	New York, August 12th. 1919		as above

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Separate manifests may be used upon which manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens, or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION ASSISTANTS)

S.S. PRINZ ... sailing from GENOA, Sept. 8th., 19 24. Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 19th, 19 24.

		Age	Sex		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE PRESENT POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF OUTLYING POSSESSION GIVE NAME AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH GRANTED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF GRANTING	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Passenger	25	f	s	New York, March 17th, 1899		S. Street, Str. New York City
2	Edwin	40	f	m	New York, January 3rd. 1884		247 W. 72nd . Str. New York City
3	Florence	24	f	s	Jeffersonville, Ind. March 16th.1900		Spring Drive, Jeffersonville,Va.
4	[illegible]	46	f	m	Hillsborough,Va.,October 17th,1878		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	43	f	m	New York,N.Y.,Febr. 13th,1881		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	19	f	s	New York,N.Y.,Sept. 17th,1904		as above
7	Richard	17	m	s	New York,N.Y., Dec. 4th,1906		as above
8	Peter	6	m	s	New York,N.Y., May 1st,1918		as above
9	Margaret	50	f	m	New Jersey,Nov. 21st,1873		62 Washington St,East Orange,N.J.
10	Harriet	21	f	s	New Jersey,June 29th,1903		as above
11	Mary	18	f	s	New Jersey, Sept. 16th,1906		as above

Last closed at N.11

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens, or citizens of an [illegible]

Commencing the three United States citizens and members of families mentioned of the United States entering as a part of contingent United States from a foreign port or a port outside United States possessions the United States and United States entering at a port of said United States possessions from a foreign port or a port of United States, or a part of another United States possessions.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], September 6th, 1924, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1924.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES IN FOREIGN POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE POST AND PRESENT RESIDENCE OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH GRANTED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF GRANT.	
	Given Name	Other Name	Yrs. Mos.					
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7	[illegible]	Jessie	44	f	m		[illegible]- June 18th 1911-	74 [illegible]-Interfore -P.I.
8	[illegible]	Arthur	40	m	s	New York City- [illegible] 2nd June 1884		38 Cedar-
9	[illegible]	Alberto	18	m	s	Rutherford .N.J. Feb. 4th 1906-		38 Cedar-
10	[illegible]	Renato	17	f	m		Mar.Iss. At Washington,D.C. March 7th 1924	1908 Fourth St- Chicago-Ill
11	[illegible]	Dorcas	4	m	s	Chicago,Ill., Jan. 4th,1922		as above
12	[illegible]	Minnesota	[illegible]	f	s	[illegible]- June 3rd 1902		38 Cedar-
13	[illegible]	Norway	[illegible]	f	s	[illegible]- June 3 rd 1902		Forefront,Pa.-Lancaster,Penn.
14	[illegible]	Frank	66	m	m		Court [illegible]-Feb. 18th,1920	14-21 -E 14 St- Westmount,Can.
15	[illegible]	Ethel	37	f	s	Auburn- Oct- 27-1886- New York		11 Bruce Pl- Yonkers,N.Y.
16	[illegible]	Belle	35	f	m	New York May 21st 1889-		84 E. 9th St- [illegible],N.Y.
17	[illegible]	Jane	10	f	s	New York- Feb- 11th -1914-		as above-
18	[illegible]	Jean	8	m	s	New York- July 20th -1915-		as above-
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	m	s	New York - Sept- 3rd- 1917-		as above-
20								
21	[illegible]	Ernest	67	m	m		Court New Orleans 1910-May 15th-	2041 Peristyle St-New Orleans,La.
22	[illegible]	Jennie	66	f	m	Charlestown Feb. 10 -1858-		as above-
23	[illegible]	Henry C.	65	m	s	Baltimore- Feb. 24th 1866-		415 Chestnut St-Philadelphia,Pa
24	[illegible]	Ben	48	m	s	Paris- Texas- 14th Oct- 1875-		[illegible]-Park- 722 Riverside Ave.
25	[illegible]	Peter	56	m	m		Pass.iss.by Washington D.C. May 28 1918-	[illegible]-Cincinnati-O-
26	[illegible]	Rose	52	f	m	Cincinnati - July 18- 1891-		as above-
27	[illegible]	Jane	63	f	w		by [illegible]- 1888-Pass.iss.Washington June 15 th.1924	[illegible]- 4th Ave- New York
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	m	s	New York City- Sept 18 -1918-		as above-
29	[illegible]	Neal	71	m	m	Newark- NJ Aug.1853-		[illegible]-Columbia-
30	[illegible]	Hale	68	f	m	[illegible]- U.S. Cit - 20 1855-		as above-

[illegible]-& nurses-transferred in No.1-3/8list-of Aliens-
[illegible]- transferred in No.1/9list- of Aliens-

PURSER

17

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Subsequent portion may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens, or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Nº 14 & 15 not filled = List closed at Nº 25

PURSER

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

No.	Name	Age	M/F	W/C	Birthplace	Date of Birth	Naturalization Particulars	Residence in U.S.

Issued on ship. Each United States citizen and citizen of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of one insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

S. S. "D V I L I O" *Sailing from* NAPLES, September 9th, *1924*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, September 19th, *1924*

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	
1	Gideon	Ralph	47		m	M		Pass.iss.by New York Aug.2,1924	114 Mammoth parkway Wilmore N.J.
2	Vian	Marrini	15		f	S		do do do	do do do
3	Di Giorgio	Maria	34		f	M	Nov.18,1889 New York		974 W.End Ave. New York,N.Y.
4	Di Giorgio	Robert	12		m	S	Dec.2,1911 New York		do do do
5	Di Giorgio	Dorothy	9		f	S	May 6,1915 New York		do do do
6	D'Monty	James H.	51		m	S	July 10,1873 Worcester Mass.		913 Circle St. Staten N.J.
7	Kosmak	George	51		m	M	July24,1873 New York		25 [illegible] St. New York,N.Y.
8	Kosmak	M.George Jr.	19		m	S	May 26,1905 New York		do do do
9	Jackson	Bernard	62		m	M	[illegible]	Pass.iss. by Washington D.C. 9/5/1924	800 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
10	Cary	Sallie C.	32		f	S	Oct.22,1891 Richmond Va		1104 West Franklyn St. Richmond Va.
11	Payne	Anna Robert	24		f	S	May 21,1900 Kingston Penna		603 Queens Av. Kingston Penn
12	Dakin	Olcott W.	17		m	S	Oct.16,1906 Tacoma Wash.		36 Mallery Place Kingston Penn
13	Olcott	Anna M.	56		f	S	Jan.30,1868 AlexandrisVa.		do do do do
14	Gordon	Huntington L.	46		m	S	July 8,1878 Adrain Mich.		2344 Wisconsin Av. Washington D.C.
15	Gordon	Stella L.	75		f	S	Feb.24,1849 " "		do do do do
16	Cleverhill	Anna Peter	62		f	S	March.2,1862 Winsconsin		227 Washington St. Jeanerville Wisc.
17	Hayward	Frank	43		f	M	Nov.6.1880 New York		Sharon Conn.
18	"	Kathleen	18		f	S	May12,1906 " "		do do
19	"	Frank	16		m	S	Long Island N.Y.Sept.4,1908		do do
20	Terhune	Van Broeck	40		m	M	Sept.22,1920 New York		470 Park Av. N.Y.C.
21	"	Stephen T.B.	16		m	S	Aug.3,1908 " "		do do do
22	"	Constance	10		f	S	Oct.26,1914 " "		do do do
23	"	Doris	8		f	S	March16,1916 " "		do do do
24	Wilson	William G.	65		m	M	Jan.26,1859 " "		do do do
25	Kirby	William [illegible]	65		f	M	July 16,1859 " "		do do do
26	Swayne	Margaret Burrell	46		f	M	April 24,1878,Chicago,Ill.		135 Monterey Ave. Pelham,N.Y.
27	"	Janet Burrell	18		f	S	Oct.6,1905 Evanston Ill.		do do do
28	"	George Bonett	16		m	S	Feb.22,1908 " "		do do do
29	Schwartz	Jessie	39		f	M	June 18,1884 Phila Pa.		18 4 N.17 St. Phila Pa.
30	"	Mina R.	18		f	S	Feb.1,1906 " "		do do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATE OF [redacted]
COUNTY OF [redacted]

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted] DUILIO [redacted]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have read
and known full well I am entitled to practice as such [redacted] and that I
, and that I have made a [redacted]
each of questions named herein, and that the foregoing [redacted] statements
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the [redacted]
condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at New-York

[redacted]
(Signature and official designation of the officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a passenger not entering the United States shall be examined before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in relation to the matters inquired of in this manifest, the information in regard to such changes shall be added hereto by the examining officer.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—28

Line 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. DUILIO. *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], [illegible] 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	Ticket number (if any)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given names	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	21								
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	21								
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	21								
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	21								
5		Edward Cleveland										
6		PURSER.										
7		[illegible]										

14	15
Final destination (if not the United States)	Whether in possession of $50 in money or not

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 19

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as, for example, not "Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, mechanic, worker, laborer," avoiding indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by Inspectors and agents during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read? Write? Can not read? If exemption is claimed, state what grounds?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—In the instructions issued the country of which citizen or subject is often mistaken for country of last permanent residence, and residence should be ascertained by inquiry. For example, a Norwegian may have resided in Sweden for many years. If a citizen or subject of Great Britain has resided in Canada for many years, he should be returned from the latter country. If a native of Germany has resided in Belgium, Switzerland, or any other country, he should be returned from the country of last residence. The following terms should be employed, and no other: "Germany," "Austria-Hungary," "Great Britain," "Ireland," "Scotland," "England," "Wales," "Canada," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indian," "Spanish American," "South American," "Asiatic Turkey," "Africa," "Arabia," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Portugal," "Spain," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Holland," "Denmark," "Norway," "Sweden," "Russia," "Finland," "Greece," "Roumania," "Bulgaria," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Japan," "China," "India," "Siam," "Arabia," or any other country. If this column is not filled in the alien will be detained at port of arrival.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ASIATIC TURKEY.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, wherever residing in India, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer all as explained under 11 and "people" as to permanent residence. The last country to which it paid head tax on coming to the United States is not necessarily the last permanent residence, even though it may have been for many years. In column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If person has for business purposes (but steamship companies disregard these entries) a last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, consider as birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be returned as "United States."

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute a permanent residence. Any entry should show definitely the place to which the alien is destined, not considered merely permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket beyond final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, "himself," "father," "brother," "friend," "employer," "steamship company," "Government," "State," "municipality," "charitable institution," "church," "society," "Red Cross," "Salvation Army," "Jewish Association," "Hebrew Association," "Hebrew Society," "Hebrew Charity," "Hebrew Institution," "Hebrew Church," "Hebrew Synagogue," "Hebrew Temple," "Hebrew Mission," "Hebrew Relief Association," "Hebrew Relief Society," "Hebrew Relief Institution," "Hebrew Relief Church," "Hebrew Relief Synagogue," "Hebrew Relief Temple," "Hebrew Relief

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... ,

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred on board the vessel en route to the United States noted on the manifest by the surgeon making the affidavit.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—699

Feb 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. DULIO . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on list	Manifest line number	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination		Seaport for landing in United States	Ultimate destination
		Family name	Given name									Country	City or town				
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	19	m	S	agricultural laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	Vincenzo	17	m	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	Vincenzo	21	m	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Tarrytown	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Roosevelt	wife [illegible]	Port Chester	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Elizabeth	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	31	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	Ferdinando	8	m	S	none	no	no	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	do	"
10		[illegible]	Maria	28	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	[illegible]	Hoboken	sister [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	Maria	28	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	New York	mrs Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	Giuseppe	27	m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	"	wife Maria	Pignola	"
13		[illegible]	Maria	41	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Hartford	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	Egidio	21	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Chicago	wife Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	Gabriele	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Highland Park	wife Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	Francesco	28	m	M	mason	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	New York	wife Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	Vincenzo	45	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Berkley	wife Filomena	Passaic	N.J.
18		Vito Gaspare	Angela	28	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	S.Pedro	cousin Angelo Antonio-Immacul.	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	Emilia	6	f	S	none	no	no	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	"	do	"	"
20		Di Benedetto	Salvatore	36	m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	[illegible]	Newark	wife Giuseppina	Italia	N.J.
21		Cozzi	Francesco	27	m	S	sailor	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	S.Pedro	father Aniello	Ischia	Cal.
22																	
23																	
24																	
25		[illegible]	Alessandro	28	m	M	agricult.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	[illegible]	Newark	wife Rosina	Italia	N.J.
26		[illegible]	Angelo	18	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	father Salvatore	Pignola	Italy
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	40	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Elizabeth	father Salvatore	Elizabeth	N.J.
28		[illegible]	Angela	18	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	[illegible]	Williamsburg	father Rocco	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	Maria	6	f	S	none	no	no	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	"	father	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	"	do	[illegible]	[illegible]

2A-18090 9/20/43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New-York, September, 19

AFFIDAVIT BY THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR OTHER CARRIER

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] DULUTH [illegible] now [illegible] arrived at the [illegible] Port [illegible] in the [illegible] District [illegible] in the [illegible] from [illegible] and [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] to the [illegible] of the [illegible] to the [illegible] of the [illegible] to the [illegible] of

Sworn to before me this 18th day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 19

No.	Last or Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The Name and Complete Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in Country whence Alien Came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New-York, September, 19

(Name of the alien.) *(Age.)* *(Sex.)* *(Married or single.)* *(Calling or occupation.)* *(Nationality.)* *(Race or people.)* *(Last permanent residence.)* *(Final destination.)* *(Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)* *(Whether in possession of a ticket, and whether his passage is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation.)* *(Whether in possession of $50 and if less than that amount, how much he has.)* *(Whether ever before in the United States, when and where.)* *(Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and what institution.)* *(Whether a polygamist.)* *(Whether an anarchist.)* *(Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.)* *(Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously in consequence of the provisions of any law, and if so, when and what law.)* *(Whether now or ever afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and what disease.)* *(Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect.)* *(Whether under sentence of death for any crime or felony, or has been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.)* *(Whether a vagrant.)* *(Whether coming in pursuance of previous invitation, assurance, or solicitation.)* *(Whether a person likely to become a public charge.)* *(Whether a professional beggar.)* *(Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.)* *(Whether a member of a class which believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.)* *(Whether a member of a class which believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.)* *(Whether a member of a class which believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property.)* *(Whether a member of a class which believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches sabotage.)* *(Whether a member of a class which believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the doctrine of criminal syndicalism.)* *(Whether a member of a class which believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the doctrine of the unlawful destruction of property.)* *(Whether a member of a class which believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the doctrine of sabotage.)* *(Whether a member of a class which believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the doctrine of criminal syndicalism.)*

Passed at the Port of [illegible], on the [illegible] DAY OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the subjects of the foregoing certificate, and that to each and every one of them I have answered truly and without mental reservation or evasion; that I have personally delivered to each of them the certificate required by section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and have explained to each of them the provisions of said Act; that I have caused the original certificate to be signed by each of said aliens in my presence; that I have witnessed the signature of each of said aliens to the duplicate certificate; that I have attached my official seal to each of said certificates; and that I have delivered the duplicate certificate to the master of the vessel on which said aliens are to sail.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for special Government official use only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entries should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, reading engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or a share of the crops.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—This column is to be filled in with the name of the country of which the alien last became a subject or citizen. In the case of former citizens of Austria-Hungary, Germany, Russia, Turkey, or Montenegro, who have become citizens of the new governments established in those countries, the name of the country of former citizenship should be entered. For example, "Austria-Hungary (Poland)," "Germany (Alsace-Lorraine)," "Russia (Finland)," "Turkey (Armenia)," "Montenegro," etc. Persons born in Scotland should write "Scotland, Great Britain," persons born in Ireland should write "Ireland, Great Britain," persons born in Wales should write "Wales, Great Britain," and persons born in England should write "England, Great Britain," but persons born in Canada, Australia, or any other British colony should write the name of the country, as "Canada," "Australia," etc. Persons born in Switzerland should write "Switzerland," and not the name of the canton in which born. Persons born in Syria, Arabia, Palestine, Mesopotamia, or Asia Minor should write "Turkey in Asia." Persons born in Africa should write the name of the country, as "Liberia," "Egypt," "Abyssinia," etc. Persons born in Cuba should write "Cuba," and not "West Indies." Persons born in Mexico should write "Mexico," and not the name of the State. Persons born in Iceland should write "Iceland," and not "Denmark." Persons born in Hawaii should write "Hawaii," and not "United States." Persons born in the Philippine Islands should write "Philippine Islands," and not "United States." Persons born in Porto Rico should write "Porto Rico," and not "West Indies." Persons born in Guam should write "Guam," and not "Island of Guam." Persons born in Tutuila should write "Tutuila," and not "Samoa." Persons born in the Virgin Islands of the United States should write "Virgin Islands of the United States," and not "West Indies."

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of the people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Persons of the same nationality may belong to entirely different races. For example, natives of Scotland may be Celts, Teutons, Hebrews, Mongolians, Negroes, or Americans. Persons born in Germany may be Germans, Poles, Hebrews, Bohemians, Negroes, or Americans. Persons born in Russia may be Russians, Poles, Finns, Hebrews, Germans, Lithuanians, Negroes, or Americans. Persons born in Turkey may be Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Hebrews, Negroes, or Americans. Persons born in Austria-Hungary may be Germans, Hungarians, Bohemians, Magyars, Slovaks, Croatians, Slovenians, Poles, Ruthenians, Hebrews, Negroes, or Americans. Persons born in Canada may be Canadians, Negroes, or Americans. Persons born in Mexico may be Mexicans, Negroes, Indians, or Americans. Persons born in Cuba may be Cubans, Negroes, or Americans. Persons born in the Philippine Islands may be Filipinos, Negroes, Chinese, Japanese, or Americans. Persons born in Porto Rico may be Porto Ricans, Negroes, or Americans. Persons born in Hawaii may be Hawaiians, Chinese, Japanese, Portuguese, Negroes, or Americans. Persons born in Switzerland may be Germans, French, Italians, Negroes, or Americans. Persons born in Iceland may be Icelanders, Negroes, or Americans. Persons born in Guam may be Guamanians, Negroes, or Americans. Persons born in Tutuila may be Samoans, Negroes, or Americans. Persons born in the Virgin Islands of the United States may be Negroes or Americans. In this connection the following races should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

ASIATIC RACES.

"Asiatic races" refers to the peoples of the East other than the Chinese or Negroes.

AMERICAN.

"American" refers to the people of the United States of the white race.

ENGLISH, SCOTCH, WELSH.

"English," "Scotch," "Welsh" refer to the people of England, Scotland, and Wales, respectively, of the white race.

IRISH.

"Irish" refers to the people of Ireland of the white race.

TEUTONIC.

"Teutonic" refers to the people of Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Holland, Belgium, Luxemburg, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Iceland, and their descendants, whatever speaking in the United States.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whatever speaking in the Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual as an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of becoming a citizen or of remaining for the last mentioned length of time is the country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If governments or statistical purposes that knowledge, consideration are issued, these entries, as last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in this column should show the intended permanent residence. If destined to the United States, the entry should show the State to which intended, and the city, town, or place. If destined to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, or Newfoundland, the entry should show the intended place of permanent residence.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join a friend or relative, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should be yes or no.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of ticket, and whether passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation*).—The entry should show by whom passage was paid.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than that amount, how much he has*).—The entry should show the amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and what institution*).—The answer should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what institution.

Column 19 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should be yes or no.

Column 20 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should be yes or no.

Column 21 (*Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States*).—The answer should be yes or no.

Column 22 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously in consequence of the provisions of any law, and if so, when and what law*).—The answer should be yes or no.

Column 23 (*Whether now or ever afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and what disease*).—The answer should be yes or no.

Column 24 (*Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect*).—The answer should be yes or no.

Column 25 (*Whether under sentence of death for any crime or felony, or has been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be yes or no.

Column 26 (*Whether a vagrant*).—The answer should be yes or no.

Column 27 (*Whether coming in pursuance of previous invitation, assurance, or solicitation*).—The answer should be yes or no.

Column 28 (*Whether a person likely to become a public charge*).—The answer should be yes or no.

Column 29 (*Whether a professional beggar*).—The answer should be yes or no.

Column 30 (*Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or of all organized government*).—The answer should be yes or no.

Column 31 (*Whether a member of a class which believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property*).—The answer should be yes or no.

Column 32 (*Whether a member of a class which believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character*).—The answer should be yes or no.

Column 33 (*Whether a member of a class which believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property*).—The answer should be yes or no.

Column 34 (*Whether a member of a class which believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches sabotage*).—The answer should be yes or no.

Column 35 (*Whether a member of a class which believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the doctrine of criminal syndicalism*).—The answer should be yes or no.

Column 36 (*Whether a member of a class which believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the doctrine of the unlawful destruction of property*).—The answer should be yes or no.

Column 37 (*Whether a member of a class which believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the doctrine of sabotage*).—The answer should be yes or no.

Column 38 (*Whether a member of a class which believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the doctrine of criminal syndicalism*).—The answer should be yes or no.

ATTORNEY AT LAW

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ DULUTH _____, do
hereby severally, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years'
and fourteen, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have not, a pecuniary interest in the claim of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet s. _____ 19____ to which this oath is attached, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SEP 19 1908

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

Note.—If a surgeon's certificate, required by section 2 of the act, shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival and at the time of the alien's embarkation, instead of before a consular officer at the port of departure, the surgeon will execute in duplicate the certificate hereto attached, and the affidavit of examination shall be executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnia'k).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Creole, Cuban, etc.).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. DUILIO . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI (Italy) , [illegible] , 191

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
	Family name.	Given names.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	Dentice	Addia	27	f	s	a.maids.	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italy	New York	wife Annunziata Dentice	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8	Gabrielli	Giuseppe	24	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Jamestown	father Gabrielli Vincenzo	N.Y. Jamestown
9	Lucio	Rosario	41	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Lucciano Rosaria	N.Y. New York
10															
11	Lorenzo	Filippo	47	m	m	carpenter	no	.....do.....	no	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Jamesburg	mother Lorenzo Filomena	N.J. Jamesburg
12	Gallari	Felicia	24	f	m	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Jamesburg	mother Arcara Anna	N.J. Jamesburg
13	Lreca	Giacomo	37	m	m	indist.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Philadelphia	father Lareca Pietro	Pa. Philadelphia
14															
15	Palombo	Maria	30	f	M	H.wif	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Collesano	mother Palombo Pasqua-Collesano	N.Y. New York
16	Paitalia	Giovanna	36	f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	father Paitalia Giuseppe- "	" " "
17	Merlino	Pietro	28	m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Boston	wife Maria Colygruseppe	Boston Mass
18	Gallotta	Natale	32	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	Buffalo	wife Marina Gardenaro	N.Y. Buffalo do
19	Calabro'	Orazio	38	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	New York	father Giuseppe Cierro	" New York Calabria
20	D'Agostino	Vincenzo	21	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Ill.	Colp	wife Elisabetta Genaro	M. Ill Colp Italy
21	D'Agostino	Salvatore	42	m	M	"	no	no	no	Italy		Ohio	Cleveland	wife Giuseppina Genaro	M. Ohio Cleveland Italy
22	Cpadaro	Antonio	33	m		"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Pa.	Phila	father Giuseppe	S.P. Licastro Phila Italy
23	Catanzaro	Maria	22	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy		Pa.	Jersey City	relative	" Italy Newark "
24	Lavalle	Maria Etica	10	f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy		"	"	"	" " "
25	"	Anna Immacolata	8	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		"	do	do	do " "
26	"	Pasquale	4	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		"	do	do	do " "
27	"	Vincenzo	2	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		"	do	do	do " "
28	Lavalle	Vincenzo	32	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Pa.	Salem	wife Giuseppina	Castel S.Vito Italy
29		Antonio	19	m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		N.J.	New York	mother Lavalle	Castel S.Vito Italy
30			21	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Pa.	Salem	mother Lavalle	Castel S.Vito Italy

Immigrants in charge of Inspector No. 1 [illegible] Inspector No. 4 [illegible] Inspector No. 5 [illegible] Inspector No. 6 [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New-York, SEP 19 1914, 191

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR PERSON IN CHARGE OF AIRPLANE

I, [illegible] of the DUILIO, from [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have carried the surgeon of said vessel safely (contents of the manifest) and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a careful and personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest, and that I have personally examined the said manifest and the list or manifest thereof, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements therein contained are true, and that I have complied with the requirements of the immigration laws and rules in relation to the said aliens.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards or cooks should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the surgeon making the personal examination of alien arrivals.

If no occupation, the words and figures "None, under 1 year" should be entered.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If exemption is claimed, insert exact ground.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Many of the races mentioned are natives and citizens of more than one country, and the country should be carefully noted. For example, a native of Scotland is by race a Scot, by nationality a British subject, and by birth a native of Great Britain. A native of Canada is by race a Frenchman, by nationality a British subject, and by birth a native of Canada. A native of Switzerland may be by race a German, a Frenchman, or an Italian, according to the canton in which he was born. A native of Luxemburg may be by race a German or a Frenchman, according to the locality in which he was born. A native of Mexico may be by race a Spaniard, an Indian, a Negro, or a mixture of these three races. A native of Cuba may be by race a Spaniard, a Negro, or a mixture of these two races. A native of Turkey may be by race a Turk, an Armenian, a Greek, a Hebrew, or a Syrian. A native of Hungary may be by race a Magyar, a Croatian, a Slovak, a Ruthenian, a Roumanian, a Servian, a Dalmatian, a Bosnian, a Herzegovinian, a Jew, a Gypsy, or a Saxon. A native of Austria may be by race a Czech, a Pole, a Slovak, a Ruthenian, a Roumanian, a Servian, a Dalmatian, a Bosnian, a Herzegovinian, a Jew, a Gypsy, or a Saxon. A native of Russia may be by race a Russian, a Finn, a Pole, a Lithuanian, a Lett, a Jew, a Roumanian, or a Mongolian. A native of Norway may be by race a Norwegian or a Lapp. A native of Sweden may be by race a Swede or a Lapp. A native of Portugal may be by race a Portuguese, a Spanish Moor, or a Negro. A native of Spain may be by race a Spaniard, a Basque, a Catalonian, a Gallician, a Moor, or a Gypsy. A native of Greece may be by race a Greek, a Turk, a Bulgarian, a Servian, a Roumanian, a Jew, or an Albanian. A native of Roumania may be by race a Roumanian, a Magyar, a Saxon, a Gypsy, a Turk, a Jew, a Russian, a Bulgarian, a Servian, or a Greek. A native of Bulgaria may be by race a Bulgarian, a Servian, a Turk, a Roumanian, a Greek, a Jew, or a Gypsy. A native of Servia may be by race a Servian, a Bulgarian, a Turk, a Roumanian, a Greek, a Jew, or a Gypsy. A native of Montenegro may be by race a Montenegrin, a Servian, a Croatian, a Herzegovinian, a Dalmatian, a Bosnian, a Turk, a Jew, or a Gypsy. A native of Japan may be by race a Japanese, a Chinese, a Corean, or a Negro. A native of China may be by race a Chinese, a Japanese, a Corean, or a Negro. A native of Corea may be by race a Corean, a Chinese, a Japanese, or a Negro. A native of Liberia may be by race a Negro, a mulatto, or a quadroon. A native of Hayti may be by race a Negro, a mulatto, or a quadroon. A native of Santo Domingo may be by race a Negro, a mulatto, or a quadroon. A native of Cape Verde Islands may be by race a Negro, a mulatto, or a quadroon. A native of Africa may be by race a Negro, a mulatto, or a quadroon. A native of Arabia may be by race a Turk, an Arab, a Syrian, or a Negro. A native of Persia may be by race a Persian, a Turk, a Syrian, a Jew, or a Negro. A native of Asiatic Turkey may be by race a Turk, an Armenian, a Greek, a Hebrew, a Syrian, or a Negro. A native of Syria may be by race a Syrian, a Turk, an Armenian, a Greek, a Hebrew, or a Negro. A native of Palestine may be by race a Hebrew, a Turk, an Armenian, a Greek, a Syrian, or a Negro. A native of Turkestan may be by race a Turk, a Russian, a Finn, a Pole, a Lithuanian, a Lett, a Jew, a Roumanian, a Mongolian, or a Negro. A native of Afghanistan may be by race a Turk, a Persian, a Jew, or a Negro. A native of Beluchistan may be by race a Turk, a Persian, a Jew, or a Negro. A native of Arabia may be by race a Turk, an Arab, a Syrian, or a Negro. A native of Persia may be by race a Persian, a Turk, a Syrian, a Jew, or a Negro. A native of Asiatic Turkey may be by race a Turk, an Armenian, a Greek, a Hebrew, a Syrian, or a Negro. A native of Syria may be by race a Syrian, a Turk, an Armenian, a Greek, a Hebrew, or a Negro. A native of Palestine may be by race a Hebrew, a Turk, an Armenian, a Greek, a Syrian, or a Negro. A native of Turkestan may be by race a Turk, a Russian, a Finn, a Pole, a Lithuanian, a Lett, a Jew, a Roumanian, a Mongolian, or a Negro. A native of Afghanistan may be by race a Turk, a Persian, a Jew, or a Negro. A native of Beluchistan may be by race a Turk, a Persian, a Jew, or a Negro.

In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid. [illegible]

Column 15 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid. [illegible]

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and upwards*).—The entry should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). Money in order to be considered as "in possession" of the alien must be actually in his own possession at the time of inspection. Money in order to be considered as "in possession" of the alien must be actually in his own possession at the time of inspection.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) he has been to the United States, and if so, the year or period of time and place, as "1902, New York."

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20.—Please [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF PART OF SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Schiller Travesa of the DULIO, [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therein, or the person employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 13 [illegible] to examine and case from the figure of said surgeon and from personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is suffering from physical or mental defect of any kind which will affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, or which may render such alien a dependent upon others, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by section three of the immigration act, and that also contained in the foregoing Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards or stewardesses should make these distinctions on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and surgeons during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column possibly need not contain the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect therein specified to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. If aliens of any particular nationality and country of birth and residence should be ethnologically of different races, as, for example, Germany [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. DULIO . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , [illegible] , 19

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12		13		14		15
No. in family	Manifest line number	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination			
								Read	Read and write (or Portuguese or Hebrew)	Write			Country	City or town			City	State		
1		Imbesi	Giuseppe	40	m	M	laborer	"	4-3710	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	wife Teresina	Terranova	Terranova	Sicily			
2		Lucchesi	Antonio	21	m	S	laborer	"	4-3710	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"	"			
3		Lucchesi	Rosario	20	m	S	laborer	"	4-3710	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"	"			
4		Lucchesi	Rosalia	18	f	S		"	4-3710	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"	"			
5		Lucchesi	Giuseppe	16	m	S	laborer	"	4-3710	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"	"			
6		Lucchesi	Mario	21	m	M	"	"	4-3710	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa	"	"	"			
7		Lucchesi	Ursula	20	f	M	"	"	4-3710	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonio	"	"	"			
8		Lucchesi	Antonio	42	m	M	laborer	"	4-3710	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vito - Cosa Nostra	Partinico	"	"			
9		Lucchesi	Giuseppa	40	f	M	wife	yes	4-3710	"	"	"	"	"	father Vito	Partinico	"	"			
10		Lucchesi	Vincenzo	18	m	S	laborer	"	4-3710	"	"	"	"	"	father in law	do	"	"			
11		Lucchesi	Rosa	16	f	S	"	"	4-3710	"	"	"	"	"	grand father	do	"	"			
12		Allegretti	Maria Francesca	20	f	M	housework	"	4-3710	"	"	"	Italy	S.Mauro	father Giuseppe	Prizzi	"	"			
13		Cusumano	Vittorio	25	m	M	laborer	"	4-3710	"	Italy	Italian	U.S.	Lebanon, Pa	wife Angela	Arpino	"	"			
14		Giammalvo	Salvatore	36	m	M	laborer	"	4-3710	"	"	"	"	Long Island	nearest		"	"			
15		Palazzolo	Andrea	34	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Providence	father Giuseppe	Palermo	"	"			
16		Vasile	Pietro	35	m	S	miner	"	4-3710	"	"	"	"	Scranton	father Antonio	Sciacca	Pa	Scranton			
17		Lucido	Saverio	40	m	M	laborer	No	4-3710	no	"	"	"	Chicago	father Carmine	Partinico	Ill	Chicago			
18		wife	Carmela	36	f	M	H.Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father in law	do	"	"			
19		son	Carmin	14	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father	do	"	"			
20		daughter	Lucia	12	f	S	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"			
21		son	Alfonso	9	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"			
22		"	Francesco	7	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"			
23		"	Armando	5	m	S	"	No	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"			
24		Lucchesi	Angelina	24	f	M	H.Wife	No	Italian	No	Italy	Italian	U.S.	Pennsylvania	aunt Vita Antonia	Scranton	Pa	Scranton			
25		Lucchesi	Filippo	1	m	S	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	do	"	"			
26		Vasile	Giuseppe	22	m	S	laborer	"	4-3710	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	father Antonio	Sciacca	"	"			
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	44	m	M	"	"	4-3710	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia	"	"	"			
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	5	m	S	"	"	4-3710	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"	"			

[illegible] persons in this group [illegible] Persons Admitted [illegible] Duties, [illegible] Persons.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arrivals at Port of New York, , 19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR OTHER OFFICIAL OF FIRST OR SECOND CLASS

I, [illegible] of the DUILIO, [illegible]

sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or all of industrious designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for [illegible]

Stockraisers, planters, herders, etc., should be treated on the foregoing lines, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by instructions and inquiry at the time of the examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is similar and must contain the following question: "Can read what language (or, if examined on his own book, upon what grounds)?" In answering that question the inspector in charge of the alien as able to read should be guided: If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which each alien is a member.

[illegible] distinction between race and country of birth, each question should be carefully answered. It is important that the race, and country of birth, each question should be carefully answered. It is important that the race, and country of birth, each question should be carefully answered. It is important that the race,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from — PATRAS, — OCT 4 1921, 19

No.	Last name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Able to read and write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

Lists closed at No 15.

FRIDAY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sailing at Port of New-York , September , 19

| | | |

DUPLICATE

Passed to [illegible] 1918

New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien, as, for example, "Chief engineer, shipowner, accountant, bookkeeper, engineer, machinist, engine builder, blacksmith, moulder, wood worker, tool maker, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "laborer," "engineer," "mechanic," or "clerk," which are indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A [illegible] should make [illegible] for himself or for others.

A laborer is one who performs a [illegible] for [illegible] that assigned to him.

A [illegible] should make [illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible] passengers [illegible] and previous [illegible] question.

Column 11 (*Can you read?*).—The question should be asked and answered "Can you read?" (or something equivalent to it), and not "Do you know how to read?" The answer is to be based upon the statement of the alien himself. The word "read" is to be understood as meaning ability to read some language. [illegible] the alien be able to read [illegible] be entered. If alien [illegible] to read and claims exemption [illegible] the entry should be "Exempt," and the ground for exemption stated, for example, "Over 55 years of age and unable to read," "Under 16 years of age and unable to read," "Physically unable to read," "Blind," etc.

Column 12 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 13 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

[illegible] should be made between the entry to be made in this column and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. For example, natives of Italy [illegible] Italian and natives of [illegible] should be entered as Hebrew, natives of Ireland [illegible] Irish, natives of Wales as Welsh, natives of Scotland as Scotch, natives of Germany as German, natives of Bohemia as Bohemian or Czech, natives of France as French, natives of Spain as Spanish, natives of Mexico as Mexican, natives of Cuba as Cuban, natives of Porto Rico as Porto Rican, natives of Turkey in Asia as Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, or Hebrew, as the case may be, natives of Portugal as Portuguese, natives of Greece as Greek, natives of Holland as Dutch, natives of Sweden as Swedish, natives of Norway as Norwegian, natives of Russia as Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), or Hebrew, as the case may be, natives of Scotland as Scotch, natives of England as English, natives of India as Hindu, East Indian, Parsee, Afghan, Armenian, or Syrian, as the case may be, natives of China as Chinese, natives of Japan as Japanese, natives of Korea as Korean, natives of Africa as African, natives of Australia as Australian, natives of New Zealand as New Zealander, natives of Canada as Canadian, natives of Newfoundland as Newfoundlander, natives of Mexico as Mexican, natives of Central America as Central American, natives of South America as South American, natives of the West Indies as West Indian, and natives of Asiatic Turkey not specifically mentioned as Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, or Hebrew as Turkish.

CUBAN.

The word "Cuban" should be used for Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The word "West Indian" should be used for people of the West Indies other than Cuban, Cuban or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

The word "Central American" should be used for people of Central and South American States (except Mexicans) not specifically mentioned.

ARMENIAN (NOT TURK).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and Lucca, Massa-Carrara, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Lucca, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columbia [illegible] persons [illegible] Columbia [illegible] persons [illegible] Columbia [illegible] pertinent questions. The last question is always [illegible] "Are you going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where is he or she?" The answer should show [illegible] the United States and are returning to it, even though [illegible] "United States."

Column 16 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 17 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the [illegible] "United States." [illegible] Columbia [illegible] persons [illegible] Columbia [illegible] pertinent questions. It will not be sufficient [illegible] "Pittsburgh," [illegible] "Chicago," [illegible] "New York," [illegible] "Philadelphia," [illegible] "Boston," [illegible] "San Francisco," [illegible] "New Orleans," [illegible] "Seattle," [illegible] "Portland," [illegible] "Duluth," [illegible] "Minneapolis," [illegible] "Detroit," [illegible] "Cleveland," [illegible] "Buffalo," [illegible] "Milwaukee," [illegible] "Kansas City," [illegible] "St. Louis," [illegible] "Omaha," [illegible] "Denver," [illegible] "Salt Lake City," [illegible] "Los Angeles," [illegible] "Portland," [illegible] "Seattle," [illegible] "Spokane," [illegible] "Butte," [illegible] "Helena," [illegible] "Great Falls," [illegible] "Boise," [illegible] "Cheyenne," [illegible] "Albuquerque," [illegible] "Phoenix," [illegible] "Salt Lake City," [illegible] "Los Angeles," [illegible] "San Francisco

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIENAGE

I, _____, being duly sworn, say that I am _____ years of age, that I was born at _____, that I have had _____ last known residence in _____, that I emigrated to the United States of America from _____, that I last arrived in the United States of America at the port of _____, that I have never been naturalized, that I am not married, that I have no wife living, that I have no children living, that I have no children dependent upon me for support, that I have no property, that I am not employed, that I have no means of support, that I am not able to read or write the English language, that I am a _____ by race, that I am a _____ by occupation, that I am _____ feet _____ inches in height, that I have _____ hair, that I have _____ eyes, that I have no distinguishing marks, that I am _____ complexioned, that I have no scars on my body, that I have no tattoo marks on my body, that I have no moles on my body, that I have no birthmarks on my body, that I have no deformities on my body, that I have no amputations on my body, that I have no defects on my body, that I have no diseases on my body, that I have no infirmities on my body, that I have no weaknesses on my body, that I have no ailments on my body, that I have no afflictions on my body, that I have no handicaps on my body, that I have no impairments on my body, that I have no disabilities on my body, that I have no limitations on my body, that I have no restrictions on my body, that I have no conditions on my body, that I have no problems on my body, that I have no issues on my body, that I have no concerns on my body, that I have no worries on my body, that I have no troubles on my body, that I have no difficulties on my body, that I have no challenges on my body, that I have no obstacles on my body, that I have no barriers on my body, that I have no hindrances on my body, that I have no impediments on my body, that I have no drawbacks on my body, that I have no disadvantages on my body, that I have no liabilities on my body, that I have no responsibilities on my body, that I have no obligations on my body, that I have no duties on my body, that I have no commitments on my body, that I have no engagements on my body, that I have no appointments on my body, that I have no meetings on my body, that I have no conferences on my body, that I have no discussions on my body, that I have no negotiations on my body, that I have no agreements on my body, that I have no contracts on my body, that I have no bonds on my body, that I have no securities on my body, that I have no guarantees on my body, that I have no warranties on my body, that I have no assurances on my body, that I have no insurances on my body, that I have no policies on my body, that I have no claims on my body, that I have no rights on my body, that I have no privileges on my body, that I have no immunities on my body, that I have no exemptions on my body, that I have no exceptions on my body, that I have no reservations on my body, that I have no qualifications on my body, that I have no modifications on my body, that I have no alterations on my body, that I have no changes on my body, that I have no revisions on my body, that I have no amendments on my body, that I have no corrections on my body, that I have no improvements on my body, that I have no enhancements on my body, that I have no augmentations on my body, that I have no additions on my body, that I have no supplements on my body, that I have no complements on my body, that I have no completions on my body, that I have no fulfillments on my body, that I have no satisfactions on my body, that I have no gratifications on my body, that I have no pleasures on my body, that I have no delights on my body, that I have no joys on my body, that I have no happinesses on my body, that I have no blessings on my body, that I have no graces on my body, that I have no favors on my body, that I have no mercies on my body, that I have no kindnesses on my body, that I have no generosities on my body, that I have no liberalities on my body, that I have no munificences on my body, that I have no bounties on my body, that I have no largesses on my body, that I have no donations on my body, that I have no gifts on my body, that I have no presents on my body, that I have no offerings on my body, that I have no contributions on my body, that I have no subscriptions on my body, that I have no dues on my body, that I have no fees on my body, that I have no charges on my body, that I have no expenses on my body, that I have no costs on my body, that I have no prices on my body, that I have no values on my body, that I have no worths on my body, that I have no merits on my body, that I have no virtues on my body, that I have no excellences on my body, that I have no perfections on my body, that I have no completions on my body, that I have no finishes on my body, that I have no endings on my body, that I have no terminations on my body, that I have no conclusions on my body, that I have no results on my body, that I have no outcomes on my body, that I have no consequences on my body, that I have no effects on my body, that I have no impacts on my body, that I have no influences on my body, that I have no powers on my body, that I have no forces on my body, that I have no energies on my body, that I have no vitalities on my body, that I have no lifes on my body, that I have no deaths on my body, that I have no ends on my body, that I have no finishes on my body, that I have no completions on my body, that I have no fulfillments on my body, that I have no satisfactions on my body, that I have no gratifications on my body, that I have no pleasures on my body, that I have no delights on my body, that I have no joys on my body, that I have no happinesses on my body, that I have no blessings on my body, that I have no graces on my body, that I have no favors on my body, that I have no mercies on my body, that I have no kindnesses on my body, that I have no generosities on my body, that I have no liberalities on my body, that I have no munificences on my body, that I have no bounties on my body, that I have no largesses on my body, that I have no donations on my body, that I have no gifts on my body, that I have no presents on my body, that I have no offerings on my body, that I have no contributions on my body, that I have no subscriptions on my body, that I have no dues on my body, that I have no fees on my body, that I have no charges on my body, that I have no expenses on my body, that I have no costs on my body, that I have no prices on my body, that I have no values on my body, that I have no worths on my body, that I have no merits on my body, that I have no virtues on my body, that I have no excellences on my body, that I have no perfections on my body.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, _____

at _____

_____

_____

_____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____ 19__

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND CABIN

I, DULIO, [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have caused the several matters and things mentioned in the foregoing manifest to be truly and correctly inserted therein as required by the act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," and the instructions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor thereunder; that I will not land or permit to be landed any person mentioned in said manifest at any port in the United States other than the port of [illegible], unless required by stress of weather or other unavoidable cause, which cause I will report to the proper officer of the port at which I may land; that I will not land or permit to be landed any person mentioned in said manifest at any port in the United States without first delivering to the proper officer a certificate from the Commissioner-General of Immigration, or from the agent in charge at the port of [illegible], that the immigrants have been duly inspected; that I will not land or permit to be landed any person not mentioned in said manifest at any port in the United States without first reporting such person to the proper officer of the port at which I may land, and delivering to him a certificate from the Commissioner-General of Immigration, or from the agent in charge at the port of [illegible], that such person has

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIENAGE

I, _____, citizen of the _____ (state if married)

_____, and that I have made a personal application

_____, and that I have made a personal application

_____ to get free of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to my country and personal

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ for _____, 19__

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Manifest of Alien Passengers for the United States

Manifest of Aliens Departing from _____ for _____

| | | |

Sailed from the port of New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The age entered in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter subdivisions only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example, clerk, engineer, laborer, farmer, shoemaker, tailor, seamstress, servant, housekeeper, cook, carpenter, lace operator, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, gentleman, lady, servant, or student. Laborers should be further described as agricultural, common, railroad, etc., and not as laborers only. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but now living on their incomes, should be returned as such, and not as laborers, gentlemen, or ladies. Persons of no occupation, or under 10 years of age, should be returned as "none."

Column 8 (Can read).—A person who can read in any language (including mere signing of his name) should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read, but can distinguish letters and form words, regardless of the amount of money they have, should be returned as unable to read.

Column 9 (Can write).—A person able to write a letter (whether in his own hand or not) should be returned as able to write. Persons who can not write, but can make figures, should be returned as unable to write.

Column 10 (Can read and write).—Persons who can read and write should be returned as such, if both of these conditions apply to them. Persons who can read but not write, or who can write but not read, should be returned as coming under one or the other of these conditions, as the case may be.

Column 11 (Can read and write what language or dialect).—Each person who can read and write should be returned as able to read and write the language or dialect in which he can read and write. Persons who can read and write more than one language or dialect should be returned as able to read and write the languages or dialects which they can read and write. Persons who can read and write but one language or dialect should be returned as able to read and write that language or dialect. Persons who can not read and write should be returned as able to read and write the language or dialect which they can speak. Persons who can not read and write and can not speak any language or dialect should be returned as able to read and write the language or dialect of the country to which they belong.

Column 12 (Race or people).—The race or people to which each alien belongs should be entered. The following list of races or peoples is given for the purpose of indicating the correct method of entry:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., continental north of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those speaking the Italian language, whether residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., continental districts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sardinia) and those who speak the Italian language as their own should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—A person will be returned as having a permanent residence in the country in which he has resided for a year or more, even though during that time he may have been absent from it for short periods. If he has resided in a country for less than a year, that country will be returned as his permanent residence if it is his present intention to remain there permanently. Persons who have resided in two or more countries for periods of a year or more each will be returned as having their permanent residence in the country in which they have resided last. If a person has resided in a country for a year or more, but has left it with the intention of not returning, he will be returned as having his permanent residence in the country in which he has resided last. Persons who have resided in the United States for periods of a year or more, but who have left it with the intention of not returning, will be returned as having their permanent residence in the country in which they have resided last. Persons who have resided in the United States for periods of a year or more, but who have left it with the intention of returning, will be returned as having their permanent residence in the United States. Persons who have resided in the United States for periods of a year or more, but who have left it with the intention of returning after a visit to their former homes, will be returned as having their permanent residence in the United States. Persons who have resided in the United States for periods of a year or more, but who have left it with the intention of returning after a visit to their former homes, will be returned as having their permanent residence in the United States.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The name of the city or town should be given, not merely the State or country. If the destination is in the United States, the name of the State should be added. If the destination is in Canada, the name of the province should be added. If the destination is in Mexico, the name of the State should be added. If the destination is in any other country, the name of the country should be added.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of relative).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to join a relative, friend, or employer, and the name and complete address of such relative, friend, or employer. The entry should show whether the alien has been assisted by any society or person, and the name and complete address of such society or person. The entry should show whether the alien has been assisted by any society or person, and the name and complete address of such society or person.

Passenger's name in full

Destination (State or Country)

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came

Name and complete address of friend to whom passenger is going in the United States

AFFIDAVIT TO DUPLICATE

[illegible] DUPLIC [illegible]

[illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible] 19

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New-York

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If accompanied with the usual affidavit of a witness that he personally knows applicant to be the person he represents himself to be, and that the statements in the affidavit are true, the applicant may, if entitled thereto, receive the duplicate at once. If not so accompanied, the applicant will be required to appear at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
[illegible]
French.
Finnish.
French.
German

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No.												
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21	list closed at No 20											
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												

PURSER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No.	Name in full		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality, race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination		
	Family name	Given name						Country	City or town			
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Finni	[illegible]	24	f	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

List closed at N° 20

PURSER

STATE'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

DUIL

Port of Ellis Island

New York

Immigrant Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space left [illegible]

[illegible] this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 4 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Age). The entry should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, [illegible] of each alien arrived, as, for example: Chief engineer, statesman, engineer, [illegible] mechanic, [illegible] laborer, [illegible] publisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not [illegible] as laborer, [illegible], merchant, farmer, or gentleman.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown [illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A [illegible] person [illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible] personal examination of alien persons.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—Enumerate each alien's last permanent residence by answering the question: "Dwelt in what country?" In answering this question the name of the country [illegible] should be stated. If alien be unable to read and claims [illegible] the country [illegible] should be given.

Column 9 (Destined to).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen [illegible]

[illegible] of the [illegible] formed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible] and the [illegible] of which alien is a citizen or [illegible] the [illegible] and the name of which alien is a citizen or [illegible] the [illegible] and the name of which alien is a citizen or [illegible] the [illegible] and the name

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of race designation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S S [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Listing at Pier of ... SEPTEMBER ..., 19..

| | | |

DUPLICATE

New-York

Immigrant Clerk

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Last Name*) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for the last name of each alien.

Column 3 (*Age*) — The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter abbreviated thus: "7 m."

Column 4 (*Sex*) — The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien arrived, as, for example, "farmer," "engineer," "merchant," "laborer," "servant," "tailor," "tailoress," "clerk," "painter," "cook," "seamstress," "housework," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "shoemaker," "weaver," "baker," "butcher," "miner," "printer," "lace worker," "dressmaker," "no occupation," "domestic duties," etc., and not simply "laborer," "working man," or "servant," or "housework," or "domestic duties."

A steamship agent should be made responsible for correct entries in this column, regardless of the amount of money shown in a letter.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A laborer is one who does general farm work, or unskilled work, or both.

A servant is one who performs household work, as for example, a cook, a waiter, a housekeeper, a chambermaid, a nurse, a valet, a footman, a coachman, a gardener, a groom, a stable boy, etc.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*) — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If a person can read but not write, the entry should be "Yes." Any person who can write can also read, and a mere mark is not sufficient to show that a person can write.

Column 9 (*Nationality*) — Answers to question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between persons of the country of which a citizen or subject is named and the persons of different race or people, and natives of each country should be carefully described. For example, the term "Austrian" includes Germans, Bohemians, Hungarians, Poles, Italians, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Ruthenians, Jews, Gypsies, and others, and the term "Russian" includes Finns, Poles, Germans, Lithuanians, Jews, Gypsies, and others, and the term "Turkish" includes Turks, Armenians, Arabs, Greeks, Jews, Gypsies, and others, and the term "British" includes English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, Canadians, Australians, Indians, Africans, Jews, Gypsies, and others, and the term "French" includes French, Canadians, Basques, Bretons, Alsatians, Jews, Gypsies, and others, and the term "African" includes Negroes, Mulattoes, Kaffirs, Zulus, Hottentots, Abyssinians, Fulahs, Soudanese, Berbers, Moors, Arabs, Jews, Gypsies, and others.

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the United Kingdom and its Colonies.

WELSH.

The term "Welsh" refers to the people of the West Indies, Guiana, Honduras, and other Islands or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the natives of China, Chinese provinces of the West Indies, Chinese provinces of the East Indies, Chinese provinces of Australia, and Chinese provinces of the United States.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and Liguria, including the Republic of San Marino.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, including the Papal States, the Vatican, and the Island of Malta. Calabrese, Sicilian, and Sardinian people are generally classed as "Mediterranean race."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*) — A word or two should be entered in this column to show the last permanent residence. The last country to which alien belongs should be entered. If alien has resided in England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Germany, France, Spain, Italy, Russia, Turkey, Greece, Portugal, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Servia, Montenegro, Bulgaria, Asia, Africa, Australia, China, Japan, or Mexico, or any other country, for one year or more, he should be described as having his last permanent residence in such country. If he has resided in the United States and has returned from a visit, he should be described as having his last permanent residence in the United States.

Column 12 (*Name and address of person in country whence alien came who paid passage*) — The entry should give name and full address of such person.

Column 13 (*Final destination*) — The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. If intended destination is New York City, the answer should be "New York City." If going to some other place in the State of New York, the answer should be "New York State." If going to some place in the United States, answer should be "United States."

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket and final destination*) — The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (ticket)."

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*) — The entry should indicate whether the alien's passage was paid by himself, herself, or themselves, or by others, and if by others, whether by relatives or friends, or by the government or steamship company.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how much*) — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and if "Yes" the amount should be stated. Any amount of money, whether in gold, silver, or paper, should be reported.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relatives, and what relatives, and their name and address*) — The entry should show whether alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives, and their name and address.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, when, where, and how long time spent*) — The entry should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, when he went there, where he went, and how long he remained.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or other person in the United States, and his name and address*) — The entry should show whether alien is going to join husband, wife, father, or other person in the United States, and if so, the name and address of such person.

Column 20 (*Whether a prisoner, and why*) — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and if "Yes" the reason should be stated.

Column 21 (*Whether a polygamist*) — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 22 (*Whether an anarchist*) — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 23 (*Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property*) — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 24 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia*) — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 25 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously*) — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 26 (*Whether in good health and good condition of mind and body, or otherwise, and describing any mental or physical defect or disability*) — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and if "No" the defect or disability should be described.

DUIUC

New-York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish
French.
German

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (exclusive of Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13
No.	Family No.	Name in full		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination	Ticket
		Family name	Given name									Country	City or town		
1		Pilli	Guido	30	m	s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Chicago	
2		Pantaleoni	Antonio	29	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.J.	Negaunee	
3		Pantaleoni	Teresa	26	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	Detroit	
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	2	m	s	no	no	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	Detroit	
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	29	m	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.J.	Paterson	
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	23	f	m	tender	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	[illegible]	Rochester	
7		[illegible]	Giuseppe	34	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	Litchfield	
8		[illegible]	Emilio	31	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9		[illegible]	Giuseppi	27	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa.	Allentown	
10		[illegible]	Giuseppe	22	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa.	Bolivar	
11		[illegible]	Angela	20	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa.	Bolivar	
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	[illegible]	Plymouth	
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	9	f	s	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	[illegible]	Plymouth	
14		[illegible]	Maria	27	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Barbasso	
15		[illegible]	Guido	1	m	s	no	no	no	no	Italy	North	Italy	Barbasso	
16		[illegible]	Giovanni	60	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Port Ferraio	
17		[illegible]	Giovanna	28	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Port Ferraio	
18		[illegible]	Emilia	28	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Tiglio	
19		[illegible]	Alberto	1	m	s	no	no	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Tiglio	
20		[illegible]	Salvatore	40	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Livorno	
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genova	
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	f	m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Genoa	
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	4	f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Genoa	

STATE'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arrival at Port of ... 19..

| | | |

New-York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islands.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (English-speaking).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible], Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Sailing at Port of ... 19..

1	yes	self	$																						
2	yes	self	$																						
3	yes	self	$																						
4	yes	self	$																						
5	yes	self	$																						
6	yes	self	$																						
7	yes	self	$																						
8	yes	self	$																						
9	yes	self	$																						
10	yes	self	$																						
11	yes	self	$																						
12	yes	self	$																						
13	yes	self	$																						
14	yes	self	$																						
15	yes	self	$																						
16	yes	self	$																						
17	yes	self	$																						
18	yes	self	$																						
19	yes	self	$																						
20	yes	self	$																						
21	yes	self	$																						
22	yes	self	$																						
23	yes	self	$																						
24	yes	self	$																						
25	yes	self	$																						
26	yes	self	$																						
27	yes	self	$																						
28	yes	self	$																						
29	yes	self	$																						
30	yes	self	$																						
31	yes	self	$																						
32	yes	self	$																						
33	yes	self	$																						
34	yes	self	$																						
35	yes	self	$																						
36	yes	self	$																						
37	yes	self	$																						
38	yes	self	$																						
39	yes	self	$																						
40	yes	self	$																						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head of family*) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

Column 3 (*Age*) — The age entered in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 4 (*Sex*) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as, for example, "Clerk, customer, gentleman, journeyman, laborer, or servant," "wife," "minister," "doctor," "lawyer," "engineer," "mason," "carpenter," "tailor," "dressmaker," "milliner," "farmer," "farm laborer," "blacksmith," "miner," "weaver," "shoemaker," "cooper," "baker," "butcher," "painter," "glazier," "printer," "plumber," "stonecutter," "tinsmith," "machinist," "bricklayer," "engineer," "mason," "carpenter," "tailor," "dressmaker," "milliner," "farmer," "farm laborer," "blacksmith," "miner," "weaver," "shoemaker," "cooper," "baker," "butcher," "painter," "glazier," "printer," "plumber," "stonecutter," "tinsmith," "machinist," "bricklayer," wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, servant, mother, child, or other indefinite description.

A distinction is to be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown [illegible]

A person is deemed to have a trade, profession, or occupation if he customarily engages in it, although not at the time employed, or although unemployed at the time of his application for admission or entry, unless he states explicitly that he has no occupation, trade, or profession.

A married woman who customarily assists in the work of her husband is to be regarded as having a trade, profession, or occupation, and the wife of a person who has a business or profession is to be regarded as having the same business or profession.

Children should be described as "child" or "children," as the case may be, and not by any occupation they may have.

Column 8 (*Nation or people*) — The question is not to be answered by the country of which such a person is a citizen or subject, but by the race or people to which he belongs. For example, a native of Scotland should write "Scotch," a native of Ireland should write "Irish," a native of England should write "English," a native of Wales should write "Welsh," a native of Germany should write "German," a native of France should write "French," a native of Bohemia should write "Bohemian," a native of Hungary should write "Magyar," a native of Finland should write "Finn," a native of Holland should write "Dutch," a native of Switzerland should write "Swiss," a native of Spain should write "Spanish," a native of Portugal should write "Portuguese," a native of Italy should write "Italian," a native of Greece should write "Greek," a native of Russia should write "Russian," a native of Sweden should write "Swedish," a native of Norway should write "Norwegian," a native of Denmark should write "Danish," a native of Turkey should write "Turkish," a native of Asia should write "Asiatic," a native of Africa should write "African," a native of Australia should write "Australian," a native of New Zealand should write "New Zealand," a native of Mexico should write "Mexican," a native of Canada should write "Canadian," a native of Cuba should write "Cuban," a native of Porto Rico should write "Porto Rican," a native of Central America should write "Central American," a native of South America should write "South American," a native of West Indies should write "West Indian," a native of Japan should write "Japanese," a native of China should write "Chinese," a native of Korea should write "Korean," a native of India should write "Hindu," a native of Arabia should write "Arabian," a native of Persia should write "Persian," a native of Syria should write "Syrian," a native of Palestine should write "Palestinian," a native of Ireland (Northern) should write "Irish," a native of Ireland (Southern) should write "Irish," a native of Poland should write "Polish," a native of Bohemia should write "Bohemian," a native of Moravia should write "Moravian," a native of Austria should write "Austrian," a native of Hungary should write "Hungarian," a native of Germany should write "German," a native of Russia should write "Russian," a native of Finland should write "Finn

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] for [illegible]

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ... 12 m

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1					s				
2					s				
3					s				
4					s				
5					s				
6					s				
7					s				
8					s				
9					s				
10					s				
11					m	m	Baltimore June 17th 1868		
12					m	m		Court of Jersey City 18th Jan.1910	
13		wife			f	m		by marriage	
14					m	s	Rome-Georgia- 27th April 1878-		
15					m	m		Court S.Francisco- 18th June 1910	
16					f	m		as above	
17					m	m		Court S.Francisco 7th Oct- 1913	
18					f	s		Court of Jersey City- (illegible)	
19					m	m		Court of Chicago- 6 May 1907	
20			Soon # 30-		m	s		Court of New York 7 th Aug 1907	
21		Vincenzo			m	m		Court of Jersey City- 11th-12 May	
22		Archangela			f	m		by marriage	
23		Frank			m	m		Pittsburg-Pa- 8th January 1907	
24		Josephine			f	m		by marriage	
25		Pauline			f	w		Essex County Court- 1878- 12 October	
26		Antonette			f	s	New York City- 20th Aug- 1907-		
27		Alwyn B.			m	s	Phila- Pa- Dec. 14th Dec. 1908		
28									
29									
30					s	s	Atlantic City- 6 Sept.1913-		

Re-ENTERING Antonietta & son Angel, cancelled, did not sailed.

PURSER

1. Here state whether native or naturalized citizen of the United States, or if alien, the country of which citizen or subject.
2. Where and by what authority (if a court, the name of the court) naturalized; if by marriage, state name of husband or wife, and when and where married.
3. Whether (a) married, (b) widowed, or (c) single.
4. Whether (a) native born, (b) naturalized, or (c) alien.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11	[illegible]	Giuseppe	45	m	s		New York Court- 7th Feb- 1924-	180 Sullivan St-New York-
12	FICUT	Marguerite	45	f	m		by marriage	Box 10- Stormy- Coun-
13	[illegible]	Fortunato	46	m	m		Amsterdam Court,N.Y. By father natural.	Green St.64 Amsterdam,N.Y.
14	[illegible] son	Francesco	11	m	s	Amsterdam,N.Y.3/6/1913-		as above-
15	[illegible]	Nicola	66	m	m		Pass. iss. by Washington 2045494	[illegible]
16	[illegible] P.	Sophie	35	f	m		by marriage	737 S.9th St.Philadelphia,Pa.

list closed at N° 16

PURSER

[signature]

[signature]

[signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not likewise final naturalization papers.
2. Where any or many members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Separate manifest with qualified reference the names of those necessary for such citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Do not like here any United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1			44	m	m			
2			40	m	m			
3			28	m	m			
4			41	m	m			
5			44	m	m			
6			39	m	m			
7			44	m	m			
8			43	m	m			
9			18	m	s			
10			13	m	s			
11			17	m	s			
12			42	m	m			
13			38	m	m			
14			43	m	m			
15			38	m	m			
16			38	m	m			
17			38	m	m			
18			44	m	s			
19			41	m	m			
20			38	m	m			
21			18	m	s	New York - Dec- 7th 1908-		
22		Mathews	27	m	m		Court of New York- 1920	290- 10th St New York
23		Rosa	22	f	m		by marriage-	Mount Carmel- Pa- Penn 177
24		Emilio	2	m	s		by father's naturalization	as above-
25		Alberto	36	m	m		New Haven Court- 27th Oct- 1923-	3- Factory St-Ausonia-
26		Rose	37	m	s		Court of Baltimore- Ind- 4th Dec. 1907-	305 Lombard St- Baltimore- Ind-
27		Naoma	17	f	s	Allentown- Pa- 1st March- 1907-		627- Jordan St-Allentown-Pa
28		Maria	35	f	m		by marriage	226 Englewood Ave-Chicago
29		Verona	4	f	s		by father's naturalization	as above-
30		Loretta	- 4	f	s		as above-	as above-

1- DALLAGATA Fortunato, Vancalley, did not sailed. - N° 14 Montefermario cancelled; written in this sheet at N° 26.

PUBLIC.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has forfeited or lost
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be inscribed under the names of those members who retain citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the letter of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. This list is for only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S S [illegible] sailing from C H E R B O U R G, June 9th, 1914. Arriving at port of New-York.

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination
1	[illegible]	Ernestine	45	f	m					
2	[illegible]	Berlin	44	f	m					
3	[illegible]	Strassburg	21	f	m					
4	[illegible]	Adolf	11	m	s					
5	[illegible]	Berlin	9	f	s					
6	[illegible]	Alexandre	4	m	s					
7	[illegible]	Berlin	48	m	m					
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Lines filled at U. S.

PURSER.

New York

(1)

New Brunswick- Court- Feb -9- 1915-

39

1. Head each should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not acquired a final naturalization.
2. Where two or more members of a family are minors, the names of *all* such members should be inserted upon the same manifest. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U.S. S "Virginia" sailing from GENOA, [illegible] 19th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of [illegible]

No.	NAMES IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE, AND DATE WHEN, NATURALIZATION PAPERS WERE GRANTED.	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	[illegible]	Vincenzo	34	✓	m	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Nicola	36	✓	m	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible] wife	34	✓	f	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible] Nicola	6	✓	m	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Giuseppe	28	✓	m	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Pietro	32	✓	m	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible] Julia	28	✓	f	M	Julia is Aug.9th 1924	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Maria	30	✓	m	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Annie wife	28	✓	f	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	John	46	✓	m	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Lewis wife	36	✓	f	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Vincenzo Child	11	✓	f	S	to cert. [illegible] already sprin-ffld.	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Nicola	29	✓	m	M	[illegible]	pass.pap.by Washington D.C. 5-5-924	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Concetta	27	✓	f	M	[illegible]	" " " " " 7-19-924	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Maria	48	✓	f	W	[illegible]	" " " " " 6-12-924	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Salvatore	31	✓	m	M	[illegible]	naturalized by Pittsburg Pa.1-4-926	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Luigi	42	✓	m	M	[illegible]	" " Albany N.Y 3/1/04	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Mary wife	36	✓	f	M	[illegible]	" " [illegible]	do

list closed at N° 18

PURSER

[illegible]

(1)

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out full naturalization papers.
2. Separate lists must be made of all ALIENS. The names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *same manifest*. [illegible] should be given of those members who [illegible].
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1924, N. 28, 10-4. Arrival at Port of [illegible]

No.	Family Name	Given Names	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which granted certificate, and date of same.	Intended permanent address in United States.
1	[illegible]	Carlo	52	m	M		[illegible]	Pass.iss.by Washington,D.C.7-21-1920	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Filippo	41	m	M		[illegible]	" " " " 9-4-1920	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	m	M		[illegible]	" " " " 7-1-1921	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	M		[illegible]	" " " " 6-11-1923	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	m	M		[illegible]	" " " " 6-12-1923	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	m	M		[illegible]	" " " " 7-7-1924	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Vincenzo	26	f	M		[illegible]	do do do	do do do
8	[illegible]	Michel	42	m	M		[illegible]	Pass.iss.by Washington,D.C.7-7-1920	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Ida	29	f	M		[illegible]	" " " " 8-17-1924	[illegible]
10	daughter	Maria	6	f	S		[illegible]	do do do	do do do
11	[illegible]	Giovanni	36	m	M		[illegible]	Pass.iss.by Washington,D.C.4-15-1922	[illegible]
12	di Vincillo	Francesco	42	m	M		[illegible]	" " " " 1-18-1924	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Luigi	25	m	S		[illegible]	" " " " 4-30-23	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Corrado	29	m	S		[illegible]	" " " " 2-7-24	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Angela	42	f	M		[illegible]	" " " " 5-15-1924	[illegible]
16	son	Marcellino	7	m	S		[illegible]	do do do	do do do
17	son	Rocco	3	m	S		[illegible]	do do do	do do do
18	Cervinello	Giuseppe	39	m	M		[illegible]	Pass.iss.by Washington,D.C.8-6-1924	[illegible]
19	di Gallo	Filippo	45	m	M		[illegible]	" " " " 6-19-1924	[illegible]
20	Sarracenio	Luigi	36	m	M		[illegible]	" " " " 1-17-1924	[illegible]
21	Lucoff	Enrico	44	m	M		[illegible]	" " " " 5-15-1924	[illegible]
22	son	Angelo	7	m	S		[illegible]	do do do	do do do do
23	Monaco	Michele	49	m	M		[illegible]	Pass.iss.by Washington ,D.C.5-12-1924	[illegible]
24	wife	Ida	29	f	M		[illegible]	husband's paper	do do do do
25	son	Arturo	14	m	S		[illegible]	father's paper	do do do do
26	son	Armando	11	m	S		[illegible]	do do	do do do do
27	son	Martino	8	m	S		[illegible]	do do	do do do do
28	[illegible]	Delia	3	f	S		[illegible]	do do	do do do do
29	[illegible]	Ida	8	f	S		[illegible]	do do	do do do do
30	[illegible]	Mario	24	m	S		[illegible]	Pass.iss.by Washington D.C.4-30-1924	[illegible]

51

INSTRUCTIONS FURNISHED: 1) Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2) Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Separate manifests may be prepared for each nationality, the names of those members of families citizens thereon.
3) Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(See back of page for instructions)

S.S. "Finland" sailing from Antwerp via Boulogne and Plymouth for New York, 30 Arrived at Port of New York [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	44	✓	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
[illegible]	[illegible]	28	✓	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	39	✓	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	23	✓	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	47	✓	m	m	[illegible]	Clinton Ill	18 September 1868	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	41	✓	m	m	[illegible]	Villsburg Md	28 March 1867	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	54	✓	m	m	[illegible]	New York N.Y.	3 March 1854	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	40	✓	m	w	[illegible]	by husband Pittsworth		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	28	✓	m	s	[illegible]	New York N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	31	✓	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	4	✓	m	s	[illegible]	by [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	44	✓	m	w	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	34	✓	m	w	[illegible]	" " "	" 8,14,	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	40	✓	m	w	[illegible]	" " "	" 8,7,11	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	44	✓	m	w	[illegible]	" " [illegible] Ill	8,18,[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	31	✓	m	w	[illegible]	" " New York	8.1.11	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	18	✓	f	w	[illegible]	" " [illegible]	8,18,946	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	9	✓	f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	6	✓	f	s	[illegible]	do	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	3	✓	m	s	[illegible]	do	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	34	✓	m	w	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	45	✓	f	w	[illegible]	" " "	" 8,9,2[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	33	✓	m	w	[illegible]	" " "	" 8,10,28	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	26	✓	f	w	[illegible]	" " "	" do	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	35	✓	m	w	[illegible]	" " "	" 8,9,28	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	28	✓	f	w	[illegible]	" " "	" do	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	3	✓	f	s	[illegible]	" " "	" do	do

[illegible] [illegible] did not sailed.

HURSER

12

Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final [illegible]. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from [illegible] Mar. [illegible] 1924, Arriving at Port of [illegible]

No.	Family Name	Given Names	Age	Sex	Relation	If married, age of husband or wife	If a citizen of the United States, give place and date of birth; if naturalized, give date and place of naturalization, and name of court	If not a citizen, state nationality and manner in which citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation	Last permanent residence
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	m	M		[illegible]	" " " "	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	m	M		[illegible]	" " " "	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	M		[illegible]	" " " "	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							
5	[illegible]	Pisani	47	m	M		[illegible]	" " " "	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	f	M		[illegible]	" " " "	do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	f	S		[illegible]	" " " "	do
8	[illegible]	Alfredo	8	m	S		[illegible]	" " " "	do
9	[illegible]	Filomena	6	f	S		[illegible]	" " " "	do
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	51	m	M		[illegible]	" " " "	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Giuseppe	48	m	M		[illegible]	" " " "	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Salvatore	44	m	M		[illegible]	" " " "	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	m	M		[illegible]	" " " "	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	m	M		[illegible]	natur.by[illegible] 12/7/24	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	m	M		[illegible]	" " [illegible] 11/28/23	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Rosalbo	42	m	M		[illegible]	nas.les.by Wash.D.C. 4/30/24	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Celestina	39	f	M		[illegible]	natur. by NaroVerm. S.C. 15 March 1917	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Emanuele	4	m			[illegible]	nas.les.by Wash.D.C. 4/21/24	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Domenico	42	m	M		[illegible]	Nat.by birth. Nav Art 10/26/912	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Donato	25	m	M		[illegible]	lass.les.by Wash.D.C.[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	m	M		[illegible]	natur.by Crt [illegible] Bl.Baltimore Md 6/21/24	157 Kingstone Av [illegible]
22	[illegible]	Filomena	30	f	M		[illegible]	" " virtue of marriage	do
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	m	S		[illegible]	Father's [illegible]	do
24	[illegible]	Michelina	2	f	S		[illegible]	do	do
25	[illegible]	Giacomo	46	m	M		[illegible]	Pass.les.by Wash.D.C. 4/8/24	Market St Youngstown, Ohio
26	[illegible]	Marco	38	m	M		[illegible]	" " " 5/12/24	1401 Wood Av Youngstown, Ohio
27	[illegible]	Luigi	72	m	[illegible]		[illegible]	" " " 9/19/24	[illegible]

[illegible] Maria Fiorenza did not sailed; List closed at N° 27

PURSER

27

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the *citizen* manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. DUILIO sailing from NAPOLI, SEP 9 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of New-York

No.	Name in full: Given Name	Family Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which granted naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest against the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE INFORMATION OF INSPECTORS)

S.S. DUILIO sailing from NAPLES, SEP 9 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of New-York

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE			IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME OF COURT AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION. WHERE ORIGINAL CERTIFICATE IS HELD, GIVE NAME OF COURT AND DATE OF ISSUING.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	m	M		pass.iss.by Washington D.C.6-3-924	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	m	S		pass.iss.by Washington D.C.5-29-924	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	m	M		" " " " " 4-14-924	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	m	S		do do do	[illegible]
5	Bruno	[illegible]	32	m	M		Pass.iss.by Washington D.C.5-7-924	78 Hillside Av. [illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	m	M		Naturalized by Jersey N.J. 1-22-913	149 Central Ave. Kearney N.J.
7	[illegible]	Gloria	7	f	S		father's passport	do do do
8	[illegible]	Maria	4	f	S		do do do	do do do
9	[illegible]	Michele	46	m	M		Pass.iss.by Washington D.C.7-7-24	19 Eighth St. [illegible]
10	[illegible]	Attilio	29	m	M		" " " " " 9-22-923	17 Market St. Portland Maine.
11	[illegible]	Jolanda	13	f	S		do do do	do do do
12	"	Gloria	13	f	S		do do do	do do do
13	[illegible]	Antonio	9	m	S		do do do	do do do
14	"	Carmine	7	m	S		do do do	do do do
15	[illegible]	Anna	25	f	M		Pass.iss.by Washington D.C.5-29-924	218 Grand St. N.Y.C.
16	[illegible]	Paolo	9	m	S		do do do	do do do
17	"	Vincenzo	4	m	S		do do do	do do do
18	"	Emilyan	3	m	S		do do do	do do do
19	[illegible]	Domenico	41	m	M		pass.iss.by Washington D.C.5-21-924	184 Mott St. N.Y.C.
20	[illegible]	Alberto	25	m	M		" " " " " 5-7-924	2440 Lorraine Av. Bronx N.Y.
21	[illegible]	Salvatore	32	m	M		" " " " " 5-17-924	99 Hospital St. Orthopedic Bos.
22	[illegible]	Pietro	59	m	M		" " " " " 7-15-924	66 1st St. Bellwood Mich.
23	[illegible]	Pietro	45	m	M		" " " " " 5-29-924	11-6b Clove St. Brighton S.I.
24	wife	Maria	50	f	M		do do do	do do do do
25	Fiocella	Alfredo	36	m	M		pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 6-3-924	269 E.104 St. Phila Pa
26	[illegible]	Pasquale	39	m	M		" " " " " 3-24-924	129 Newark St. Newark N.J.
27	[illegible]	Michelangelo	37	m	M		" " " " " 4-18-924	422 Atlantic av. Brklyn N.Y.
28	[illegible]	Nicola	27	m	M		" " " " " 4-21-924	180 E.80 St. Phila Pa.
29	[illegible]	Luigi	30	m	M		Naturalized by Pittsburg Pa 3-30-918	1844 [illegible]
30	[illegible]	Battista	29	m	M		Pass.iss.by Washington D.C.1-31-924	44 Seneca St. [illegible]

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notations may be made for each married woman the records of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit to Immigrant

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the DUKE [illegible] Duchy Tuscany
[illegible], whereof, and truly [illegible] was I born on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
and [illegible] and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the several original heroin and that the foregoing [illegible] Manifest [illegible]
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the names and personal
condition of each alien.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New-York

[illegible]

Signature of the Immigrant inspector authorized to administer oaths.

Note.—If a passenger arrives with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in regard to the additional items concerning the alien as entered on the original manifest shall be noted.
If the alien shall arrive at an inland port, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before one officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, DEC 1913, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		
No. on list	Whether in the United States or not	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write		Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Ticket.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New-York, SEP 16 1921, 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use at [illegible].

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—Put every alien M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer; stationary engineer; locomotive engineer; mining engineer; lumber inspector; shoe machine operator; loom fixer; wood turner; etc., and not simply "engineer," "machinist," "operative," "laborer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as possessed.

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the land he operates[illegible].

Should a correction in the manifest [illegible] on the statements and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. "Read and [illegible]" [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] "Read and write" [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Manifest of Aliens

I, Pavel Ivt Lunin, [illegible] swear (or affirm) that I have read the foregoing manifest, consisting of [illegible] sheets, and that the statements made therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that [illegible] I have made a personal examination of each alien mentioned therein, and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, complete, correct, and true in all particulars. I further swear (or affirm) that the condition of each alien is as stated.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New-York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. DUILIO — Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, Sept 5 1914, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. in List	Whether in the United States or not	Name in full. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read and Write.	Write.	Nationality. [Country or State where alien was last subject.]	† Race or people.	† Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Cataldo		21	3		[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes			Italia	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2		Evelyn [illegible]		20	4		domestic	"	"	"			Italia	Brindisi	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1			no	no	no			Italia	"	[illegible] father	[illegible]	"
4		[illegible]	Giuseppe	37	m	d	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italia	Napoli	wife Lodovico Carmela Via	"	"
5		List Closed at No 4 -															
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of New-York, SEP 13 1924, 19

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.	Nation, race, or people.	Language (spoken).	Can read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether previously deported.	Whether coming for purpose of performing labor.	Condition (physical and mental, defects, if any, and cause).		Height.		Color of—		Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
					No.	If yes— Name, place of resid.	Where?												Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
151	1							Michael Alfredo Moretti 715 Jan Calvario																
	2							Raffaela Moretti Donato 59 Mulberry St N.Y.C.																
	3							Teacher do																
	4							brother Perdazzo Carmelo 259 Elecker St.																
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Messina, Italy No 1847 Dept 6,1924

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
151	4	"	self	"	"	"	"	brother Perdazzo Carmelo 259 Elecker St.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	do	do	"	"

DUBLIN

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Surname and Christian name).—Succeeding lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible] passengers embarking.

Columns 3 and 4 (Age).—The ages of [illegible] columns should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] Males should be designated M [male] or F [female].

Column 5 (Married or single).—Any answer similar to M [married], S [single], Wd [widowed], or D [divorced] should be entered.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person [illegible] No abbreviations, ditto marks, or vague terms, such as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "dressmaker," "gentleman," "lady," "none," "child," "infant," or the like, will be permitted. Persons of all ages, including infants, must be entered. Such terms as "farmer," "merchant," "manufacturer," "agent," "engineer," "miner," "mason," "carpenter," "painter," "blacksmith," "shoemaker," "tailor," "weaver," "cotton spinner," "woolen spinner," etc., will not be accepted. Persons [illegible] should be described as "laborers," "servants," "clerks," "dressmakers," "gentlemen," "ladies," "children," "infants," or "none," as the case may be.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—This column is for [illegible] and should be used for those between persons who can and those who cannot read and write. The question to be asked is: "Can you read?" [illegible] If the answer is in the affirmative, a mark (✓) should be made; if in the negative, a cipher (0). [illegible] Persons who can read but not write should be entered as readers.

Column 8 (Can both read and write).—This column is for [illegible] and should be used for those answering the following question: "Can you read and write?" [illegible] If the answer is in the affirmative, a mark (✓) should be made; if in the negative, a cipher (0). [illegible] Persons who can read but not write should be entered as readers.

Column 9 (Name and full address of person in country whence alien last came).—Answers to this question should show the name and complete address (street and number, if any, or post office) of the person whom the alien has last resided with or visited. [illegible] Answers such as "friend," "cousin," "brother-in-law," "uncle," "employer," "boss," "shopkeeper," "landlord," "landlady," "boarding-house keeper," "saloonkeeper," "merchant," "manufacturer," "agent," "engineer," "miner," "mason," "carpenter," "painter," "blacksmith," "shoemaker," "tailor," "weaver," "cotton spinner," "woolen spinner," etc., will not be accepted. Persons [illegible] should be described as "laborers," "servants," "clerks," "dressmakers," "gentlemen," "ladies," "children," "infants," or "none," as the case may be.

Column 10 (Name and full address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—Answers to this question should show the name and complete address (street and number, if any, or post office) of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came. [illegible] Answers such as "friend," "cousin," "brother-in-law," "uncle," "employer," "boss," "shopkeeper," "landlord," "landlady," "boarding-house keeper," "saloonkeeper," "merchant," "manufacturer," "agent," "engineer," "miner," "mason," "carpenter," "painter," "blacksmith," "shoemaker," "tailor," "weaver," "cotton spinner," "woolen spinner," etc., will not be accepted. Persons [illegible] should be described as "laborers," "servants," "clerks," "dressmakers," "gentlemen," "ladies," "children," "infants," or "none," as the case may be.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry should show the name of the city, town, or village of the State of the United States or Territory of Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands to which the alien is going. [illegible] The entry should not be "Boston," "New York," "Philadelphia," "Chicago," "San Francisco," "New Orleans," "Seattle," "Portland," or any other seaport.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and upwards).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. [illegible] Answers such as "yes," "no," "I don't know," "I guess so," "I guess not," "I think so," "I think not," "probably," "probably not," "possibly," "possibly not," "perhaps," "perhaps not," "maybe," "maybe not," "I suppose so," "I suppose not," "I reckon so," "I reckon not," "I expect so," "I expect not," "I believe so," "I believe not," "I hope so," "I hope not," "I trust so," "I trust not," "I am sure," "I am not sure," "I am certain," "I am not certain," "I am positive," "I am not positive," "I am confident," "I am not confident," "I am doubtful," "I am not doubtful," "I am uncertain," "I am not uncertain," "I am undecided," "I am not undecided," "I am in doubt," "I am not in doubt," "I am in suspense," "I am not in suspense," "I am in a quandary," "I am not in a quandary," "I am in a dilemma," "I am not in a dilemma," "I am in a predicament," "I am not in a predicament," "I am in a fix," "I am not in a fix," "I am in a mess," "I am not in a mess," "I am in a muddle," "I am not in a muddle," "I am in a pickle," "I am not in a pickle," "I am in a jam," "I am not in a jam," "I am in a scrape," "I am not in a scrape," "I am in a hole," "I am not in a hole," "I am in a tight place," "I am not in a tight place," "I am in a tight spot," "I am not in a tight spot," "I am in a tight corner," "I am not in a tight corner," "I am in a tight fix," "I am not in a tight fix," "I am in a tight mess," "I am not in a tight mess," "I am in a tight muddle," "I am not in a tight muddle," "I am in a tight pickle," "I am not in a tight pickle," "I am in a tight jam," "I am not in a tight jam," "I am in a tight scrape," "I am not in a tight scrape," "I am in a tight hole," "I am not in a tight

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DUILIO, [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] SEP 19 1910 [illegible], 19

at New-York

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of such surgeon will be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] will be noted on same, as provided for in the [illegible] case of [illegible].

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. DUILIO. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, 10 [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No.	Name in full			Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
	Family name	Given name		Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read (if cannot read, state the number)	Write						
1	[illegible]															
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes		21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Concetta		[illegible]	m	S	laborer	"	"	"		21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												
5	D'Angelo	Cesare		25	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes		21	R.Maccarese	mother Concettina	Avellino	[illegible]
6	Divino	Nicola		18	m	S	"	"	"	"		21	"	mother Virginia	"	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	Domenico		37	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes		21	Lamo	wife [illegible]	Lamo	L.I.
9	Divitelli	Francesco		5	m	S	"	"	"	"		21	Pat.Lutoro	father Matteo	L.Lamo	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												
11	Di Lillo	Domenico		30	m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes		21	L.Marano	wife Rosina	L.Marano	Mrs Rosina
12	Di Dario	Martino		39	m	M	joiner	"	"	"		21	Montaforte	wife Carmela	Montaforte	U.S. Mrs Jane
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												
14	Divino	Francesco		24	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes		21	Lauro	wife Pasquallina	Lauro	U.S. [illegible]
15	Divino	Cesario		29	m	S	"	"	"	"		21	"	mother Rosa	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												
17	Di Lillo	Domenico		21	m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes		21	Lapio	father Giovanni	Lauro	[illegible]
18	Fiorelli	Antonio		22	m	M	laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		21	Morra Irpinia	wife Maria	Avera I.	Conte [illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												
21	Pasquali	[illegible]		27	f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes		21	C.Montoran.	sister Francesca	C.Montoran.	Miss Pasquali
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												
23	Valeri	Vincenzo		25	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes		21	Martirano	no body	Martirano	Ita [illegible]
24	Vita Valeri	Maria		21	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"		21	"	do	do	" "
25	N°.1 - 4 - 7 - 10- 13- 16 - 19- 20& 22 : Not Filled - List Closed at N° 24 -															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

PURSER

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New-York, SEP 11 1924, 19

| | | |

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigrant Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, profession or calling, if any, of each alien, as, for example, "coal engineer," "machinery engineer," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "steam engineer," "marine engineer," "textile engineer," "mechanical engineer," "electrical engineer," "steam fitter," "boiler maker," "wood turner," etc., and not merely as "engineer," "laborer," "clerk," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," or "none." Persons having no occupation, trade, profession, or calling, but living on their income, should be returned as such. Persons under 10 years of age, who have no occupation, should be entered by a dash (—).

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on person.

A laborer should be one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farmer should be one who operates a farm for the owner or for himself.

A farm laborer should be one who works on a farm for the owner or for operator of such premises.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Under this column the nationality of each alien should be entered, as English, German, Italian (North or South), Russian, Scotch, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Negro, Croatian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Moravian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, French, Canadian, Canadian (French), Welsh, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Magyar, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Japanese, Chinese, Hebrew, Indian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, South American, Central American, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Egyptian, or other nationality (not race or people) according to the birthplace of the alien. Nationality must not be confused with race. Thus, a Scotch person may belong to the Celtic or Anglo-Saxon race; a German may belong to the Hebrew or Slavonian race; a Russian may belong to the Finnish or Hebrew race; a Turk may belong to the Armenian or Hebrew race; a Spaniard may belong to the Basque race; a Canadian may belong to the French or Anglo-Saxon race; a Mexican may belong to the Indian or Spanish race; a Chinaman belongs to the Mongolian race; a Japanese may belong to the Malay or Mongolian race; a Cuban may belong to the Spanish or Negro race; a Haytian may belong to the Negro or French race; a Hindu may belong to the Hindu or Mongolian race; a Portuguese may belong to the Spanish or Moorish race; a Greek may belong to the Hellenic or Slavonian race; a Turk may belong to the Mongolian or Hebrew race; a Syrian may belong to the Hebrew or Arabian race; a Negro may belong to the Ethiopian or Hamitic race; a Croatian may belong to the Slavonian or Celtic race; a Bulgarian may belong to the Slavonian or Finnish race; a Finn may belong to the Finnish or Mongolian race; a Dalmatian may belong to the Slavonian or Celtic race; a Bohemian may belong to the Slavonian or Celtic race; a Moravian may belong to the Slavonian or Celtic race; a Slovak may belong to the Slavonian or Celtic race; a Dutch may belong to the Teutonic or Anglo-Saxon race; a Flemish may belong to the Teutonic or Anglo-Saxon race; a Belgian may belong to the Teutonic or Anglo-Saxon race; a French may belong to the Celtic or Anglo-Saxon race; a Welsh may belong to the Celtic or Anglo-Saxon race; a Portuguese may belong to the Spanish or Moorish race; a Roumanian may belong to the Slavonian or Celtic race; a Greek may belong to the Hellenic or Slavonian race; a Lithuanian may belong to the Slavonian or Celtic race; a Polish may belong to the Slavonian or Celtic race; a Ruthenian (Russniak) may belong to the Slavonian or Celtic race; a Magyar may belong to the Finnish or Mongolian race; a Bulgarian may belong to the Slavonian or Celtic race; a Servian may belong to the Slavonian or Celtic race; a Montenegrin may belong to the Slavonian or Celtic race; a Japanese may belong to the Malay or Mongolian race; a Chinese may belong to the Mongolian race; a Hebrew may belong to the Hebrew or Arabian race; an Indian may belong to the Indian or Spanish race; a Mexican may belong to the Indian or Spanish race; a Cuban may belong to the Spanish or Negro race; a West Indian may belong to the Negro or French race; a South American may belong to the Indian or Spanish race; a Central American may belong to the Indian or Spanish race; a Pacific Islander may belong to the Malay or Mongolian race; an East Indian may belong to the Hindu or Mongolian race; an Egyptian may belong to the Hamitic or Arabian race; or other nationality according to the birthplace of the alien.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended sojourn of one year also constitutes permanent residence. The word "United States" alone is not sufficient in answer to this question, but the name of the State or Territory in which it is intended to reside should be given, if known. If to go to more than one place, all should be named, if known.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show by whom the passage was paid, as "Himself," "Friend," "Employer," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—Answer must be by the word Yes or No, and if the amount possessed is less than $50 the exact amount must be stated.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should be Yes or No, and if Yes the time and place of previous visit should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address*).—The answer should be Yes or No, and if Yes the name, relationship, and complete address of relative should be given.

Column 17 (*Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity*).—The answer should be Yes or No, and if Yes the facts should be fully stated.

Column 18 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 19 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 20 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor*).—The answer should be Yes or No, and if Yes the nature of the contract should be fully stated.

Column 21 (*Condition, mental and physical, deformity, etc.*).—The answer should be "Good" in the absence of any noticeable mental or physical defect or deformity, otherwise the defect or deformity noticed should be described specifically.

Column 22 (*Nationality of father*).—Answer as in Column 9.

Column 23 (*Nationality of last permanent residence of husband or father*).—The answer should be the country of which husband or father is a citizen or subject, as in Column 9.

Column 24 (*Race or people of husband or father*).—Answer as in Column 10.

Column 25 (*Last permanent residence of husband or father*).—The answer should be the country of which husband or father is a citizen or subject, as in Column 9.

Column 26 (*Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was obtained, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation through parents*).—The answer should be Yes or No, and if Yes the manner in which citizenship was obtained should be stated.

Column 27 (*Whether can read*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 28 (*Whether can write*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 29 (*Height*).—The answer should be expressed in feet and inches.

Column 30 (*Complexion*).—The answer should be "Light," "Medium," or "Dark."

Column 31 (*Color of hair*).—The answer should be "Bald," "Black," "Blond," "Brown," "Gray," "Red," "Sandy," "White," or "Auburn."

Column 32 (*Color of eyes*).—The answer should be "Black," "Blue," "Brown," "Gray," "Green," "Hazel," or "Violet."

Column 33 (*Marks of identification*).—The answer should be "None" in the absence of any scars, marks, or other noticeable peculiarities, otherwise the facts should be fully stated.

Column 34 (*Number of pieces of baggage*).—The answer should be expressed in numbers.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not those either Cubans or Negroes).

SOUTH OR CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the land of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, of either sex, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, of either sex, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

PORTUGUESE.

Classed as such are all persons of Portuguese birth or descent, of either sex, except those who are evidently of Brazilian birth or descent.

SYRIAN.

Classed as such are all persons of Syrian birth or descent, of either sex, except those who are evidently of Turkish birth or descent.

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIEN

I, [illegible], [illegible] of [illegible] DULIO [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. DUILIO *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES , SEP 3 1914

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		
No. in List	Ticket	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read (what language or if unable to read, say why).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Destination. State.	Destination. City or town.
1																	
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						21	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11		[illegible]	Anna	29	f	M	wife	yes	Italian	yes			21	Andria	father Nicola	Andria	
12			Vittorio	9	m	S	none	no	no	no			21	"	grand father	do	"
13		"	Nicola	4	m	S	"	"	"	"			21	"	do	do	"
14		[illegible]	Vincenzo	34	m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes			21	Castrovano	father Francesco	Castrovano	
15																	
16		[illegible]	Nicola	34	m	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes			21	Gallicchio	nearest	Gallicchio	
17		[illegible]	Luisa	28	f	M	wife	"	"	"			21	"	do	do	"
18			Filippo	2	m	S	none	no	no	no			21	"	do	do	"
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	16	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes			21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	19	m	S	laborer	"	"	"			21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26																	
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	16	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes			21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, SEP 1 1 1924, 19

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR OTHER CARRIER

I, [illegible] DULIC [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have carefully examined the manifest of passengers on board the vessel whereof I am master for the present voyage, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine the sanitary condition of the passengers and crew on board thereof before the departure of said vessel from the last foreign port at which she touched, and that I have received a bill of health from the consular officer of the United States at said port, and that I have delivered to the said consular officer a list of the passengers taken on board said vessel at said port, and that I have caused a copy of said list to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival of said vessel in the United States; that I have caused the said list to be corrected to the time of the departure of said vessel from said foreign port by adding thereto the names of all persons who have taken passage on board said vessel at any subsequent port or place, and by noting opposite the name of each person who has died during the voyage the fact and the probable cause of death; that I have caused the said list to be further corrected to the time of the departure of said vessel from the last port in the United States by adding thereto the names of all persons who have taken passage on board said vessel at any port in the United States subsequent to the time of her arrival at such port, and by noting opposite the name of each person who has died during her stay in such port the fact and the probable cause of death; that I have caused the said list to be further corrected to the time of the departure of said vessel from

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the QUILIC, solemnly declare and say: NOTHING that I have had [illegible] years' experience as Surgeon and Physician, and that I am employed in practice and reside at the residence of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Return, consisting of [illegible] sheets, is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all particulars, correct and true in all particulars, subject to the notes and personal condition of each alien.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this SEPTEMBER [illegible], 19

at New-York

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred during the voyage shall be noted thereon. [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. DULIO ____ Passengers sailing from ____ DIEPPE ____, 19 ____

PURSER

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of New-York, SEP 14 1906, 19

AFFIDAVIT IN THE MATTER OF UNMARRIED CHILDREN OR WIFE OF ALIENS ADMITTED

[illegible] Dallas, [illegible]

[illegible] September [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Commissioner of Immigration.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien; as not, for example, "Coal engineer, steamers etc., lines, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, Lines publisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "editor," "polisher," "turner," or "laborer."

A clear distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is provided and contains the following question: "Read or not [illegible] [illegible] upon what grounds?" In answering this question the statement of [illegible] the alien must be to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth are questions should not be confused. The following illustrations are given for proper entries: [illegible] "German," according to the country of which he is a subject, and not "Hebrew" or "Jew." A native of Spain, Portugal, or Mexico should be described as "Spanish," according to the country of which he is a subject, and not as "Castilian," "Portuguese," "Mexican," or "Indian." A native of Scotland should be described as "Scotch," and not as "British," "English," or "Great Britain." A native of Ireland should be described as "Irish," and not as "British," "English," or "Great Britain." A native of Wales should be described as "Welsh," and not as "British," "English," or "Great Britain." A native of England should be described as "English," and not as "British," "Great Britain," or "Scotch." A native of India should be described as "East Indian," and not as "Asiatic," "Hindu," or "Indian." A native of Germany should be described as "German," and not as "Austrian," "Bohemian," "Hungarian," "Polish," "Prussian," "Russian," or "Saxon." A native of Austria should be described as "Austrian," and not as "Bohemian," "German," "Hungarian," "Polish," "Russian," or "Slovak." A native of Hungary should be described as "Hungarian," and not as "Austrian," "Bohemian," "German," "Polish," "Russian," or "Slovak." A native of Bohemia should be described as "Bohemian," and not as "Austrian," "German," "Hungarian," "Polish," "Russian," or "Slovak." A native of Poland should be described as "Polish," and not as "Austrian," "Bohemian," "German," "Hungarian," "Russian," or "Slovak." A native of Russia should be described as "Russian," and not as "Austrian," "Bohemian," "German," "Hungarian," "Polish," or "Slovak." A native of Slovakia should be described as "Slovak," and not as "Austrian," "Bohemian," "German," "Hungarian," "Polish," "Russian," or "Slovak." A native of Turkey should be described as "Turkish," and not as "Asiatic," "Hindu," or "Indian." A native of Greece should be described as "Greek," and not as "Asiatic," "Hindu," or "Indian." A native of Italy should be described as "Italian," and not as "Asiatic," "Hindu," or "Indian." A native of Japan should be described as "Japanese," and not as "Asiatic," "Hindu," or "Indian." A native of China should be described as "Chinese," and not as "Asiatic," "Hindu," or "Indian." A native of Korea should be described as "Korean," and not as "Asiatic," "Hindu," or "Indian." A native of Siam should be described as "Siamese," and not as "Asiatic," "Hindu," or "Indian." A native of Burma should be described as "Burmese," and not as "Asiatic," "Hindu," or "Indian." A native of Malaya should be described as "Malay," and not as "Asiatic," "Hindu," or "Indian." A native of Indonesia should be described as "Indonesian," and not as "Asiatic," "Hindu," or "Indian." A native of Philippines should be described as "Filipino," and not as "Asiatic," "Hindu," or "Indian." A native of Australia should be described as "Australian," and not as "Asiatic," "Hindu," or "Indian." A native of New Zealand should be described as "New Zealander," and not as "Asiatic," "Hindu," or "Indian." A native of Canada should be described as "Canadian," and not as "Asiatic," "Hindu," or "Indian." A native of Mexico should be described as "Mexican," and not as "Asiatic," "Hindu," or "Indian." A native of Central America should be described as "Central American," and not as "Asiatic," "Hindu," or "Indian." A native of South America should be described as "South American," and not as "Asiatic," "Hindu," or "Indian." A native of Africa should be described as "African," and not as "Asiatic," "Hindu," or "Indian." A native of Europe should be described as "European," and not as "Asiatic," "Hindu," or "Indian." A native of Asia should be described as "Asiatic," and not as "Hindu," or "Indian." A native of Oceania should be described as "Oceanian," and not as "Asiatic," "Hindu," or "Indian." A native of Antarctica should be described as "Antarctic," and not as "Asiatic," "Hindu," or "Indian."

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America with American or Spanish descent.

MEXICAN.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether born in the United States or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence even if a residence of less than a year has been intended. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens' permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race should not be confused. All temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Citizens of the permanent residents of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the town [illegible] intended future permanent residence, if within the United States—country, if [illegible] in the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well [illegible] whether by himself, by relative, friend, [illegible] Government, [illegible] or by other person [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

New-York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from NAPLES

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	Names in full	Calling or occupation	Age	Sex	Married or single	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last residence			Final destination	
1	Antonio	Laborer	21	m	S	yes	Italian			Italy		
2	Rosa	"	19	f	S	yes	"			Italy		
3	Giuseppe	"	24	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
4	Antonio	"	21	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
5	Giuseppe	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
6	Maria	"	19	f	S	yes	"			Italy		
7	Antonio	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
8	Vincenzo	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
9	Giuseppe	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
10	Antonio	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
11	Giuseppe	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
12	Antonio	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
13	Giuseppe	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
14	Antonio	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
15	Giuseppe	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
16	Antonio	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
17	Giuseppe	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
18	Antonio	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
19	Giuseppe	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
20	Antonio	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
21	Giuseppe	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
22	Antonio	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
23	Giuseppe	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
24	Antonio	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
25	Giuseppe	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
26	Antonio	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
27	Giuseppe	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
28	Antonio	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
29	Giuseppe	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
30	Antonio	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
31	Giuseppe	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
32	Antonio	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
33	Giuseppe	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
34	Antonio	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
35	Giuseppe	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
36	Antonio	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
37	Giuseppe	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
38	Antonio	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
39	Giuseppe	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
40	Antonio	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
41	Giuseppe	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
42	Antonio	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
43	Giuseppe	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
44	Antonio	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
45	Giuseppe	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
46	Antonio	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
47	Giuseppe	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
48	Antonio	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
49	Giuseppe	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		
50	Antonio	"	19	m	S	yes	"			Italy		

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New-York, SEP 18 1914, 19

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 12 1904, 19[illegible]

at New-York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from ____, 19__

1	2	3 Name in full		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to read	8 Able to write	9 Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence: Country	11 Last permanent residence: City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination: State	13 Final destination: City or town
		Family name	Given name													
1			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2			Antonio	28	M	S	"	"	"	"		Italia		wife Maria		
3			Giuseppe	25	M	S	"	"	"	"		Italia		wife Rosa	New York	
4			Girolamo	42	M	M	"	"	"	"		Italia		wife Antonia	[illegible]	
5			Virgilio	24	M	M	laborer	"	"	"		Italia		wife Elisabetta	[illegible]	
6			Antonio	44	M	M	"	"	"	"		Italia		wife Giuseppina	[illegible]	
7			Serafino	48	M	M	"	"	"	"		Italia		wife Giuseppina	[illegible]	
8			Vincenzo	25	M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"		Italia		wife Anna	[illegible]	
9			Leonardo	25	M	M	tailor	"	"	"		Italia		wife Rosina	New York	
10			Angelo	41	M	M	laborer	"	"	"		Italia		wife Rosina	New York	
11			Salvatore	23	M	S	becker	"	"	"		Italia		father Gaetano	Jersey	
12			Michele	31	M	M	laborer	"	"	"		Italia		wife Maria	Harrison	
13			Francesco	29	M	M	"	"	"	"		Italia		wife Lucia	"	
14			Francesco	29	M	M	"	"	"	"		Italia		wife Lucrezia	Vineta	
15		Valquero	Pietro	27	M	M	"	"	"	"		Italia	Phila	wife Giulia	[illegible]	
16		Alessandro		21	M	M	"	"	"	"		Italia	Mountoisir	wife Angela	[illegible]	
17		Nicola		18	M	M	"	"	"	"		Italia	Malden	wife Adelina	Arielli	
18		Leone		30	M	M	"	"	"	"		Italia	New York	wife Vito	[illegible]	
19		Antonio		25	M	S	"	"	"	"		Italia	Pallazzano	father Donato	Pallazzano	
20		Leonardo		24	M	M	joiner	"	"	"		Italia	Francavilla	father Giuseppe	Francavilla	
21		Paolo		34	M	M	joiner	"	"	"		Italia	Utica	parents	Atlantic City	
22		Teresa		27	F	M	dressmaker	"	"	"		Italia	"	do	do	
23		Barbara		9	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"		Italia	"	do	do	
24		Maria		30	F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"		Italia	Syracuse	wife Giuseppe	Syracuse	
25		Antonio		2	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"		Italia	"	grand mother	[illegible]	
26		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					Italia	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					Italia	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

| | | |

DUILIO

MASTER

New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Clerk or farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, sand-paper paper-maker, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, peddler, dressmaker, mariner, or servant, unless no definite occupation.

A laborer should not include housewife, farmer, or farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money alien has or earns.

A laborer is one who performs a task, either for himself or for others.

A person pursuing some occupation for gain, either for himself or for others.

A person pursuing some occupation for a living, whether gainful or not.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—Use list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country in which alien had last resided.

Column 11 (*Name of vessel in which they last came to the United States*).—Enter the name of the vessel in which the passengers arrived, and column 12 the date of arrival. Under "Destined to" (column 13) the entry should show the name of the State in which the alien intends to reside. If destined to the city of New York, Brooklyn, Jersey City, Hoboken, or Long Island, the name of the city or town should be given. If destined to any other place in the United States, the name of the State should be given. If the alien has a ticket through to his destination, the entry should be "Through."

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the native people of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies (except Cuba), either Colored or Negroes.

MEXICAN (NATIVE).

Native Mexicans, whether the people of Central and South American (Spanish) descent.

SPANISH.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, the Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answers in column 14 should be the same as in column 10, unless the alien has changed his permanent residence. The 2nd condition is satisfied by a stay of one year or more in the country named, with the intention on the part of the alien to remain there permanently. A stay of one year or more in the United States is sufficient to satisfy the 2nd condition, unless the alien has gone abroad for a temporary visit with the intention of returning to the United States.

Column 15 (*Ever in U. S.*).—Answers in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and not merely whether he is coming for the first time.

Column 16 (*Final destination*).—Enter the place to which the alien has a ticket, or for which he has money to pay his railroad fare. If he has neither ticket nor money, the fact should be stated.

Column 17 (*Have you a ticket, etc.*).—These answers to the question should show the alien's means of support. If he has money, the amount should be stated. If he has not money, the answer should show whether he has friends or relatives who have sent for him, and, if so, their names and addresses should be given.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answers required by this column should be full and explicit. The name and address of the relative or friend should be given, and the relationship stated. If going to join a husband, father, brother, or other relative, the fact should be stated. If going to friends, the reason why should be stated.

Column 19 (*Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity*).—The answers required by this column should be full and explicit. The name of the institution should be given, and the length of time the alien was supported there. If the alien was supported by charity, the circumstances should be fully explained.

Column 20 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer required by this column should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 21 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer required by this column should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 22 (*Whether previously deported, and if so, when and why*).—The answers required by this column should be full and explicit. The date of deportation should be given, and the cause for deportation stated.

Column 23 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, state whether skilled or unskilled, and kind of labor contracted for*).—The answers required by this column should be full and explicit. The name and address of the person with whom the contract or agreement was made should be given, and the nature of the contract stated. If the alien has been engaged to perform skilled labor, the kind of labor should be stated.

[illegible] DUIJO [illegible]

[illegible] 13 [illegible]

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 [illegible]

New-York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, SEPT 1 1914

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |

DUBLIO

Master

New-York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for space.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Immigration officials only.

Column 3 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex.*)—An entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of the person named, as for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, farmer, mason, carpenter, painter, engraver, lithographer, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, seamstress, baker, shoemaker, shoe worker, blacksmith, wood turner, etc., and not merely as laborer, servant, boy, girl, or other indefinite designation.

A housewife should be made to govern herself accordingly, regardless of the amount of money allowed, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A dairy farmer must give attention to a farm for the sale of its products.

Stockraiser—An person that is engaged in raising live stock for sale or slaughter.

Column 7 (*Can read and write?*)—Questions 7 and 8 relate to literacy and should be carefully answered. Persons who can read but not write should be returned as able to read and not able to write. Persons who can read and write a language other than English should be returned as able to read and write.

Column 8 (*Can both read and write?*)—Question 8 should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Column 10 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended destination in the United States cannot be accepted unless the alien has friends or relatives there who can receive him, or unless he has the money with which to support himself until he obtains employment. Intended temporary residence in the United States, preparatory to departure for a permanent home abroad, will not entitle the alien to admission. The name of the city or town should be given, and not merely the State or country. In this column, as in all others, the answer "unknown" will not be accepted.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether speaking the dialect called "Piedmontese," or any other, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Puglie, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence in United States, if any.*)—Aliens who have been in the United States previously and desire to return to a former home or place of business should be carefully questioned as to their former residence and occupation. The law requires the return of such aliens to their former homes, if they so desire, at the expense of the person who brought them to this country in violation of law. It is important, therefore, that the last permanent residence in the United States of such aliens be correctly ascertained.

Column 12 (*Ever in U. S.?*)—Aliens who have been previously in the United States should be carefully questioned as to the time of their former visit or visits, the length of time spent in this country on each occasion, and the cause of their return abroad. Their answers should be carefully noted in this column.

Column 13 (*Seeking to join.*)—Immigrants frequently have friends or relatives in the United States whom they desire to join. The entry should show the name and address of such friend or relative.

Column 14 (*Have ticket paid by.*)—The answer to this question should show whether the immigrant has paid his own passage money or whether it has been paid by others. If by others, the name and address of the person who paid the money should be given.

Column 15 (*How much money in possession?*)—The answer should be expressed in dollars and cents. The law requires that each alien have in his possession at least $50 when he lands. This provision is not complied with by the possession of a draft, check, or letter of credit, but only by the possession of actual money.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative and where?*)—The answer to this question should show the name and address of the relative whom the immigrant intends to join.

Column 17 (*Condition of health, mental and physical.*)—The answer to this question should show whether the immigrant is sane and healthy, or whether he is afflicted with any mental or physical defect.

Column 18 (*Deformed or crippled.*)—The answer to this question should show whether the immigrant is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

New-York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Colored, other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from NAPOLI [illegible] 19

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality, race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	[illegible]	Boston	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	[illegible]	Chicago	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	49	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	[illegible]	Brooklyn	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	[illegible]	Boston	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Antonio	28	m	S	sailor	"	"	"			N.Y.	Syracuse	mother [illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	m	S	miner	"	"	"			[illegible]	Pittsburg	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes			Cal.	S.Francisco	wife [illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	m	M	sailor	"	"	"			N.Y.	B'klyn	wife [illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	m	M	laborer	"	"	"			Pa.	Moon Run	wife [illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	M	"	"	"	"			N.Y.	[illegible]	wife [illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	m	M	"	"	"	"			Pa.	Homestead	wife [illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	m	S	"	"	"	"			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	S	sailor	"	"	"			Cal.	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	m	M	laborer	"	"	"			Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] - N° 4 Carotillo Antonio - N° 6 Miranda [illegible] - N° 11 Monte Michele - N° 13 [illegible] - N°14 [illegible]

[illegible] - N° 27 [illegible] - N° 29 Vallitre [illegible] - N° 30 [illegible] - D i d N o t S a i l e d -

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 11 1928, 19

| | | |

New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Sworn to before me this SEP 12 1911 day of

at New-York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
Finnish	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "Verona", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19

1		Cirillo	Vincenzo	28	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital	South	Italy	Chicago	Wife Antonia Cirillo			
2		Cirillo	Antonia	27	f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital	South	Italy	Chicago	Husband Vincenzo Cirillo			
3		Cirillo	Pasquale	11	m	s	none	no		no	Italian	Ital	South	Italy	Alessandria	Grand Father			
4		Cirillo	Angelo	6	m	s	none	no		no	Italian	Ital	South	Italy	Alessandria	Grand Father			
5		Cirillo	Emilio	4	m	s	none	no		no	Italian	Ital	South	Italy	Alessandria	Grand Father			
6		Cirillo	Angelo	1	m	s	none	no		no	Italian	Ital	South	Italy	Alessandria	Grand Father			
7																			
8		Cirillo	Antonio	44	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital	South	Italy	Alessandria	Wife Angela Cirillo		N.Y.	Agent
9		Cirillo	Giuseppe	37	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital	South	Italy	Alessandria	Brother Antonio Cirillo		N.Y.	Agent
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			
41																			
42																			
43																			
44																			
45																			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ____, SEP 10 1924, 19

| | | |

New-York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Name in full*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—Ages entered in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 years and upwards, whether actually employed or not. Such designations as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "merchant," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "infant," "none," etc., are not sufficiently descriptive. Head waiter, steel roller, steel worker, tool maker, wood turner, etc., are entries which indicate the character of occupation.

A child should be made between infancy and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money earned.

A [illegible] is one who conducts a farm, either for himself or for others.

A [illegible] is one who operates a [illegible], mine, mill, or factory.

Steamship companies are [illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the [illegible] examination of alien passengers.

Column 8 (*Nation or people*).—Care should be exercised to answer this inquiry question; "Race or people" should not be stated. The answer should be Irish and not Celtic, Scotch and not Celtic, English and not Anglo-Saxon, German and not Teutonic, French and not Latin, etc. Persons from Great Britain should be described as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, according to the birthplace stated.

Column 9 (*Last residence*).—In answering this question, it should be remembered that the object sought is to ascertain from what country the alien came to the United States. The answer should be the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Final destination*).—Give name of place printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place to be given on the ticket.

Column 11 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The entry should show the name and complete address of the person whom the alien is going to join, the relationship, if any, and the State or Territory in which such person resides. If going to join a friend, the entry should show the name and complete address of such friend, and the relationship, if any. If going neither to a relative nor friend, the entry should show the name and complete address of the person who has paid the passage, and the relationship, if any. If going to more than one place, the names and addresses of all persons to be visited should be given. If going to no place in the United States, the entry should be "None." If the immigrant has paid his own passage, the entry should be "Self." If the passage has been paid by the United States Government, the entry should be "United States Government." If the passage has been paid by a State, the entry should be "State of ——." If the passage has been paid by charity, the entry should be "Charity." If the passage has been paid by a railroad, steamship, or other transportation company, the entry should be "Railroad Company," "Steamship Company," or "Transportation Company," as the case may be.

Column 12 (*Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and when*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has ever been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and if so, what institution, and when.

Column 13 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 14 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 15 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how much; if less than $50*).—The entry should show whether the person has in his possession at the time of inspection the amount of money required by law, and the exact amount possessed, if less than $50.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where*).—The entry should show whether the person has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 18 (*Whether ticketed to the United States, and whether ticket is good for return*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 19 (*Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 20 (*Whether having been refused admission to any other country; and if so, which, and why*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been refused admission to any other country, and if so, which country, and why.

Column 21 (*Whether deported at any time, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been deported at any time, and if so, when and why.

Column 22 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 23 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 24 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 25 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 26 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 27 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 28 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 29 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 30 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 31 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 32 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 33 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 34 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 35 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 36 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 37 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 38 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 39 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 40 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 41 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 42 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 43 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 44 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 45 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 46 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 47 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 48 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 49 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 50 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 51 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 52 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 53 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 54 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 55 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 56 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 57 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 58 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 59 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 60 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 61 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 62 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 63 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 64 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 65 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 66 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 67 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 68 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 69 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 70 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 71 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 72 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 73 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 74 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 75 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 76 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 77 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 78 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 79 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 80 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 81 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 82 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 83 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 84 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 85 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 86 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 87 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 88 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 89 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 90 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 91 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 92 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 93 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 94 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 95 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 96 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 97 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 98 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 99 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 100 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 101 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 102 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 103 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 104 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 105 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 106 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 107 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 108 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 109 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 110 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 111 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 112 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 113 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 114 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 115 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 116 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 117 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 118 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 119 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 120 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 121 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 122 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 123 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 124 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 125 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 126 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 127 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 128 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 129 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the person has been convicted

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, [illegible] DULIO, [illegible] Brooklyn, New York, [illegible] 24 [illegible] 11 [illegible] Citizen of [illegible], and that I have read and understand the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that the statements therein, and each of them, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, entitled to the issuance and signature of such aliens.

[illegible] SUPERVISOR

Sworn to before me this [illegible] SEP 12 1924 [illegible], 19

at New-York

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and official designation of the officer administering oath.

NOTE.—If a steerage vessel with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] of passengers shall be noted in red ink on the manifest before it is forwarded.

If no steerage vessel with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All Aliens arriving at a port of entry in the United States from a foreign port or a port of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of such United States from a foreign port, or from any insular possession of the United States, whether they arrive by vessel, or otherwise, or they will be liable to fine and imprisonment as prescribed by law.

S. S. DULIO . Passengers sailing from GENOA via Mediterranean

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13
No. in family	Ticket or pass No. (if any)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Can read but cannot write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City, town, or village.
1		Marcucci	Arturo	28		m	laborer	ya	ya	Italian	Italian	north	Italy	Bologna	wife Rosa Fiella	O Wash. Port
2		Cammari	Silvia	29		f	housewife	ya	ya	Italian	Italian	north	Italy	Cavriana	mother Maria Amalia	Mich. Detroit
3		De Duli	Giuseppe	30		m	laborer	ya	ya	Italian	Italian	north	Italy	Cavriana	wife De Duli Alba	O Cleveland
4		Last Cleared at yº 3 =														
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PURSER

*If any person is not a citizen of the United States, he should state whether he intends to become a citizen; whether he is going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and where such relative is living or has last been heard from; whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where; whether he has a ticket through to his destination, and whether he has been assisted by any one, and if so, by whom; whether he has money enough to land with, and how much, if he has less than $50; whether he is coming for himself or as the agent of another person; whether he is an anarchist; whether he is a polygamist; whether he is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia; whether he has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity; whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; whether he is a prostitute or has been connected with the procuring of prostitutes; whether he is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose; whether he is a professional beggar; whether he is a person who is mentally or physically defective, and if so, what the defect is; whether he is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what the disease is.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of New-York SEP 10 1924 , 19

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34

[illegible] DUILIO [illegible]

I, [illegible], do [illegible] that I have [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] to the [illegible] [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to [illegible] a physical and mental examination of each and all of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIENS

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the DUKE[illegible] [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have and [illegible] 24 [illegible] and purpose, and that I am entitled to practice as such healer under the provisions of [illegible] 191[illegible] [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] each of the persons named herein; and that the foregoing List or Manifest shows, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the names and personal conditions of said aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New-York

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If any alien above named objects to answering any question, he is entitled to have the immigration officer at port of arrival, and not elsewhere, read his answers to him in the [illegible] language. [illegible] In accordance with law, the answers of each alien must be recorded at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] to [illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
		Name in full		Age			Calling or occupation	Race or people	Nationality of people or race, whether citizen or subject	Final destination	Last permanent residence		Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	
		Family name	Given name								Country	City or town		Yes	No
1		Sturi	Giovanni	29	M	S	laborer	ye Italian	ye Italian	[illegible]	Italy	Castelluccio	wife Maria Sturi Castelluccio		
2		Sturi	Maria	30	M	S	laborer	ye Italian	ye Italian	south	Italy	Castelluccio	father Gerardo Sturi Castelluccio		
3		Sturi	Pietrantilia	27	F	S	laborer	ye Italian	ye Italian	north	Italy	Potenza	sister Rosaria Pierro Potenza		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															

Port Closed at N. Y. -

PURSER

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

SEP 14 1928

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head for stories*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the immigrant officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—This entry should show what trade or profession the immigrant has followed, or what he has been employed at during the past year, if engaged in any occupation. Persons having no occupation, married women attending to household duties, children going to school, and persons of no occupation, should be returned as having "no occupation." Laborers, mechanics, and persons of all occupations should be described by the terms commonly used to designate their occupations. Such terms as "manufacturer," "merchant," "gentleman," "lady," "clerk," "engineer," "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "boy," "girl," and "child" are not sufficiently descriptive, and should not be used.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, by the use of the words "farmer" or "farm laborer."

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others, is a farmer.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most part for wages.

Common terms should always be used. Such terms as "speculator," "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," and the like, should not be used, as they do not indicate definitely any person's occupation, and generally mislead instead of giving information.

Common terms, such as "day laborer," "factory hand," "factory operative," and "servant," are indefinite and unsatisfactory. Define what is meant by these terms. Do not return a man as a "laborer" unless he has no trade or special occupation, and is employed at common labor pure and simple. Do not return a man as a "servant" unless he is employed in a domestic capacity. Do not return a man as a "clerk" unless he is employed in a store. Do not return a man as a "manufacturer" unless he owns or operates a manufacturing establishment. Do not return a man as a "dealer" unless he buys and sells goods, wares, or merchandise. Do not return a man as a "trader" unless he is engaged in buying and selling goods, wares, or merchandise. Do not return a man as a "miner" unless he is employed in a mine. Do not return a man as a "driller" unless he is employed in drilling wells. Do not return a man as a "chief" unless he is employed as the chief of a band of Indians. Do not return a man as a "soldier" unless he is employed as a soldier in the military service of some government. Do not return a man as a "sailor" unless he is employed as a sailor on board of some vessel. Do not return a man as a "fireman" unless he is employed as a fireman on board of some steamer. Do not return a man as a "boatman" unless he is employed as a boatman on board of some boat. Do not return a man as a "fisherman" unless he is employed as a fisherman on board of some fishing vessel or boat. Do not return a man as a "miller" unless he is employed in a mill. Do not return a man as a "weaver" unless he is employed in a weaving establishment. Do not return a man as a "tailor" unless he is employed in a tailor shop. Do not return a man as a "shoemaker" unless he is employed in a shoe shop. Do not return a man as a "blacksmith" unless he is employed in a blacksmith shop. Do not return a man as a "carpenter" unless he is employed in a carpenter shop. Do not return a man as a "mason" unless he is employed in a mason shop. Do not return a man as a "painter" unless he is employed in a painter shop. Do not return a man as a "plasterer" unless he is employed in a plasterer shop. Do not return a man as a "printer" unless he is employed in a printing establishment. Do not return a man as a "bookbinder" unless he is employed in a bookbinding establishment. Do not return a man as a "cabinetmaker" unless he is employed in a cabinetmaking establishment. Do not return a man as a "wheelwright" unless he is employed in a wheelwright shop. Do not return a man as a "cooper" unless he is employed in a cooper shop. Do not return a man as a "tanner" unless he is employed in a tannery. Do not return a man as a "butcher" unless he is employed in a butcher shop. Do not return a man as a "baker" unless he is employed in a bakery. Do not return a man as a "clergyman" unless he is employed as a clergyman. Do not return a man as a "lawyer" unless he is employed as a lawyer. Do not return a man as a "physician" unless he is employed as a physician. Do not return a man as a "teacher" unless he is employed as a teacher. Do not return a man as a "student" unless he is attending school. Do not return a man as a "scholar" unless he is attending school. Do not return a man as a "professor" unless he is employed as a professor. Do not return a man as a "musician" unless he is employed as a musician. Do not return a man as an "artist" unless he is employed as an artist. Do not return a man as a "merchant" unless he is employed as a merchant. Do not return a man as a "gentleman" unless he is employed as a gentleman. Do not return a man as a "lady" unless she is employed as a lady. Do not return a man as a "clerk" unless he is employed as a clerk. Do not return a man as a "manufacturer" unless he is employed as a manufacturer. Do not return a man as a "dealer" unless he is employed as a dealer. Do not return a man as a "trader" unless he is employed as a trader. Do not return a man as a "miner" unless he is employed as a miner. Do not return a man as a "driller" unless he is employed as a driller. Do not return a man as a "chief" unless he is employed as a chief. Do not return a man as a "soldier" unless he is employed as a soldier. Do not return a man as a "sailor" unless he is employed as a sailor. Do not return a man as a "fireman" unless he is employed as a fireman. Do not return a man as a "boatman" unless he is employed as a boatman. Do not return a man as a "fisherman" unless he is employed as a fisherman. Do not return a man as a "miller" unless he is employed as a miller. Do not return a man as a "weaver" unless he is employed as a weaver. Do not return a man as a "tailor" unless he is employed as a tailor. Do not return a man as a "shoemaker" unless he is employed as a shoemaker. Do not return a man as a "blacksmith" unless he is employed as a blacksmith. Do not return a man as a "carpenter" unless he is employed as a carpenter. Do not return a man as a "mason" unless he is employed as a mason. Do not return a man as a "painter" unless he is employed as a painter. Do not return a man as a "plasterer" unless he is employed as a plasterer. Do not return a man as a "printer" unless he is employed as a printer. Do not return a man as a "bookbinder" unless he is employed as a bookbinder. Do not return a man as a "cabinetmaker" unless he is employed as a cabinetmaker. Do not return a man as a "wheelwright" unless he is employed as a wheelwright. Do not return a man as a "cooper" unless he is employed as a cooper. Do not return a man as a "tanner" unless he is employed as a tanner. Do not return a man as a "butcher" unless he is employed as a butcher. Do not return a man as a "baker" unless he is employed as a baker

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PUBLIC [illegible], sailing from [illegible] that I have kept [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am vested to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 19 [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New-York

[illegible]

[illegible] shall have departed from any port in any contiguous territory or adjacent island, and any changes that may have occurred in relation to the mental, physical, and personal condition of the said [illegible] since the same were examined at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
[illegible]
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

GENOVA

U. S. S. "ITALIA" . Passengers sailing from 6 Nov. September

No.	Name in full: Family name	Given names	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1	Cavigni	Pietro	49	m	s	laborer	ye	ye	Italian	north	Italy	Parma	mother Antonietta Cavigni Parma		
2	Tonel	Trentino	28	m	s	laborer	ye	ye	Italian	north	Italy	Castelnuovo	mother Filomena Tonel Castelnuovo		
3	Tonel	Emilio	29	m	m	laborer	ye	ye	Italian	north	Italy	Trento	wife Angelina Tonel Trento		
4	Cavalli	Luigi	41	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Foligno	sister Vincenza Cavalli Foligno		
5	Raffellini	Serafino	27	m	m	miner	ye	ye	Italian	south	Italy	Fabriano	wife Josephina Raffellini Fabriano		
6	Cicifi	Angelo	34	m	m	miner	ye	ye	Italian	south	Italy	Montedarcano	mother Caterina Cicifi Montedarcano		
7	Cagliari	Pietro	34	m	m	laborer	ye	ye	Italian	north	Italy	Cordenone	wife Rosa Cagliari Cordenone		
8	Cagliari	Cristina	21	f	s	housemany	ye	ye	Italian	north	Italy	Trento	father Cristiani Leopoldo Trento		
9	Fogletti	Silvio	23	m	s	laborer	ye	ye	Italian	south	Italy	Borgo B	father Fogletti Giuseppe Borgo Valsugana		
10	Castelli	Erasmo	21	m	m	workman	ye	ye	Italian	north	Italy	Lavaron	wife Castelli Maria Lavaron		
11	Tonel	Pio	29	m	m	laborer	ye	ye	Italian	north	Italy	Trento	wife Lonel Giuseppina Trento		
12	Fogliani	Primo	26	m	m	workman	ye	ye	Italian	north	Italy	Trento	father Giovanni Fogliani Cavalo		
13	Cagarin	Tomaso	24	m	s	laborer	ye	ye	Italian	south	Dalmazia Latina	father Simeone Cagarin Selina		N Y	
14	Floretta	Ludovico	29	m	m	country	ye	ye	Italian	south	Italy	Cles	wife Floretta Assunta Cles		
15	Tomasi	Luigi	25	m	s	laborer	ye	ye	Italian	north	Italy	Trento	mother Zanetti Maria Levine Lago		
16	Pieli	Silvio	28	m	m	tra[illegible]	ye	ye	Italian	south	Italy	Castelnuovo	mother Jacomini Antonia Castelnuovo		
17	wife Suffrydini	Pasquina	27	f		mhousemany	ye	ye	Italian	south	Italy	Castelnuovo	mother in law Jacomini A		
18	son	Giuseppe	4	m	s	baby	ye	ye		south	Italy	Castelnuovo	grand mother Jacomini A		
19	son	Dino	2	m	s	baby	ye	ye		south	Italy	Castelnuovo	grand mother Jacomini A		
20	Tagliapietra	Mario	29	m	s	waiter	ye	ye	Italian	south	Italy	Murano	nobody		
21	Bonelli	Alfredo	21	m	s	miner	ye	ye	Italian	north	Italy	S Martino	father Bonelli Candido S Martino	O	Columbus
22	Bonlon	Angelo	23	m	s	mason	ye	ye	Italian	north	Italy	Ballano	father Bonlon [illegible]	Pa	
23	Gaeli	Ludovic	21	m	s	laborer	ye	ye	Germany	south	Germany	Frankfurt	father Alberta [illegible]		
24	Bernardi	Leandro	29	m	m	laborer	ye	ye	Italian	south	Italy	Lucca	wife Bernardi Julia	NY	
25	Bertoli	Giuseppe	24	m	m	laborer	ye	ye	Italian	north	Italy	Germano	wife Bertolli Pauline	PA	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	laborer	ye	ye	Italian	north	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	laborer	ye	ye	Italian	south	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Total number of Aliens [illegible] - This list [illegible]

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Port of Arrival: New York

| | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Manifest of Alien Passengers for the United States Immigration Officer at Port of New-York

SEP 19 1914

	self	28	ye	1914	Pa	cousin Gaetano Pizzo	ye	10 yrs	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	4	fair	brown	5'6"	21	Italy	
	self	18	no			cousin Pasquale Antonio N	no	always	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	3	fair	brown	5'6"	21		
	self					Box Rome Pa	no	always	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	7	fair	brown	5'8"	21	Italy	
	self	28	ye	1914	Pa	1st St Dunbar Pa son Cesare Cappelli N 430	no	always	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	3	fair	brown	5'8"	21		
	self	28	ye	1914	Pa	My home Glen Lion Pa Box 416	ye	5 yrs	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	4	fair	brown	5'8"	21	Italy	
	self	23	ye	1914	Pa	friend Ferraroli Olinto Farmon Pa	ye	always	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	3	fair	brown	5'8"	21	Italy	
	self	25	ye	1914	Mass	friend Crupti Carlo 78 Borel St Roxbury Mass	ye	5 yrs	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	7	fair	brown	5'8"	21	Italy	
	self	28	ye			betrothed Luigi Padrotti Box 173 Kinsmanee Wise	ye	10 yrs	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	6	fair	brown	5'9"	96	Argentina	
	self	26	no			brother Padrotti Dante 7006 Fullerton Ave Chicago Ill	ye	10 yrs	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	7	fair	brown	5'9"	92	Brazil	
	self	30	ye	1914	Pa	brother Catelli Giulio Box 30 Johnstown Pa	ye	always	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	5	fair	brow	5'8"	21	Italy	
	self	30	ye	1914	Pa	brother in law Merlo Mario Box 300 " ad St Mont Carmel Pa	ye	always	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	4	fair	brown	5'8"	21	Italy	
	self	30	ye	1914	Pa	cousin Natalia Giuseppe Box 300 Mont Carmel Pa	ye	always	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	7	fair	brown	5'9"	96	Argentina	
	self	26	no			cousin Antonio Sandrin 110 William Ave Jersey City	no	always	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	4	fair	brown	5'8"	21	Italy	
	self	28	ye	1914	wife	cousin Floretta Adolfo Box 45 Wyoming Superior	no	always	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	8	fair	brown	5'8"	21	Italy	
	self	21	no			cousin Cesare Domenico Maria Lt A 93 Btw Elven Conn	ye	10 yrs	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	3	fair	brown	5'8"	92	Argentina	
	self	26	no			friend Piacentini Virginio Arroyo Iowa Box 344	ye	15 yrs	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	3	fair	brown	5'8"	92	Argentina	
			no			same as above	ye	15 yrs	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	5	fair	brown	5'8"	21	Italy	
			no			same as above	ye	15 yrs	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no			fair	brown	5'8"	21	Italy	
	self	200	ye	1914	O	Cross My home Stillwater Conn	ye	always	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	7	fair	brown	5'8"	21	Italy	
	self	200	ye	1914	O	My home Pikesville O Box 247	no	always	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	4	fair	brown	5'8"	21	Italy	
	self	30	no			brother Basilio Giuseppe Box 240 Belmont Av West Hartford Co	no	always	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	4	fair	brown	5'8"	12		
	self	40	no			friend Gisler J Marylebone Eng	ye	10 yrs	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	6	fair	brown	5'8"	12	Switzerland	
	self					[illegible]	no	always	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	7	fair	brown	5'8"	21	Italy	
	self					[illegible]	no	always	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	7	fair	brown	5'8"	21	Italy	
	self					[illegible]	no	always	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	7	fair	brown	5'8"	21	Italy	
	self	40	no			[illegible]	no	always	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	7	fair	brown	5'8"	21	Italy	
	self					[illegible]	no	always	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	6	fair	brown	5'8"	21	Italy	

AFFIDAVIT TO THE MANIFEST OF PASSENGERS ARRIVING AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK

I, [illegible], of the Duilio, [illegible]

[illegible] that I have caused the contents of said manifest, subscribed by me, to be compared with the original entries made in the books of the said vessel at the time of the embarkation of the passengers mentioned therein, and to be a full, true, and perfect transcript therefrom and of the whole thereof; that I have caused to be inserted in said manifest, in the proper columns and to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and correct answers to each and every question required by the printed headings to be answered in respect of each and every passenger mentioned therein; that I have caused to be inserted in said manifest the word "None" in every case where there is no answer to any question required by the printed headings to be answered in respect of any passenger mentioned therein; and that I have caused to be inserted in said manifest a correct and full statement of the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each and every passenger mentioned therein.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

5

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by immigration officials only.

Column 3.—Ages should be expressed in this column in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4.—Sex should be indicated by the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Whether married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, 1 civil engineer, 2 physicians, 1 author, 3 servants, 1 dressmaker, 2 milliners, 1 musician, 1 actress, 1 clergyman, 1 editor, 2 lawyers, 1 chemist, 1 professional baseball player, 1 bookkeeper, 1 stenographer, 1 trained nurse, 10 laborers, 1 weaver, 1 dressmaker, 1 servant, 1 cook, 1 barber, 1 tailor, 1 carpenter, 1 mason, 1 painter, 1 shoemaker, 1 locksmith, 1 machinist, 1 engineer, 1 miner, 1 farmer, 1 merchant, 1 peddler, 1 butcher, 1 baker, 1 clerk, 1 salesman, 1 gentleman, 1 boy, 1 girl, 1 child, 1 infant, or as the case may be. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A person should be stated as having no occupation if living on his income or without occupation, whether he is a child or an adult. Do not enter "Housework" for any female. Be specific. If a laborer, specify what kind of laborer.

Column 7 (*Nation or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the alien's race or people, not his country of allegiance. Care should be taken to distinguish between races and the country of which a citizen or subject. [illegible] Thus, natives of Scotland, England, Ireland, Wales, Germany, France, Switzerland, Turkey, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Greece, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Poland, Finland, Scotland, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Japan, China, India, Arabia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, or any other country, should be described as Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, German, French, Swiss, Turkish, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Belgian, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Greek, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Polish, Finnish, Scotch, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Arabian, African, Australian, New Zealander, or other nationality, as the case may be. Do not use the word "Negro" to indicate race or people. Specify whether "African (native)" or "African (black)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the English language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and other immediately adjacent territory. Natives of these districts, whether citizens or subjects of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia. Natives of these districts should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—If possible, the name of the city, town, or village should be given. If more than one place is given, the last place of residence for a year or more should be stated. Thus, a person who has lived in Paris for 10 years, in London for 2 years, and in New York for 1 year, and who then comes to the United States, should be recorded as having last resided in France. If the last residence was in the United States, the name of the State should be given. Do not enter "United States" or "America" as the last residence unless the person has resided here for a year or more. Do not enter "Canada" or "Mexico" as the last residence unless the person has resided in one of those countries for a year or more. Do not enter "Europe" or "Asia" as the last residence. Be specific. If a resident of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Europe for less than a year, the last permanent residence should be entered as the place of last residence before coming to one of those countries. If a resident of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Europe for a year or more, the place of residence in one of those countries should be entered. If a resident of the United States and returning after a temporary absence, the last permanent residence in the United States should be given.

Column 12 (*Ever in U. S.*).—Answer Yes or No. The answer should be Yes in all cases of persons returning to a place where they have resided before. If never in the United States, answer No.

Column 13 (*Seeking relatives or friends*).—If such is the case, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer should be the name of the city, town, or village where the alien intends to reside permanently. Do not enter "New York" unless that is the place of intended future permanent residence. If going to a place in the United States, enter the name of the State also. Do not enter "United States" or "America" as the destination unless the person is going to settle permanently somewhere in the United States without knowledge as to the place. Do not enter "Canada" or "Mexico" unless the person is going to settle permanently in one of those countries without knowledge as to the place. Do not enter "Europe" or "Asia" as the destination. Be specific.

Column 15 (*Whether going to join relative*).—Answer Yes or No.

Column 16 (*Name and address of relative there joined*).—The name and address should be those of the person who paid the passage or who sent for the alien.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and how much*).—Answer Yes or No. If Yes, the amount should be stated.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and when, where, and how*).—Answer Yes or No. If Yes, the time, place, and manner of last arrival should be stated.

Column 19 (*Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; what and when*).—Answer Yes or No. If Yes, the character of institution and the time should be stated.

Column 20 (*Whether a polygamist*).—Answer Yes or No.

Column 21 (*Whether an anarchist*).—Answer Yes or No.

Column 22 (*Whether coming under contract, etc.*).—Answer Yes or No.

Column 23 (*Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically*).—Answer Yes or No.

Column 24 (*Whether deformed or crippled; if so, how, why, and where*).—Answer Yes or No. If Yes, the character of the deformity or crippling should be stated.

Column 25 (*Height*).—Answer in feet and inches.

Column 26 (*Complexion*).—Answer light or dark.

Column 27 (*Color of hair*).—Answer bald, black, brown, red, auburn, gray, white, blond, or sandy.

Column 28 (*Color of eyes*).—Answer black, brown, gray, blue, hazel, or gray blue.

Column 29 (*Marks of identification*).—Answer Yes or No. If Yes, the marks should be specifically described.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use [illegible]

Column 3. The age should be expressed in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] years [illegible] 1 year of age.

Column 4. [illegible] every alien [illegible] be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Nationality or race.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible] as, for example, "A skilled mechanic, shoemaker, laborer, [illegible] cooper, cabinetmaker, wood engraver, stone mason, tool maker, engineer, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply [illegible] "laborer," "mechanic," "engineer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between Laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money alien [illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who operates a farm for [illegible] and knows that he should be made, if [illegible] and answer [illegible] to indicate the [illegible] occupation in every case.

Column 8. *Race or people.*—This question is closely connected and overlaps the following question. "Nationality or race," [illegible] "race or people" [illegible] the following lists [illegible] the nationality [illegible] should be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

sailing from MEDITERRANEAN ... arriving at Port of New York ...

No.	Name in full	Occupation	Age	Sex	Married or single	Whether able to read and write	Country to which he belongs	Country in which he intends to reside
1	[illegible]	Student	21	M	S	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
2	[illegible]	Writer	25	M	S	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
3	[illegible]	Artist	28	M	M	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
4	[illegible]	Engineer	32	M	M	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
5	[illegible]	Nurse	24	F	S	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
6	[illegible]	Clerk	19	M	S	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
7	[illegible]	Teacher	30	F	M	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
8	[illegible]	Merchant	45	M	M	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
9	[illegible]	Student	20	M	S	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
10	[illegible]	Secretary	23	F	S	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
11	[illegible]	Lawyer	38	M	M	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
12	[illegible]	Doctor	41	M	M	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
13	[illegible]	Nurse	27	F	S	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
14	[illegible]	Clerk	22	M	S	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
15	[illegible]	Student	19	M	S	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
16	[illegible]	Teacher	35	F	M	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
17	[illegible]	Engineer	29	M	M	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
18	[illegible]	Merchant	50	M	M	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
19	[illegible]	Writer	31	M	S	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
20	[illegible]	Artist	26	F	S	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
21	[illegible]	Student	18	M	S	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
22	[illegible]	Clerk	21	M	S	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
23	[illegible]	Nurse	33	F	M	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
24	[illegible]	Lawyer	44	M	M	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
25	[illegible]	Doctor	39	M	M	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
26	[illegible]	Student	20	M	S	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
27	[illegible]	Secretary	24	F	S	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
28	[illegible]	Clerk	28	M	M	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
29	[illegible]	Engineer	36	M	M	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
30	[illegible]	Teacher	27	F	S	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.

(1)

1. Head and should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who cannot read and write English unless such passenger is the wife or minor child of a citizen of the United States.
2. Where age or exact ascertain of a family are given, the names of all such members should be included here for identification. Opposite each name should be stated whether such person is married or single, and the relationship (if any) to the head of the family.
3. Column 4 should be filled in with the word "male" or "female" for each person.
4. Column 5 should be filled in with the word "married" or "single" for each person.
5. Column 6 should be filled in with the word "yes" or "no" for each person.
6. Column 7 should be filled in with the name of the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.
7. Column 8 should be filled in with the name of the country in which the person intends to reside.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Sept. 19__, Among all list of Steerage

No.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If a native of the United States, state the State, Territory or District. If a naturalized citizen, state when and where naturalized.	If not a native citizen, give the name and residence of the husband, father, mother or last previous husband of the person mentioned.	Intended future residence.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Adolfo	48	V	m	M	" " " " " "	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Nicola	17	V	f	S	" " " " " "	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Antonio	15	V	m	S	" " " " " "	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Vincenza	14	V	f	S	do do do	do do
11	[illegible]	Rosa	45	V	f	W	pass.ins.by Washington,D.C.,16-1921	170 Jackson St. Chicago, Ill.
12	[illegible]	Filomena	16	V	f	S	do do do	do do do
13	[illegible]	Adolfo	12	V	m	S	do do do	do do do
14	[illegible]	Maria	7	V	f	S	do do do	do do do
15	[illegible]	Giuseppe	4	V	m	S	do do do	do do do
16	[illegible]	Liberato	44	V	m	M	pass.ins.by Washington,D.C.,16-1921	4045 Lawrence Av. Chicago, Ill.
17	[illegible]	Rosalia	41	V	m	M	" " " " " "	196 Lawrence Av. Chicago, Ill.
18	[illegible]	Giovanni	24	V	m	S	" " " " " "	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Antonio	26	V	m	M	" " " " " "	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Giulia	18	V	f	S	" " " " " "	345 West Erie street, Chicago.
21	[illegible]	Luciano	20	V	m	M	" " " " " "	87 Centre Av. Chicago, Ill.
22	[illegible]	Alberto	2	V	m	S	" " " " " "	do do do do
23	[illegible]	Pietro	27	V	m	M	" " " " " "	25 Elderkin St. Chicago, Ill.
24	[illegible]	Francesco	25	V	m	M	" " " " " "	Chicago, Ill. 1145 West 14th
25	[illegible]	Michele	18	V	m	S	" " " " " "	1501 Loomis St. Chicago, Ill.
26	[illegible]	Carmine	23	V	f	M	" " " " " "	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Rosolina	18	V	f	S	" " " " " "	do do do
28	[illegible]	Gaspare Prospero	3	V	m	S	do do do	do do do
29	[illegible]	Leonarde	1	V	m	S	do do do	do do do
30	[illegible]	Francesco	34	V	m	M	pass.ins.by Washington,D.C.,Sept.16,1921	[illegible]

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not [illegible]
2. When one or more families of a family are aimed the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the [illegible]
3. Column [illegible]
4. [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

sailing from ... Arriving at Port of ...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

REPORT OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

			P	DO	24/10/23	DO						
			P	DO	10/10/23	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	5.4
			P	DO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	5.4
			P	DO	26/10/23	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	5.3
			P	DO	6/8/24	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	5.4
			P	[illegible]	27/8/24	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	5.4
			P	DO	9/4/24	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	5.3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 653) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, which lists before they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or missed the vessel of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of the names of such aliens leaving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or missing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ .00 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in case an appeal is taken from the decision imposing such fine it is hereby made the duty of the collector to withhold clearance of the vessel until the question of the liability to the payment of such fine shall have been finally determined, but such vessel may be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. [Regulations governing the admission and inspection of] Aliens and returning citizens who arrive at seaports on the borders adjacent to the United States, and aliens arriving at seaports in Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Canal Zone, from any of the contiguous territory or adjacent islands, shall be inspected by immigrant inspectors at the time of their arrival at such ports, and such aliens may be admitted by such inspectors under the same conditions as are prescribed in these rules for the admission of aliens arriving at seaports other than those specified in section 2 of this rule.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Japanese.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master or commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] SEP. 1 1924, 19 , from the port of

No.	NAME IN FULL		RATING OR DUTY ON VESSEL	SIGNED OR ENGAGED		Whether in United States or Insular possession at time of sailing	Whether destined to come	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Last permanent residence of alien
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30/12/23	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		5.8	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	ALBERTO	CASTELLANO	12/4/24	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO		5.2	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9/4/24	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO		5.5	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	LUIGI	[illegible]	11/10/23	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO		5.4	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/10/23	DO	DO	DO	54	M	DO		5.5	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	G.BATTA	DO	5/8/24	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO		5.3	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	ALFONSO	CAP.D'ARMI	11/3/24	DO	DO	DO	54	M	DO		4.9	132	
9	[illegible]	GIORGIO	PENTENE	16/10/23	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO		5.4	145	
10	[illegible]	ENRICO	TIMONIERE	27/1/24	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5.3	132	
11	[illegible]	CARLO	DO	18/10/23	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5.6	139	
12	[illegible]	ANDREA	DO	13/10/23	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5.3	142	
13	DI [illegible]	FILIPPON	DO	18/10/23	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO		5.3	145	
14	[illegible]	GIOVANNI	CAPO STIVA	27/1/24	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO		5.4	143	
15	[illegible]	ANDRONTO	DO	16/10/23	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO		5.5	145	
16	[illegible]	RAFFAELE	DO	18/10/23	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO		5.4	139	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	8/3/24	DO	DO	DO	60	M	DO		5.7	142	
18	[illegible]	FILIPPO	MARINAIO	16/10/23	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO		5.5	149	
19	[illegible]	FRANCESCO	[illegible]	17/5/24	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO		5.5	146	
20	[illegible]	MATTEO	DO	11/4/24	DO	DO	DO	59	M	DO		5.4	154	
21	[illegible]	ANIELLO	DO	11/10/23	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5.4	138	
22	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	CAMERIERE	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5.3	138	
23	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	DO	18/10/23	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5.4	135	
24	LA [illegible]	ROCCO	DO	8/3/24	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO		5.3	132	
25	[illegible]	SALVATORE	DO	13/10/23	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5.4	141	
26	[illegible]	LUIGI	DO	18/10/23	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5.4	137	
27	[illegible]	FRANCESCO	DO	7/12/23	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5.4	135	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	CAPO GUARDIA	13/10/23	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO		5.4	148	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	MARINAIO	5/4/24	NAPOLI	DO	DO	42	M	DO		5.3	139	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	6/3/24	GENOA	DO	DO	51	M	DO		5.5	147	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. Deserted seamen or seamen members of crew (Form 6425) shall not be retained on board, but shall be conveyed by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be proceeded and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the settlement of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the same is unpaid, and the decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be conclusive upon all questions of fact arising thereon: *Provided*, That nothing shall be construed prior to the determination of such question upon application of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. [illegible] SEAMEN [illegible] VISE [illegible] DISCHARGE SEAMEN [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north.)	Turkish.
Italian (south.)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Section 2 [illegible] Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel having said alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] , sailing for [illegible] , 19 , from the port of [illegible]

No.	Name in full		Position in which employed	Shipped or engaged		Nationality of which a subject or citizen	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nearest relative or friend in country whence he comes	Height	Weight	Last permanent residence
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16/10/23	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-4	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	19/10/23	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO		5-3	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	9/4/24	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO		5-6	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	19/10/23	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO		5-4	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	16/10/23	DO	NO	DO	50	M	DO		5-3	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	13/10/23	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO		5.5	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	16/10/23	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5.3	145	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13/10/23	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO		5.5	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	VINCENZO	DO	8/3/24	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO		4.9	143	
11	[illegible]	FRANCESCO	DO	17/5/24	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO		5.3	145	
12	[illegible]	FRANCESCO	DO	30/10/23	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO		5.3	139	
13	[illegible]	TOMMASO	DO BAG.	18/10/23	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5.3	143	
14	RAFFAELE	PGUNO	DO TROM.	20/10/23	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5.4	135	
15	CARINI	LUIGI	GIOVANETTO I°	5/8/24	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5.3	139	
16	FILTALEBA	GIOVANNI	DO	17/5/24	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO		5.3	138	
17	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	DO	5/8/24	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO		4.9	136	
18	[illegible]	GIULIEPPE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO		4.9	135	
19	[illegible]	LUIGI	DO II°	17/5/24	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO		4.8	137	
20	MALATTA	ROCCO	DO	9/12/23	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO		4.8	129	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	OLLO	DIEGO	DO	3/7/24	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO		4.9	129	
23	GARDINI	MARIO	DO	1/7/24	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO		4.8	128	
24	PALERMA	RAIMONDO	DO	5/8/24	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO		4.9	130	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	CRUCCI	ANTONIO	DO	9/12/23	GENOA	DO	DO	18	M	DO		4.9	130	
27	SCUTELLI	ANTONIO	I° LEVERMIERE	17/10/23	DO	DO	DO	60	M	DO		5.2	149	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	II° DO	17/5/24	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5.3	133	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ella DO	13/4/24	DO	DO	DO	55	F	DO		4.8	132	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of passengers of alien members of crew (Form 585) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, and from what ports they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and no such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor prior to the granting of clearance papers by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the name of any person concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or reports made as herein required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers [illegible] and until all the requirements of this section in relation to the procurement of such lists, and the correctness [illegible] shall have been complied with; nor shall such fine be remitted or such clearance papers be granted except upon the determination of such question [illegible] to cover such case.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (negro).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], steamship of [illegible] tons, [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAMES IN FULL: Family name	Given names	(3) Position or rating	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether or not a citizen of the country to which the vessel belongs	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Distinguishing marks or peculiarities
1	PARENTI	ARTURO	1° MACCHINISTA	11/10/23	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M		ITALIAN	5.5	167	
2	PITTALUGA	FRANCESCO	2° DO	19/10/23	DO	DO	DO	35	M		DO	5.4	150	
3	MANGIAFICO	GERLANDO	GARZONE	20/5/24	DO	DO	DO	39	M		DO	5.4	170	
4	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	DO	11/10/23	DO	DO	DO	36	M		DO	5.4	143	
5	[illegible]	VINCENZO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M		DO	5.4	145	
6	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	DO	6/8/24	DO	DO	DO	27	M		DO	5.4	139	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	M		DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	CASTELLI	ERNESTO	DO	11/10/23	DO	DO	DO	51	M		DO	5.1	135	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	49	M		DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	PUCCINO	ENRICO	1° ELETTRICI.	11/10/23	DO	DO	DO	37	M		DO	5.3	139	
11	Bertolini	GENNARO	DO	6/8/24	DO	DO	DO	47	M		DO	5.3	145	
12	CANCELLINO	ALBERTO	II° DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M		DO	5.4	139	
13	COSTA	PALMIERO	DO	11/3/24	DO	DO	DO	31	M		DO	5.4	135	
14	Carrara	ANTONIO	SDO	17/5/24	DO	DO	DO	23	M		DO	5.3	140	
15	PIAGGI	GIUSEPPE	MOTORISTA	8/12/23	DO	DO	DO	33	M		DO	5.4	148	
16	BAY	FRANCESCO	OTTONAIO	11/10/23	DO	DO	DO	35	M		DO	5.4	141	
17	GALLIANI	CARLO	DO	6/8/24	DO	DO	DO	40	M		DO	5.3	158	
18	TACI	NICOLA	LAVORATORE	11/10/23	DO	D O	DO	37	M		DO	5.4	142	
19	GALLIANO	GIUSEPPE	DO	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M		DO	5.3	139	
20	SUGGI	FRANCESCO	DO	17/5/24	DO	DO	DO	44	M		DO	5/5	150	
21	LAVAGNA	PIETRO	DO	22/10/23	DO	DO	DO	38	M		DO	5.4	143	
22	COSTANTINI	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M		DO	5.4	147	
23	MARCHESANO	NAZZARENO	DO	17/5/24	DO	DO	DO	61	M		DO	5.3	148	
24	MARRONI	PILADE	DO	23/10/23	DO	DO	DO	23	M		DO	5.4	138	
25	CALCIASCHE	FILIPPO	DO	5/8/24	DO	DO	DO	56	M		DO	5.4	146	
26	BRATTIZIO	LUIGI	DO	11/10/23	DO	DO	DO	51	M		DO	5.4	145	
27	GAMBERO	MICHELE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M		DO	5.4	154	
28	[illegible]	G.BATTA	DO	11/[illegible]/24	DO	DO	DO	48	M		DO	5.5	140	
29	[illegible]	G.BATTA	DO	11/10/23	DO	DO	DO	25	M		DO	5.4	135	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	12/4/24	DO	DO	DO	41	M		DO	5.4	145	

I, , of the , in the
city (or township) of , in the county of , and State of , do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the name hereinafter written is the name of the alien brought in this vessel from the port of , and that the said alien is the identical person mentioned in the list of aliens taken on board said vessel at said port, and that the answers to the questions set opposite said name are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. Lists of changes of alien members of crew (Form 8587) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or left employment on the part of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or leaving, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the transportation company whose vessel arrives on board which arrived at a port of the United States.

No.	Family name	Given name	Nationality or people	Shipped or engaged: When	Shipped or engaged: Where	Whether able to read and write	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
1	[illegible]	VINCENZO	[illegible]	17/5/24	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	ITALIAN		5.4	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	DO	26/10/23	DO	NO	NO	48	M	DO		5.4	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	GIACOMO	DO	11/3/24	DO	NO	NO	36	M	DO		5.4	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	10/3/24	DO	NO	NO	58	M	DO		5.4	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	MARANKINUNS	22/10/23	DO	NO	NO	28	M	DO		5.4	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	SCAPO GUARDIA	11/10/23	DO	NO	NO	28	M	D O		5.3	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	DOMENICO	DO	23/10/23	DO	NO	NO	23	M	DO		5.4	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	ROCCO	DO	22/10/23	DO	NO	NO	26	M	DO		5.5	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	NICOLA	DO	10/4/24	DO	NO	NO	32	M	DO		5.4	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	GIOVANNI	DO	19/10/23	DO	NO	NO	30	M	DO		5.4	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	DO	12/5/24	DO	NO	NO	25	M	DO		5.4	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	PASQUALE	DO	18/10/23	DO	NO	NO	33	M	DO		5.4	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	TOMMASO	DO	29/5/24	NAPLES	NO	NO	31	M	DO		5.4	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	GERARDO	DO	5/8/24	GENOA	NO	NO	[illegible]	M	ARGENTINO		5.4	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	GIOVANNI	DO	11/10/23	DO	NO	NO	45	M	ITALIAN		5.3	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	EMILIO	DO	17/5/24	DO	NO	NO	35	M	DO		5.4	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	23/10/23	DO	NO	NO	48	M	DO		5.5	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	LORENZO	CAMERINAIO	18/10/23	DO	NO	NO	35	M	DO		5.4	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	AVVELIANO	DO	12/8/24	DO	NO	NO	24	M	DO		5.4	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	FRANCESCO	DO	10/3/24	DO	NO	NO	49	M	DO		5.5	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	LEONARDO	FUOCHISTA	10/3/24	DO	NO	NO	52	M	DO		5.4	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	TOMMASO	DO	5/8/24	DO	NO	NO	42	M	DO		5.4	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	RAFFAELE	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	30	M	DO		5.4	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	ONORATO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	54	M	DO		5.5	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	MARIO	DO	4/12/23	DO	NO	NO	23	M	DO		5.3	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	FRANCESCO	DO	12/4/24	DO	NO	NO	26	M	DO		5.3	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	GIOVANNI	DO	23/10/23	DO	NO	NO	32	M	DO		5.4	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	ANTONIO	DO	5/8/24	DO	NO	NO	25	M	DO		5.4	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	ARTURO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	29	M	DO		5.4	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	27	M	DO		5.4	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. Discharged seamen of alien members of crew (known Greek) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT PORT OF ENTRY

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No.	Family name	Given name	Calling	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	Nationality of master	Nationality of vessel	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIREMAN	1/7/24	[illegible]	DO	DO	25	M	ITALIAN		5-4	148
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	5/8/24	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5-4	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	11/11/23	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5-4	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	DO	10/4/24	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO		5-4	138
5	[illegible]	LUCIANO	DO	5/8/24	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO		5-5	145
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	10/4/24	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO		5-4	148
7	[illegible]	FRANCESCO	DO	5/8/24	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO		5-4	145
8	ALAIS	ADELIO	DO	22/10/23	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		5-1	142
9	[illegible]	PASQUALE	DO	23/10/23	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		5-3	143
10	CHIARINI	MICHELE	DO	17/5/24	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO		5-4	145
11	PASTINE	SILVIO	CARBONAIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO		5-3	139
12	GIANCANO	ENRICO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO		5-5	143
13	BENIGNE	MARCELLO	DO	27/1/24	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5-4	140
14	ANDANI	MARCELLO	DO	17/5/24	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5-4	145
15	MANCELLI	ARTURO	DO	27/1/24	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5-5	143
16	[illegible]	ALFONSO	DO	6/8/24	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5-4	143
17	[illegible]	ANTONIO	1° M.D'HOTEL	16/10/23	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO		5-6	170
18	[illegible]	ALESSIO	1° DO	24/10/23	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO		5-5	150
19	RAIS	SILVIO	CAPO ALLOGG.	16/10/23	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO		5-4	152
20	[illegible]	MARIA	VENDITRICE	10/3/24	DO	DO	DO	41	MF	SVIZZERA		5-4	149
21	[illegible]	EUGENIO	BARISTA	15/4/24	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ITALIAN		5-5	153
22	[illegible]	ELIGIO	CAMERIERE	10/10/23	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO		5-3	149
23	[illegible]	RAUL	GUARDAROBIERE	18/10/23	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5-5	151
24	[illegible]	NICOLA	DO	9/3/24	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO		5-4	148
25	SALERNA	IPPOLITO	CAMERIERE	3/7/24	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO		5-4	139
26	VALLE	GENARO	DO	20/10/23	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO		5-4	143
27	SALA	DOMENICO	DO	29/1/24	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5-3	149
28	[illegible]	FRANCESCO	DO	7/12/23	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO		5-2	148
29	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO		5-3	152

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector [illegible] vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. [illegible] of alien members of crew (crew lists) shall not be returned on board, but [illegible] delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or absconding, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers [illegible] the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. Persons in charges of alien members of crew (form 632) shall not be returned on board, but must be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed for cause or the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as there required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such time be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	[illegible]
Italian (South).	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Approved under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible] NOV 1 1924, 19 , from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION OR DUTIES ON VESSEL	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence	Whether in transit to the United States	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal mark of identification
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ALFANI	SALVATORE	CAMERIERE UFF.	13/12/23	GENOA	NO	YES	57	M		ITALIAN	5.4	136	
2	CAMA	GIOVANNI	CAMERIERE	30/10/23	DO	DO	DO	46	M		DO	4.9	140	
3	FASCHINACK	CATERINA	CAMERIERA	6/8/24	DO	DO	DO	38	M F		DO	4.9	147	
4	GILLIN	LUIGIA	DO	17/10/23	DO	DO	DO	40	M F		DO	4.5	142	
5	GIRAUDI	ANNA	DO	3/7/24	DO	DO	DO	35	F		DO	5.5	149	
6	GIARDO	LUISA	DO	10/10/23	DO	DO	DO	36	F		DO	5.2	138	
7	LAMBIN	GIOVANNA	DO	24/10/23	DO	DO	DO	42	F		DO	4.8	142	
8	BOSSIN	ANNA	STIRATRICE	25.10/23	DO	DO	DO	40	F		DO	5.2	130	
9	BELLANDO	ANGELA	DO	11/3/24	DO	DO	DO	36	F		DO	5.0	132	
10	PIGNATA	GIUSEPPE	PANETTIERE	21/5/24	DO	DO	DO	27	M		DO	5.3	143	
11	TOGLI	RAFFAELE	DO	23/10/23	DO	DO	DO	45	M		DO	5.6	145	
12	BOSSETTI	GUALTIERO	MUSICISTA	24/10/23	DO	DO	DO	42	M		DO	5.2	145	
13	GOSSI	CARLO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M		DO	5.3	144	
14	BANZZI	ANGELO	DO	10/12/23	DO	DO	DO	25	M		DO	5/4	137	
15	IOOLA	LUIGI	DO	24/10/23	DO	DO	DO	33	M		DO	5.5	142	
16	GAMBARUTO	FELICE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M		DO	5.4	136	
17	ALAGNA	PAOLO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M		DO	5.4	135	
18	SANTORI	LEONARDO	GARZONE I°	21/10/23	DO	DO	DO	32	M		DO	4/3	122	
19	FAMA	GIUSEPPE	DO	18/10/23	DO	DO	DO	18	M		DO	5/3	134	
20	FARFO	GUGLIELMO	DO	11/4/24	DO	DO	DO	22	M		DO	4/8	128	
21	VALLONE	GIORGIO	DO	15/10/23	DO	DO	DO	19	M		DO	5/2	137	
22	[illegible]													
23	FRUTTUOSO	ANICETO	DO	11/12/23	DO	DO	DO	23	M		DO	5/4	138	
24	DELLA GATTA	FELICE	DO	21/10/23	DO	DO	DO	23	M		DO	5.2	127	
25	[illegible]													
26	SILVESTRI	CESARE	DO	11/4/24	DO	DO	DO	22	M		DO	5.3	138	
26	FILTERA	BRUNO	DO	4/3/24	DO	DO	DO	27	M		DO	5/3	136	
27	VOLPI	ATTILIO	DO	19/10/23	DO	DO	DO	34	M		DO	5/4	138	
28	TULLIO	FORTUNATO	DO	18/10/23	DO	DO	DO	24	M		DO	5.5	146	
29	CASALINO	FELICE	GARZONE I°	16/10/23	DO	DO	DO	58	M		DO	5/2	147	
30	SILVESTRI	CESAR	GARZ DI I°	21/10/23	DO	DO	DO	19	M		DO	5/3	138	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, all specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such all arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS SEAMEN UP CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Name [illegible], [illegible] of [illegible]. SS "[illegible]". 19 , from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		PORT OR PLACE	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether [illegible]	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal description
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MARCHESE	CESARE	GENOVA	31 2°	15/4/24	GENOVA	NO	YES	24	M	NATIVE	ITALIAN	5/2	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	ANGELO	DO	DO	17/10/23	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5/3	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	ARMIDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5/2	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	DO	23/10/23	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/3	131
5	[illegible]	ELIGIO	DO	9/12/23	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	146
6	[illegible]	PIETRO	DO	7/12/23	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5/3	125
7	[illegible]		DO	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	DELLA MARTERA	GIUSEPPE	DO	21/10/23	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5/3	123
9	[illegible]	ARMANDO	DO	21/10/23	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5/3	135
10	BIANCHI	ANTONIO	DO	27/5/24	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5/4	127
11	CARALINO	G.BATTA	DO	30/10/23	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5/4	127
12	[illegible]	GIROLAMO	DO	21/10/23	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	4.8	126
13	DELLA	GIROLAMO	PICCOLO	29/1/24	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5.6	132
14	FERRARO	LUIGI	DO	20/4/24	DO	DO	DO	DO	14	M	DO	DO	4.5	132
15	[illegible]	STANISLAO	DO	21/10/23	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5/6	132
16	GALLIPO	GIUSEPPE	DO	15/4/24	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	4/8	127
17	MILIZARI	LUIGI	CAMERIERE	15/10/23	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/2	138
18	PIZZATI	GUGLIELMO	TIPOGRAFO	9/12/23	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5/4	137
19	CANTELLI	CORRADO	DO	3/7/24	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	143
20	CANEVONI	CARLO	CHEF	15/4/24	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	DO	DO	5.8	157
21	CAVADINI	PIETRO	SAUCIER	27/5/24	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5/2	149
22	IULITA	FRANCESCO	ENTREMETIER	21/5/24	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.2	153
23	POZZO	EMILIO	ROTISSIER	27/5/24	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5/4	128
24	BRUNACA'	GIUSEPPE	COMIS	27/I/24	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5/3	132
25	CINERAI	AZZELIO	DO	31/I/24	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5/3	129
26	PALANDRI	ORESTE	DO	10/4/24	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5/4	132
27	ROLLA	ANDREA	2° CUOCO	19/10/23	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5/4	127
28	SAN NICOLA	SAVERIO	ARROSTIERE	1/4/24	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5/3	128
29	TONELLI	ALESSANDRO	1° PASTICC.	17/10/23	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/2	137
30	CERIANI	ARMANDO	2° DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	4/9	132
													4/8	131

Line
Cargo
Coal bunker

* Give "yes" or "no" to indicate whether [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists of manifests of alien members of crew (Form 587) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whether and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, all specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Preliminary examining and admitting.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] for that purpose in the department, inspection of [illegible] seaman is a [illegible] a manifest [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master or commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 1-[illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION OR RATING ON VESSEL	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether shipped or engaged at the first port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Last foreign residence	Proposed future residence
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	[illegible]	CRISTO	3° FASTIGC.	27/5/24	GENOVA	NO	YES	29	M	[illegible]	ITALIAN S/S	I46	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	ALLIEVO DO	I9/IO/23	DO	NO	NO	28	M	DO	DO	S/S	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	LUIGI	GARZ DI CMC	27/IO/23	DO	NO	NO	22	M	DO	DO	S/S	I49
4	[illegible]	LINO	DO	I7/5/24	DO	NO	NO	23	M	DO	DO	S/S	I50
5	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	24	M	DO	DO	S/4	I47
6	[illegible]	TULLIO	DO	23/IO/23	DO	NO	NO	23	M	DO	DO	4/7	I37
7	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	M. DI CASA	I6/IO/23	DO	NO	NO	51	M	DO	DO	S/S	I41
8	[illegible]	UMBERTO	1° CAMERIERE	9/I2/23	DO	NO	NO	52	M	DO	DO	S/S	I39
9	[illegible]	ROBERTO	CAPO ALLOG.	3/7/24	DO	NO	NO	34	M	DO	DO	S/6	I49
10	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	CAMERIERE	9/I2/23	DO	NO	NO	33	M	DO	DO	4/8	I37
11	[illegible]	LORENZO	DO	I7/IO/23	DO	NO	NO	38	M	DO	DO	S/S	I36
12	[illegible]	ARTURO	DO	I9/IO/23	DO	NO	NO	40	M	DO	DO	S/2	I39
13	[illegible]	FELICE	DO	23/IO/23	DO	NO	NO	35	M	DO	DO	S/I	I37
14	[illegible]	ANGELO	DO	7/3/24	DO	NO	NO	3I	M	DO	DO	4/8	I32
15	[illegible]	GUERRINO	DO	7/I2/23	DO	NO	NO	3L	M	DO	DO	S/2	I4I
16	[illegible]	CARLO	DO	I9/I/24	DO	NO	NO	27	M	DO	DO	4/9	I32
17	[illegible]	LUIGI	DO	8/3/24	DO	NO	NO	27	M	DO	DO	S/S	I34
18	[illegible]	LUIGI	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	27	M	DO	DO	4/8	I32
19	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	DO	I8/IO/23	DO	NO	NO	43	M	DO	DO	S/2	I43
20	[illegible]	PIETRO	DO	3/7/24	DO	NO	NO	45	M	DO	DO	S/S	I52
21	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	DO	I8/IO/23	DO	NO	NO	38	M	DO	DO	S/2	I60
22	[illegible]	ANDREA	DO	I2/4/24	DO	NO	NO	43	M	DO	DO	S/2	I25
23	IVALDI	DAVIDE	DO	9/3/24	DO	NO	NO	33	M	DO	DO	5.4	I32
24	[illegible]	ETTORE	DO	8/3/24	DO	NO	NO	28	M	DO	DO	4/8	I37
25	[illegible]	DANTE	DO	I9/IO/23	DO	NO	NO	34	M	DO	DO	S/2	I35
26	[illegible]	ANGELO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	24	M	DO	DO	4/9	I35
27	[illegible]	COSTANTINO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	25	M	DO	DO	4/8	I37
28	[illegible]	PIETRO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	3L	M	DO	DO	S/S	I46
29	[illegible]	LUIGI	DO	9/I2/22	DO	NO	NO	28	M	DO	DO	4/8	I32
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	8/3/24	DO	NO	NO	40	M	DO	DO	S/S	I30

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 697) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, as specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or left employment since the [illegible] of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifests concerning aliens arriving and departing.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] for the purposes of the department, in accordance with the [illegible] seaman is a workaway, a [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master or agent of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Name of vessel *Giulio* , sailing at *Trieste* for *New York* , 19 , from the port of *Genoa & Naples*

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether in Second cabin or part of vessel	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical defects or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DI [illegible]	MARIO	CAMERIERE	30/10/23	GENOVA	NO	YES	34	M	S.ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/3	140	
2	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]I	CARMELA	DO	5/8/24	DO	DO	DO	42	F	DO	DO	4/8	139	
4	CAPPATELE	CARMELO	PANETTIERE	6/10/23	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5/2	141	
5	[illegible]ARCA	CLAUDIO	DO	23/10/23	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5/3	149	
6	[illegible]O	CAMILLO	GARZ DI I°	11/4/24	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/2	142	
7	[illegible]LI	SALVATORE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/4/	132	
8	[illegible]I	GIUSEPPE	DO	27/10/23	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5/8	131	
9	LAMBAZI	DOMENICO	GARZDO 2°	20/5/24	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5/2	141	
10	BARBUTO	GUGLIELMO	DO	29/1/24	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	4/7	132	
11	[illegible] ACCARDO	GIUSEPPE	DO	20/5/24	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	4/8	135	
12	VALLA'	ANTONIO	DO	29/1/24	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5/4	147	
13	RAIOLA	RAFFAELE	DO	9/12/23	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	4/8	137	
14	CANCELLO	VINCENZO	DO	20/5/24	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5/3	129	
15	[illegible]GLIARDINO	GOFFREDO	DO	3/7.24	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5/4	138	
16	INTRAGUGLIA	GASPARE	PICCOLO	29/1/24	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	5/6	132	
17	CONSALVO	MARIO	DO	26/6/24	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5/3	138	
18	VALLA	VINCENZO	DO	20 /10/23	DO	DO	DO	15	M	DO	DO	4/5	127	
19	FRISONE	GIUSEPPE	DO	1/7/24	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	5/2	132	
20	MODESTINO	VIRGILIO	DO	12/4/24	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5/2	132	
21	PAOLI	GIUSEPPE	1° CUOCO	10/10/23	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5/2	132	
22	CAROTTI	CESARE	2° CUOCO	20/10/23	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5/3	142	
23	DAMASSA	GIOVANNI	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5/3/	145	
24	ANTOLINI	ARMANDO	3° CUOCO	21/10/23	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.4	134	
25	SARONE	GIUSEPPE	SGUATTERO	19/10/23	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.3	135	
26	STAGLIARI	GIOVANNI	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.3	138	
27	CAPELLI	GIACOMO	PICCOLO	30/10/23	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	5.3	132	
28	[illegible]ELLI	ANTONIO	1° CAMERIERE	9/4/24	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5.2	149	
29	[illegible]ETTO	G.BATTA	CAMERIERE	9/3/24	DO	DO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	5.3	160	
30	[illegible]I	GAETANO	DO BAR	19/10/23	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.3	154	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] (c) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] the department, in accordance [illegible] is a workaway or a [illegible] lists required by section 36 [illegible] the collector of customs [illegible] the deposit required

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (Negro).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Name of vessel [illegible], arrived at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION OR RATE (Steward, etc.)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be landed or not at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MASCAGNO	GIUSEPPE	CAMERIERE	19/10/23	GENOVA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIANA		5.3	145	
2	BOTTARO	ALESSANDRO	PANETTIERE	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO		5.4	145	
3	BARSOTTI	CESO	CAMERIERE	20/5/24	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5.2	134	
4	[illegible]	PIERO	DO	I/7/24	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO		5.3	135	
5	[illegible]	LAZZIO	DO	I9/I0/23	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5.3	142	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	21/I0/23	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO		5.3	139	
7	[illegible]	ALBERTO	DO	I/7/24	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO		5.3	14	
8	[illegible]	IVO	DO	20/5/24	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		5.4	143	
9	[illegible]	ALBERTO	DO	I7/I0/23	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5.3	134	
10	[illegible]	MARIO	DO	I0/5/24	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5.3	142	
11	RIMO	NINO	DO	20/5/24	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5.3	134	
12	[illegible]	BIAGIO	DO	27/4/24	DO	D O	EO	25	M	DO		5.3	142	
13	LAGLARI	LUCIANO	DO	I5.4/24	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5.4	134	
14	[illegible]	EMANUELE	DO	23.I0/23	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		5.3	I42	
15	[illegible]	CARLO	DO 2°	21/I0/23	DO	DO	DO	I9	M	DO		5.2	I32	
16	[illegible]	DOMENICO	DO	8/3/24	DO	DO	DO	I6	M	DO		5.3	I34	
17	LANZA	ENZO	DO	I/7/24	DO	DO	DO	I5	M	DO		5.2	I34	
18	[illegible]	GIOVANNI	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	2I	M	DO		4.5	I42	
19	CUCCINIELLO	PIETRO	DO	7/I2/23	DO	DO	DO	I9	M	DO		5.2	I38	
20	CALZONA	ANTONIO	DO	I9/I2/24	DO	DO	DO	I7	M	DO		5.3	I32	
21	ANTOLA	PIETRO	PICCOLO	20/ 5/24	DO	DO	DO	I8	M	DO		5.2	I43	
22	PIGLIO	SEBASTIANO	DO	3/7/24	DO	DO	DO	I7	M	DO		4.8	I30	
23	DANNA	RAFFAELE	2° CUOCO	I9/I0/23	DO	DO	DO	53	M	DO		5.2	145	
24	[illegible]	STEFANO	3° DO	30/I0/23	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO		5.3	I32	
25	[illegible]	ALFREDO	PICCOLO	DO	DO	DO	DO	I9	M	DO		5.2	I32	
26	[illegible]	MARIO	CAMERIERE	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		5.1	I35	
27	[illegible]	ALBERTO	SCALTTERO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5.2	I37	
28	[illegible]	ARTULIO	1° [illegible]	I6/I0/23	DO	DO	DO	5I	M	DO		5.2	I32	
29	[illegible]	G.PAOLA	SCALTTERO	I5/4/24	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5.3	I34	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	I7/3/24	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		5.2	I40	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL ARRIVING

I, _____, of the _____, as named
and be prepared to put into use for all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the period named I have caused the copy or copies of the United States Immigration Law and of Instructions 3 (c) and (e) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, Consul, or Consul-General

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. Lists of manifests of alien members of crew (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or [illegible] and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or of landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in case such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Work, privileges, and boarding and lodging.*—(c) Assigning and discharging seamen [illegible] the Bureau [illegible] Department, in accordance with [illegible] seaman is a workaway or a stowaway, a notation [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deposited by the Vessel before boarding Alien by the commissioner of any vessel leaving any port on Inland upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Name of Vessel [illegible], number of [illegible] tons, from the port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], bound for the port of [illegible]

No.	Name in full		Rating on vessel	Date of birth		Married or single	Whether able to read or write	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23/12/23	[illegible]	DO	YES	50	M	[illegible]		5.3	149	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO		5.3	146	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	1° [illegible]	17/12/23	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO		5.2	134	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	2° DO	19/12/23	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO		5.3	137	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO		5.3	135	
6	[illegible]	VINCENZO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		5.2	130	
7	[illegible]	LUIGI	[illegible]	24/[illegible]/23	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO		5.3	136	
8	[illegible]	GIOVE	1° MACHILLAIO	29/[illegible]/23	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5.4	142	
9	[illegible]	LUIGI	1° DO	27/10/23	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO		5.3	135	
10	[illegible]	ARTURO	CAPO PANETTIERE	21/3/24	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO		5.2	134	
11	[illegible]	ANTONIANTE	PANETTIERE	5/3/24	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO		5.3	142	
12	[illegible]	FEDERICO	DO	29/1/24	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5.2	138	
13	[illegible]	ANGELO	DO	23/[illegible]/23	DO	DO	DO	56	M	DO		5.3	142	
14	[illegible]	LUIGI	DISP NSIERE	8/3/24	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5.4	156	
15	[illegible]	DUILIO	SGUATTERO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		5.3	143	
16	[illegible]	NICOLA	PICCOLO	6/8/24	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO		5.3	132	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible], September 6, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

A. Bragueno
American Vice Consul

[illegible] No. 2727
[illegible] Genoa (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
[illegible]
A. Bragueno
[illegible]
(Fascio e Lavoro)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens of alien members of crew (Form 598) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] a list or manifest of all aliens [illegible] on such vessel, stating the [illegible] they respectively hold in the ship's company. Such list shall in every case be prepared as to each alien therein before the departure of the vessel from the last port at which such alien was a member of the crew or a passenger, and shall state such additional facts concerning each such alien as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration. Such list shall be subject to the inspection by any immigration officer, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person making such list shall make oath before such officer to the correctness thereof. Such list shall be prepared in quadruplicate, and the surplus copies thereof shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person who shall refuse to deliver such list, or who shall refuse to answer any question concerning the information required by this section, or who shall answer any such question falsely, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such information is required, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person who shall refuse to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the list required by this section, or who shall refuse to answer any question concerning the information required by this section, or who shall answer any such question falsely, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such information is required, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scot, Highlander, Welsh, Manx, Irish, Scotch-Irish.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovakian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	South American.
Irish.	Swede.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to section 2(a) of Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Name of vessel "ITALIA", Arriving at PORT OF NEW YORK, 11 September, 1924, from the port of Genoa, Italy

No.	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Final destination (if in transit through the United States)	Shipped or engaged: When	Shipped or engaged: Where	Whether in possession of valid immigration visa (if required)	Whether able to read (Yes or No)	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Whether previously in the United States, and if so, when and where
1	[illegible]	CARLO	CHIEF BAKER.	7/9/24	GENOVA	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIANA		5.5	150	
2	[illegible]	ANTONINI	1ST. BAKER.	6/9/24	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO		5.2	138	
3	[illegible]	BIAGIO	2° UFFICIALE	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5.6	150	
4	[illegible]	LUIGI	2° DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	DO		5.2	139	
5	[illegible]	GAETANO	2° CUBIERTA.	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5.2	145	
6	[illegible]	MARIO	2° RADIOTEL.	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO		5.4	135	
7	[illegible]	PIETRO	2° MACHIN.	5/9/24	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO		5.6	141	
8	[illegible]	FERDINANDO	2° MAITRE	8/9/24	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO		5.4	136	
9	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	2° TORPEDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO		5.5	142	
10	[illegible]	G.BATTA	2° FUOCHISTA	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO		5.4	140	
11	[illegible]	CARLO	2° CAMERIERE	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO		5.2	138	
12	[illegible]	FRANCESCO	2° DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5.3	139	
13	[illegible]	FRANCESCO	2° DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO		5.1	136	
14	[illegible]	ANGELO	2° DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO		5.4	141	
15	[illegible]	MICHELE	2° DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO		5.3	140	
16	[illegible]	ARTURO	2° DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO		5.4	145	
17	[illegible]	ANTONIO	2° DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO		5.2	139	
18	[illegible]	GIOVANNI	2° DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5.3	143	
19	[illegible]	G.BATTA	2° DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO		5.1	141	
20	[illegible]	ANTONIO	2° DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5.3	142	
21	[illegible]	FERDINANDO	2° DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5.4	143	
22	[illegible]	AUGUSTO	2° DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5.4	142	
23	[illegible]	DIEGO	2° DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5.1	140	
24	[illegible]	ADALBERTO	2° DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO		5.4	145	
25	[illegible]	ALDO	2° DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO		5.2	142	
26	[illegible]	ANTONIO	2° DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO		5.1	142	
27	[illegible]	LUIGI	2° DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5.2	140	
28	[illegible]	VICTOR	2° DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5.3	141	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	2° DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5.4	143	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	2° DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5.2	141	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , in the
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place touching for foreign ships
I have made due query of touching the 20 the Fourth Annual Immigration Law and of subsequent, I can find the of Immigration
Rules in which appear below.

Master (read to Master) Owner

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. Lists of changes of alien members of crew (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in any event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Ivorian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	[illegible].
[illegible]	[illegible].
[illegible]	[illegible].
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrant inspector by the commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Name of vessel "ITALIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 15 April Month, 1924, from the port of Genoa, Italy

No.	Family name	Given name	Position or rating on vessel	Shipped or engaged: When	Shipped or engaged: Where	Whether in charge of any part of vessel at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Last permanent residence
1	[illegible]	Pietro	CAMERIERE	8/9/24	GENOVA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		5.3	142	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5.2	142	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5.4	145	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	CAMERIERE 1°	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5.1	139	
5	[illegible]	VITTORIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO		5.2	140	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO		5.2	139	
7	[illegible]	CARLO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO		5.3	141	
8	[illegible]	MICHELE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO		5.4	143	
9	[illegible]	PIETRO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO		5.2	141	
10	[illegible]	AGOSTINO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		5.2	140	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO 2°	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO		5.2	139	
12	[illegible]	GIORGIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	M	DO		5.1	138	
13	[illegible]	GIOVANNI	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		5.4	140	
14	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO		5.2	139	
15	[illegible]	ANGELO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO		5.3	143	
16	[illegible]	MELCHIORRE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5.4	141	
17	[illegible]	NATALE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO		5.2	140	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		5.3	141	
19	[illegible]	ORAZIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	M	DO		5.1	139	
20	[illegible]	NICOLO'	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO		5.3	139	
21	[illegible]	UMBERTO	SGUATTERO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO		5.2	138	
22	[illegible]	CESARE	PICCOLO CUC.	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO		5.1	136	
23	[illegible]	CARLO	DO CAM.	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO		5.2	138	
24	[illegible]	ANNUNZIATO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO		5.3	140	
25	[illegible]	PASQUALE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO		5.3	139	
26	[illegible]	MARIA	CAMERIERA	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	F	DO		5.1	138	
27	[illegible]	CARLOTTA	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	F	DO		5.3	140	
28	[illegible]	MARIA	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	F	DO		5.1	138	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	F	DO		5.2	140	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	F	DO		5.2	139	

[illegible]

I, _____, on the _____ of the _____ of the _____ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] passed [illegible] Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigrant officer by the commanding officer of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] arriving at [illegible] 1934, [illegible]

No.	Name	Given name	Nationality	Last permanent residence (Country)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether in possession of passport visa	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nearest relative or friend in country whence he came	Final destination
1	[illegible]	MELIO	CHARLES		8/9/24	GENOVA	NO	YES	32	M	[illegible]	S.A	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	RAFFAELE	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	S.A	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	ALFONSO	3° MACCHIN.		DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	S.A	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	MARIO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	S.A	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	CARLO	CAPO D'Guv.		DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	S.A	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	FRANCESCO	ALLIEVO MACCH		DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	S.A	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	ALFREDO	[illegible]		DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	S.A	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	GAETANO	2° DISPENSIERE		DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	S.A	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	LUIGI	3° CUOCO		DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	S.A	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	VINCENZO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	S.A	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	GAVINO	PANETTIERE		DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	S.A	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	S.A	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	GIACOMO	OFFR. MACCHIN.		DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	S.A	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	ALFREDO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	S.A	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	STEFANO	CARBONAIO		DO	DO	YES	DO	33	M	DO	S.A	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	ANTONINO	MARINAIO		DO	DO	NO	DO	44	M	DO	S.A	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	FILIPPO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	S.A	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	PALMIRO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	S.A	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	PARIDE	GIOVANOTTO 1a		DO	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO	S.A	[illegible]
20	[illegible] GARGIULO	ANTONIO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	1932	24	M	DO	S.A	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	PIETRO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	S.A	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	DO	2a	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	S.A	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	VINCENZO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	S.A	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	GINO	MOZZO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	S.A	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	MARIA	1a LAVANDIERA		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	F	DO	S.A	[illegible]
26														
27														

V.L. 438/452

Admitted for Perm. Resid. 11/21/38

September 9, 1934

Naples Italy

16

STATEMENT OF ACRES OF [illegible] PLANTED IN 1907 FILED BY GROWERS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OF MASTER AND SEAMEN EMPLOYED UP THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Electronic ballot for the election of President & Vice-President of the United States

| | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible] to the immigration [illegible] on board [illegible] and the [illegible] to be taken from the [illegible] on board, [illegible] to the proper [illegible] at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port at which the vessel lands a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively fill in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off or discharged in the port of arrival, or who are missing, so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and that upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel from the port of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who have been reported or discovered to have illegally landed therefrom, or who have been reported as sick or injured and left behind at such port, and of all who have died and discharged and at such port, with the cause of death or injury, and in case of the death of any such alien the list required to be delivered shall contain information of money and effects left by such deceased alien, and the name and address of the person in charge thereof, and such other useful information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, owner, agent, or consignee who refuses or neglects to report, deliver lists, or give information concerning aliens as required by this section shall pay a penalty of $10 for each such alien in respect to whom he so refuses or neglects, and no clearance shall be granted to any such vessel while any penalty is unpaid.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

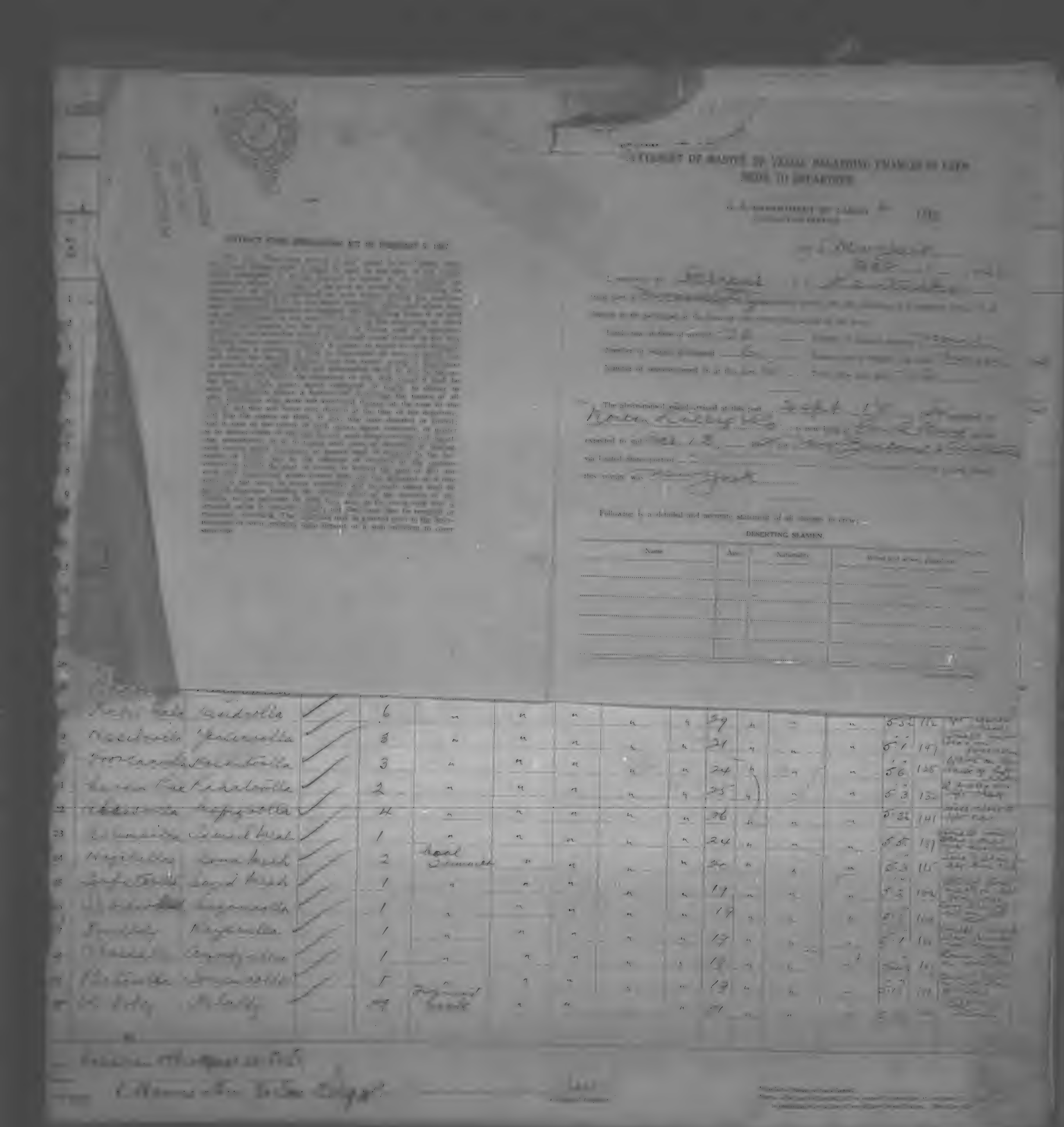
African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Flemish.
Bohemian.	French.
Bulgarian.	German.
Chinese.	Greek.
Croatian.	Hebrew.
Cuban.	Irish.
Dalmatian.	Italian (North).
Dutch.	Japanese.
East Indian.	Korean.
English.	Lithuanian.
Finnish.	Magyar.
Flemish.	Mexican.
French.	Montenegrin.
German.	Moravian.
Greek.	Pacific Islander.
Hebrew.	Polish.
Irish.	Portuguese.
Italian (North).	Roumanian.
Italian (South).	Russian.
Japanese.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Korean.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Lithuanian.	Scotch.
Magyar.	Servian.
Mexican.	Slovak.
Montenegrin.	Slovenian.
Moravian.	Spanish.
Pacific Islander.	Spanish-American.
Polish.	Syrian.
Portuguese.	Turkish.
Roumanian.	Welsh.
Russian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian (except Cuban).	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible] shall be prepared and made [illegible] to the immigration [illegible] shall [illegible] be taken from the [illegible] [illegible] on board, [illegible] port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] from any foreign port or place [illegible] the laws of the United States, it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port a correct list containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the position [illegible] each, as the ship's company, which said lists shall be corrected, [illegible] if necessary, and verified by the master, and [illegible] in the form in force at the time of arrival, or may require so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which [illegible] such aliens have illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel [illegible] the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such [illegible] a list [illegible] concerning the [illegible] shall [illegible] and were not entered [illegible] and who will [illegible] from or at the time of the vessel's [illegible] port, who have been sent off and detained, and of those [illegible] and in case of the [illegible] of such owner, agent, consignee, or master [illegible] the said lists of such [illegible] and detaining [illegible] such case of failure or neglect [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be [illegible] the sum of [illegible] for each [illegible] [illegible] is located or [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]



FORM OF MASTER'S REPORT OF VESSEL PROCEEDING FOREIGN ON LEAVING PORT OF DEPARTURE

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ... and reported to the ... via United States portal ... this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:—

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when shipped

			6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3½	132	
			3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1	147	
			3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	125	
			2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3	132	
			4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'32	141	
			1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	137	
			2	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3	115	
			1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3	132	
			1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1	130	
			1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1	130	
			1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3	141	
			5	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4	138	
			29	Fireman Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			

Master (Signature of)

Name of Port Where Vessel Lies

I acknowledge this reference to Section 35 of the Immigration Act of [illegible] reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $30 for each stowaway in crew not reported [illegible] honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that, should any additional [illegible] occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such cases to the Immigration authorities.

[illegible]
for [illegible]

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 10 (a) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] ; [illegible] (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] for that purpose by the department, in [illegible] "workaway" agreements [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board [illegible] part of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	No. of immigrant's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Identifying marks, scars, or tattoos
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien [illegible] on said vessel from any part of [illegible] during her current voyage. I have [illegible] the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of [illegible] hereto, to which reference is hereby made.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____, Master, First or Second Officer.

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or if the report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	[illegible]
Irish.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to Section 33 of Immigration Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] ..., arriving at ... 2[illegible], 1924, from the port of ...

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of immigration card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off at port of arrival	(8) Whether alien to land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible marks of identification, etc.
1	[illegible]	Arthur		32	Steward	4/9/24	Royal Edwards	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British			
2	Beckett	Richard		18	1st mate	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	English	"			
3	Ward	Wessel		8	2nd mate	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	English	"	5' 8"	11 3	Scar over left eye
4	Hackle	Edward		5½	3rd mate	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	English	"	5' 7"	10 3	
5	Deane	John		30	1st engineer	"	"	"	Yes	21	"	English	"	5' 7"	10 3	
6	Mc Donald	William		10	2nd engineer	"	"	"	Yes	56	"	Scotch	British	5' 7"	12 3	Scar under left eye
7	Simmons	Stephen		4	3rd engineer	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	Scotch	"	5' 11	14 0	Scar right arm & leg
8	Buchanan	George		1	4th engineer	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	Scotch	"	5' 8	13 2	Scar
9	Mc Donald	George		—	5th engineer	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	Scotch	"	5' 10½	11 3	Scar
10	Thornton	Charles		26	Chief Steward	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	Scotch	"	5' 8	9 4	Scar
11	Benton	Ferdinand		26	Carpenter	"	"	"	Yes	41	"	English	"	5' 11	13 11	Tattoo marks right arm
12	Simonsen	Frederick		5	2nd Steward				Yes	41	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5' 5	9 0	Scar
13	Clark	Stanley		5	1st Wireless operator	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	English	British	6' 0	10 2	Scar
14	Bennett	Norman		2	Apprentice	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	English	British	6' 8	10 0	Scar
15	Allen	Leonard		2	Apprentice	"	"	"	Yes	19	Male	"	"	6' 0½	11 0	
16	Cornell	David		½	Apprentice	"	"	"	Yes	17	Male	"	"	5' 6	9 0	Scar
17									Yes	17	Male	Irish	"	5' 4	10 0	Mole
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25	Edie	Lorraine			Stewardess	Sept 4	Newcastle Athenia	No	Yes	37	Female	English	British	5' 8	11 0	
26	Jean	Lorraine			Ass do	"	"	No	do	4	"	"	"	3' 0	2 2	
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew List No. 70

American Consulate at Newcastle-on-Tyne, ENGLAND.

Date SEP 4 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the UNITED STATES.

SEAL FEE

Vice Consul of UNITED STATES of AMERICA at Newcastle-on-Tyne, ENGLAND.

Fee No 3[illegible]

Signed on this date for men

Not Used

Signed on Board at Newcastle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR PURSER, STEAMSHIP OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... a vessel

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to and vessel from any port or place arriving at a port of the United States; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 to and 13 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... (Master, purser, or commanding officer.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 19 .

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

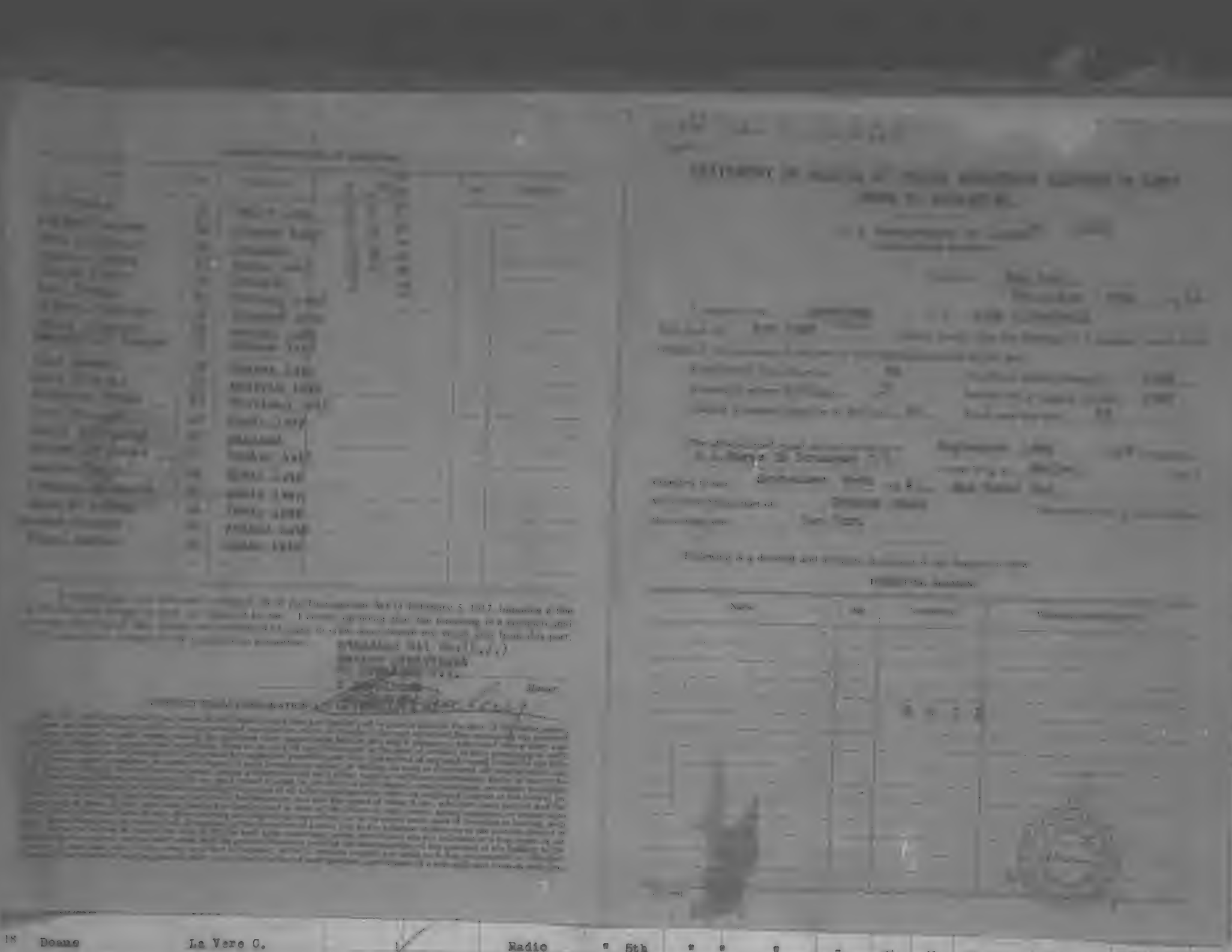
EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Recording, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be registered on the board forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the provisions of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect must be made upon the manifest.

(b) Immigrant and nonimmigrant seamen granted the [illegible] signed by masters of [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]



18	Doane	La Vere C.	✓	Radio	"	5th	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.	AA	5'8"
19	Caldwell	John	✓	Ch. Eng'r.	"	6th	"	"	"	"	50	M	[illegible]	AA	5'10"
20	Hicks	Charles A.	✓	1st. Asst	"	6th	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.	AA	5'10"
21	Reeves	Edward	✓	2nd. Asst	"	6th	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	M	U.S.	AA	5'8"
22	Dunn	John J.	✓	3rd. Asst	"	6th	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.	AA	5'5"
23	Hansen	Ole	✓	Machin'st	"	6th	"	"	"	"	38	M	Finland	[illegible]	5'3"
24	Delaney	[illegible]	✓	Oiler	"	5th	"	"	"	"	40	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'3"
25	Hadgar	J.E.	✓	Oiler	"	5th	"	"	"	"	31	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Hamm	C.	✓	Oiler	"	6th	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Liberio	Mike	✓	Oiler	"	6th	"	"	"	"	35	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Lewis	Francis J.	✓	Oiler	"	6th	"	"	"	"	33	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Riggins	Jesse W.	✓	Oiler	"	6th	"	"	"	"	37	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Augustine	Nicolas	✓	Fireman	"	6th	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

19	Hicks	Charles A.	✓	1st. Asst	" 8th	"	"	"	"	29	M	Eng.	Am	5'9"
21	Reeves	Edward	✓	2nd. Asst	" 8th	"	"	"	"	32	M	Eng.	Am	5'9"
22	Dunn	John J.	✓	3rd. Asst	" 8th	"	"	"	"	34	M	Eng.	Am	5'8"
23	Hansen	Ole	✓	Machin'st	" 8th	"	"	"	"	38	M	Irish	Irish	5'3"
24	Delaney	[illegible]	✓	Oiler	" 5th	"	"	"	"	40	M	Irish	[illegible]	5'7"
25	Badger	J.E.	✓	Oiler	" 5th	"	"	"	"	42	M	Eng.	Am	5'7"
26	Hansen	C.	✓	Oiler	" 6th	"	"	"	"	43	M	Swed.	Am	5'7"
27	Lukasic	Mike	✓	Oiler	" 6th	"	"	"	"	33	M	Austro Hung	Austro Hung	5'8"
28	Lesia	Kasimir J.	✓	Oiler	" 6th	"	"	"	"	33	M	Pole	Am	5'6"
29	Higgins	Jesse W.	✓	Oiler	" 6th	"	"	"	"	37	M	Eng.	Am	5'9"
30	Lavallee	[illegible]	✓	Fireman	" 6th	"	"	"	"	27	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

291

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. JOHN D. ARCHBOLD, arriving at Honolulu, T.H. Sept 17th, 1924, from the port of San Pedro Aug. 25th 1924

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality of vessel	(4) Nationality of master	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) D OR E*: When	Where	(7) Whether or not officer or crew left at port of arrival	(8) Whether coming to stay	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	Nationality	Height	(12) Identification mark
	Pedersen	Ford E.			Master										
1	Thoreson	Hans	✓	✓	Ch.Officer	Aug.6th	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	Scand.	Am	5'5"	
2	Thoreson	Alfred	✓	✓	2nd.Officer	" 6th	" "	"	"	38	M	Finn	Am	5'3"	
3	Peek	Charlie	✓	✓	3rd.Officer	" 6th	" "	"	"	24	M	Eng.	Am	6'	
4	Nelson	William	✓	✓	Boatswain	" 6th	" "	"	"	30	M	Eng.	Am	5'7"	
5	Larsen	Signard	✓	✓	Carp'tr Pumpman	" 6th	" "	"	"	45	M	Scand	Norweg	5'9"	
6	Brown	Paul	✓	✓	A.B.	" 5th	" "	"	"	23	M	Eng.	Am	6'	
7	Pennila	Otto	✓	✓	A.B.	" 5th	" "	"	"	25	M	Finn	Finn	5'8"	
8	Sorensen	Ted	✓	✓	A.B.	" 6th	" "	"	"	36	M	Scand	Norweg	5'9"	
9	Sandberg	Holger	✓	✓	A.B.	" 6th	" "	"	"	21	M	Scand	Swede	5'10"	
10	Jentschel	Ernest	✓	✓	A.B.	" 6th	" "	"	"	28	M	German	Am	5'7"	
11	Perez	Domingo	✓	✓	A.B.	" 6th	" "	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	
12	Koljonen	Otto	✓	✓	A.B.	" 6th	" "	"	"	38	M	Finn	Finn	5'8"	
13	Hansen	Hans	✓	✓	A.B.	" 6th	" "	"	"	30	M	Scand	Am	5'7"	
14	Sonneville	Dona	✓	✓	O.S.	" 6th	" "	"	"	22	M	Eng.	Am	5'3"	
15	Gurney	Charles	✓	✓	O.S.	" 6th	" "	"	"	19	M	Eng.	Am	5'7"	
16	Kravel	Anthony	✓	✓	O.S.	" 6th	" "	"	"	19	M	Eng.	Am	5'7"	
17	Schwark	Otto	✓	✓	O.S.	" 6th	" "	"	"	19	M	German	German	5'5"	
18	Doane	La Vere C.	✓	✓	Radio	" 5th	" "	"	"	24	M	Eng.	Am	5'8"	
19	Caldwell	John	✓	✓	Ch. Eng'r.	" 6th	" "	"	"	50	M	Scotch	Am	5'4"	
20	Hicks	Charles A.	✓	✓	1st. Asst	" 6th	" "	"	"	29	M	Eng.	Am	5'8"	
21	Reeves	Edward	✓	✓	2nd. Asst	" 6th	" "	"	"	31	M	Eng.	Am	5'8"	
22	Dunn	John J.	✓	✓	3rd. Asst	" 6th	" "	"	"	34	M	Eng.	Am	5'8"	
23	Hansen	Ola	✓	✓	Machin'st	" 6th	" "	"	"	38	M	Scand	Swede	5'8"	
24	Delaney	[illegible]	✓	✓	Oiler	" 5th	" "	"	"	40	M	Irish	Irish	5'9"	
25	Rutger	J.E.	✓	✓	Oiler	" 5th	" "	"	"	41	M	Eng.	Am	5'8"	
26	Bacon	C.	✓	✓	Oiler	" 6th	" "	"	"	41	M	Eng.	Am	5'8"	
27	Liberio	Mike	✓	✓	Oiler	" 6th	" "	"	"	38	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	
28	Lewis	Francis J.	✓	✓	Oiler	" 6th	" "	"	"	33	M	Eng.	Am	5'8"	
29	Wiggins	Jesse W.	✓	✓	Oiler	" 6th	" "	"	"	37	M	Eng.	Am	5'10"	
30	Augustus	Nicolas	✓	✓	Fireman	" 6th	" "	"	"	27	M	Negro	Negro	5'8"	

[signature] [signature]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OFFICER [illegible]

I [illegible] master of the S/S JOHN D. ARCHBOLD [illegible]

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to the said vessel from any port or place [illegible] and that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration [illegible] subdivision 3 of rule [illegible] which appear below.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master of the S/S JOHN D. MCDONALD, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration [illegible] and of subdivision 3 of rule [illegible] to which answer below.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
(Immigration Commissioner.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6890) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] a "seaman's" a [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (Negro).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Section 2 of Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon [illegible] port of the United States.

[illegible] U.S. Coast G. Steamer, arriving at [illegible], Sept. 17, 1924, from the port of [illegible]

No.	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Nationality of master or seaman	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged: When	Shipped or engaged: Where	Whether to be paid off at destination or previous port	Whether master for each	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Remarks
1	Cuneo	Jimmy	✓		Fireman	Aug. 5th.	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	Eng.	Am	5'6"	
2	Viengra	Jose	✓		Fireman	Aug. 9th.	"	"	"	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	
3	Greer	William	✓		Fireman	Aug. 5th.	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	Am	5'6"	
4	[illegible]ridge	Joseph	✓		Wiper	Aug. 5th.	"	"	"	22	M	Eng.	Am	5'11"	
5	Smith	Theodore	✓		Wiper	Aug. 9th.	"	"	"	20	M	Eng.	Am	5'7"	
6	Larsen	Roy.	✓		Wiper	Aug. 28th	San Pedro	"	"	23	M	Eng.	Am	5'5"	
7	Shellon	Charles	✓		Steward	Aug. 6th.	New York	"	"	56	M	Eng.	Am	5'9"	
8	Marmanza	Gregoria	✓		Ch. Cook	Aug. 6th.	New York	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	
9	Braun	Rudolfo	✓		2nd. Cook	Aug. 7th	New York	"	"	21	M	Italian	Italian	5'8"	
10	Herman	Mayer	✓		Messman	Aug. 5th.	New York	"	"	27	M	Eng.	Am	5'5"	
11	Skinner	Herbert	✓		Messman	Aug. 28th	San Pedro	"	"	23	M	Eng.	Am	5'10"	
12	Bensal	Elias	✓		Messboy	Aug. 6th.	New York	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	
13	Bruen	Pat	✓		Messboy	Aug. 28th	San Pedro	"	"	34	M	Irish	Eng.	5'7"	
14	Grand	Louis	✓		Stowaway	at San Pedro Aug. 28th	San Pedro	"	"	19	M	[illegible]	Am	5'8"	
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seen at Balboa C.Z. Sept. 9th 1924. U.S. Immigrant Inspector in charge.

J. A. Clough Insp.

Coastwise from San Pedro, Cal. Aug 28th
3 members of crew off at Canal Zone.
All members Examined at N.Y. aliens questioned as to head tax Status - as per crew list -
Ship did not Enter U.S. Clear from Canal Zone.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 638) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $[illegible] for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or reported as herein required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the test of the inquiry, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Mexican.	Turkish.
French.	Polish.	Welsh.
German.	Portuguese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Greek.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of entry into the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port in said United States from a foreign port, a port in the insular possessions of the United States, or the Panama Canal Zone, shall be listed at the time and place of embarkation.

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Ticket No. (If any)	Name in full.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language, or if unable to read, tell what country.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		ZAHAR	LUDWAR	28	M	S	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY		NEIGHBOR,		
2		KLUPP	ANNA	36	F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	BUFFALO.		N.Y.	
3		KLUPP	EDUARD	13	M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	"	DO	GR-FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
4		GLUCKO	FRANZ	57	M	M	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	CHERNEIN	COUSIN: MARIA JABLOL, GALITZ, AUSTRIA.		
5		ULRICH	ELIZABETHA	55	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	"	DO	COUSIN: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
6		GLUCKO	ALBINA	12	F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	"	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO.
7		KLOK	HEINRICH	26	M	S	FARM LABORER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	BERGEDORF.	FATHER: JOHANN KLOK, No.9. POST WOLTERSHE.	N.Y	LONGLAND
8		GRETZ	JENNIE	37	F	S	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	BROTHER: WILHELM GRETZ,		
9		FISCHER	JOHANN	51	M	M	OFFICE CLERK	Y	DO	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	GERMANY	BREMEN.	WIFE: JOHANNA FISCHER, CASCA TERCHIN Z. CZ.-SL.		
10		AMANN	ELISABETH	34	F	S	TEACHER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	BOSTON	UNCLE: PROF. HANS.		
11		VOLENSZKI	JOSEF	46	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	MAGYAR	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	"	BRIDGEPORT			
12		VOLENSZKI	MARIA	42	F	M	H-WIFE	YES	MAGYAR	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	"	BRIDGEPORT			
13		FEDAKOVE	ANNA	72	F	WID	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	RUSSIA						
14		FEDER	MENDEL	39	M	M	RABBI	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	KLUJ	KLUJ, ROUMANIA		
15		DAJCAAN	FRANTISEK	33	M	S	OFFICER	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	GERMAN	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	PRAG	FATHER: JOSEF DAJCAAN PRAG, CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	N.Y	
16		JUNGE	LAURA	27	F	M	H-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	BREMY			
17		JUNGE	MARGARET	4	F	S		NO	CHILD	NO	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.				
18		WOLFE	ROSA	57	F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN		NEW YORK			
19		[illegible]	PAUL	37	M	S	BIRDSMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER		N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		SCHULZ	KARL	38	M	M	DO	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALFELD	WIFE: JOHANNA SCHULZ ALFELD	NY	NEWYORK
21																	

W. Coupe Insp. 9/19 Ent. 12-3-25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

Entered at Port of

8115

105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax of $8*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—Ages entered in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aboard ship, no matter how old or young, whether laborer, seamstress, engineer, mining engineer, farmer, servant, housewife, or what not. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "driver," "clerk," "student," "housework," "none," and the like are not sufficiently descriptive.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is any man who works on a farm for the most part unsupervised.

Should the occupation of any person change in the passage, such change should be made, if necessary, by interpolation and corrected [illegible] closing of the [illegible] column.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column should contain the answer to question: "Can read or write language or dialect (state which)?" If illiterate, write "No." If a child over 10 years of age can read and write, write "Yes." If a child over 10 years of age cannot read and write, write "No." If a child under 10 years of age can read and write, write "Yes." If a child under 10 years of age cannot read and write, write "No." If a child under 10 years of age can read but not write, write "Yes." If a child under 10 years of age cannot read but can write, write "No." If a child under 10 years of age can neither read nor write, write "No."

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country in which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

[illegible] should be used to designate persons belonging to the Hebrew race, regardless of their nationality, whether they are Russians, Germans, Spaniards, Italians, Turks, Africans, Armenians, or natives of any other country. Persons belonging to the Hebrew race should not be entered as "Russian," "German," "Spanish," "Italian," "Turkish," "African," "Armenian," or by the name of any other country. Persons belonging to the Hebrew race should be entered as "Hebrew," no matter what their nationality may be.

Persons belonging to the Slavonic race should be entered as "Slavonian," no matter what their nationality may be.

Persons belonging to the Teutonic race should be entered as "Teutonic," no matter what their nationality may be.

Persons belonging to the Latin race should be entered as "Latin," no matter what their nationality may be.

Persons belonging to the Celtic race should be entered as "Celtic," no matter what their nationality may be.

Persons belonging to the Mongolian race should be entered as "Mongolian," no matter what their nationality may be.

Persons belonging to the Aryan race should be entered as "Aryan," no matter what their nationality may be.

Persons belonging to the Ethiopian race should be entered as "Ethiopian," no matter what their nationality may be.

Persons belonging to the Polynesian race should be entered as "Polynesian," no matter what their nationality may be.

Persons belonging to the Malay race should be entered as "Malay," no matter what their nationality may be.

Persons belonging to the Indian race should be entered as "Indian," no matter what their nationality may be.

Persons belonging to the Aboriginal American race should be entered as "Aboriginal American," no matter what their nationality may be.

Persons belonging to the Basque race should be entered as "Basque," no matter what their nationality may be.

Persons belonging to the Finnish race should be entered as "Finnish," no matter what their nationality may be.

Persons belonging to the Lapp race should be entered as "Lapp," no matter what their nationality may be.

Persons belonging to the Esthonian race should be entered as "Esthonian," no matter what their nationality may be.

Persons belonging to the Magyar race should be entered as "Magyar," no matter what their nationality may be.

Persons belonging to the Turkish race should be entered as "Turkish," no matter what their nationality may be.

Persons belonging to the Armenian race should be entered as "Armenian," no matter what their nationality may be.

Persons belonging to the Georgian race should be entered as "Georgian," no matter what their nationality may be.

Persons belonging to the Circassian race should be entered as "Circassian," no matter what their nationality may be.

Persons belonging to the Kurdish race should be entered as "Kurdish," no matter what their nationality may be.

Persons belonging to the Afghan race should be entered as "Afghan," no matter what their nationality may be.

Persons belonging to the Baluchi race should be entered as "Baluchi," no matter what their nationality may be.

Persons belonging to the Brahui race should be entered as "Brahui," no matter what their nationality may be.

Persons belonging to the Dravidian race should be entered as "Dravidian," no matter what their nationality may be.

Persons belonging to the Kolarian race should be entered as "Kolarian," no matter what their nationality may be.

Persons belonging to the Tibetan race should be entered as "Tibetan," no matter what their nationality may be.

Persons belonging to the Chinese race should be entered as "Chinese," no matter what their nationality may be.

Persons belonging to the Japanese race should be entered as "Japanese," no matter what their nationality may be.

Persons belonging to the Korean race should be entered as "Korean," no matter what their nationality may be.

Persons belonging to the Siamese race should be entered as "Siamese," no matter what their nationality may be.

Persons belonging to the Burmese race should be entered as "Burmese," no matter what their nationality may be.

Persons belonging to the Annamese race should be entered as "Annamese," no matter what their nationality may be.

Persons belonging to the Malayan race should be entered as "Malayan," no matter what their nationality may be.

Persons belonging to the Filipino race should be entered as "Filipino," no matter what their nationality may be.

Persons belonging to the Australian race should be entered as "Australian," no matter what their nationality may be.

Persons belonging to the Papuan race should be entered as "Papuan," no matter what their nationality may be.

Persons belonging to the Melanesian race should be entered as "Melanesian," no matter what their nationality may be.

Persons belonging to the Micronesian race should be entered as "Micrones

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KURT DOPP, Surgeon of the S.S. DEUTSCHLAND, SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2105

Kurt Dopp

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the [illegible]

(Printed in England.)

S.S. LEERFFLINGER Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 6th, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHUGG	OSKAR	30		M S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	GERMANY	IBBENSTADT	FATHER: FRANZ L. SCHUGG, IBBENSTADT.	CAL.	COLUSA
2		MAYER	ALFONS	38		M M	DO	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	MISSENHEIM	BROTHER: JOHANN MAYER, MISSENHEIM, BAYERN.	DO	DO
3		MAYER	ANNA	22		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
4		KUHNE	CARL	36		M M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: OTTO KUHNE, BERLIN, KARLSTR. 3.	N.Y.	MASSAPEQUA
5		OTTO	ALBRECHT	37		M M	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN.	FATHER: AUGUST OTTO, HELSA, B/CASSEL.	DO	BRONX
6		OTTO	MARTHA	30		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
7		ZIRPEL	HANS	29		F D	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNCHEN	FATHER: HANS ZIRPEL, MUNCHEN, VICKSTATTSTR.22.	DO	NEW YORK
8		ZIRPEL	INGEBORG	1		F S	CHILD	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
9		MEINNEL	ROSA	47		F S	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMMELBURG	SISTER: ALMA SCHMIDT, HAMMELBURG, SACHSEN.	MD	BALTIMORE.
10		SIMMLER	EMIL	27		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.	CHICAGO	FATHER: MATH. SCHMID, BABENHAUSEN.	ILL	CHICAGO
11		SIMMLER	JOSEF	5		M S						U.S.CITIZEN.					
12		SIMMLER	GALI	3		F S						U.S.CITIZEN.					
13		WEINMANN	PAULINE	22		F S	DOMESTIC SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KIRSCHBERG	MOTHER: SOPHIE WEIMANN KIRSCHBERG,	MASS	BOSTON.
14		HAHN	ADOLF	18		M S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WINNENDEN	FATHER: WILHELM HAHN, WINNENDEN, BLUMENSTR.16.	KANS.	KANSAS CITY.
15		BUCHHOLZ	ADOLF	20		M S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: WILHELM BUCHHOLZ, WINNENDEN, SEEGARTENSTR.4.	DO	BURNS.
16		KUGLER	GRETEL	19		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEILBRONN	FATHER: KARL KUEHNER, HEILBRONN, KAISERSTR.1.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
17		KOWACK	MICHAEL	64		M M			PASSPORT: 387761, 1924 APRIL 4th, WASHINGTON D.C.			U.S.CITIZEN.					
18		KOWACK	HEDWIG	46		F M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.	NORTH BERGEN	MOTHER: PAULINE BROST, WINNINGEN, MARKTSTR.29.	N.J.	NORTH BERGEN.
19		GLAS	GUSTAV	31		M M	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	HAMBACH.	SISTER: MARGARETE SIENER, HAMBACH, PFALZ, AGYPTENSTR.	O.	PERRY.
20		GLAS	MARIE	32		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
21	UNDER 16	GLAS	FERDINAND	2		M S	CHILD	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
22	UNDER 16	GLAS	EMMA	3		F S	DO	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
23		SCHNEIDER	EDUARD	17		M S	PLASTERER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEILBRONN	FATHER: JOHANN SCHNEIDER, HEILBRONN, DAMMSTR.39.	N.Y.	WOODCLIFF.
24		ROBL	FRANZ	18		M S	FARM LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DABERG.	FATHER: FRANZ ROBL, DABERG, No.378, B/FURTH, I.W.	CAL.	YUBA.
25		SCHLOMP	MARGARETE	20		F S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PASSENHEIM.	FATHER: OTTO SCHLOMP, PASSENHEIM,	CAL.	LODI
26		MILLER	ENGELBERT	25		M S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STIXENHOF	FATHER: ENGELBERT MILLER, STIXENHOF, WURTTBG.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
27		STROBEL	CHRISTIAN	23		M S	TOOL MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GROSS EISSLINGEN	FATHER: WILHELM STROBEL, GR. EISSLINGEN, KRONPRINZENSTR.39	DO	DO
28		NELSEN	KLARA	21		F S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN.	FATHER: ADOLF NELSEN, BERLIN, SCHWABISCHE STR.3.	D.C.	WASHINGTON.
29		HIMSL	[illegible]	27		F S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNCHEN	FATHER: GEORG HIMSL, MUNCHEN, MONTGELASTSTR.4.	MO	ST. LOUIS.
30		HIMSL	KAROLINA	21		F S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List —4—

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

D

Sta[illegible], or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

296

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19th, 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Years or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of an offer, prepaid ticket or otherwise, by any person, company, partnership, corporation, or other agency, to perform labor in the United States. (See instructions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, assurance, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever deported or excluded or attempted to be excluded.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Last Permanent Residence.
1	NO	SELF	85	Y NO	BROTHER: GERHARD SUHGG, COLUSA, CAL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	MISSEN.	5.8.1924.
2	Y	19	Y	NO	BROTHER: BENEDIKT MAYER, MAXWELL-COLUSA, CAL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	MISSEN-	13.8.1924.
3	Y	DO	Y	NO	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO		13.8.1924.
4	NO	SELF	Y	Y NEW YORK 1914-1924	WIFE: LUISE KARNS, ANDREW STR. MASSAPEQUA, L.I.N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WILDSTEIG	3.8.1924.
5	NO	19	Y	NO	BROTHER I.L.: ARTHUR TAUBE, 341 STR, AMES AVE, BRONX, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GOSLAR.	13.8.1924.
6	NO	DO	Y	NO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	CASSEL.	13.8.1924.
7	NO	DO	Y	NO	FIANCÉE: ANTON BUEGER, 148 E. 86 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BERLIN.	BERLIN, 88 16.8.1924.
8	NO	DO	Y	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN.	BERLIN, 89 23.8.1924.
9	NO	SELF	Y	Y BALTIMORE 1904-1914	AUNT: HENRY HILKEN, 4 BISHOP ROAD, BALTIMORE, MD.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN, 32 23.8.1924.
10	NO	SELF	Y	Y CHICAGO 1912-1924	HUSBAND: J. SIEMER, 2033 SHEFFIELD AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HAMMER-BROCK.	MÜNCHEN, 38 27.8.1924.
11					FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WEINRIED.	BERLIN, 41 14.8.1924.
12					FATHER: AS ABOVE				NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S.CITIZEN						1919 AUG. 10th. U.S.A. CHICAGO.		
13	SEE COLUMN Y	19	Y	NO	COUSIN: KARL STAHL, 647 BROADWAY, BOSTON MASS.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S.CITIZEN						1921 AUG. 9th, DO	DO	
14	Y	DO	25	NO	UNCLE: CARL HAHN, 2807 CHELSEA AVE, KANSAS CITY, KANS.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	KIRCHBERG.	22.8.1924. STUTTGART, 40458
15	Y	DO	25	NO	AUNT: FRIEDERICKE SCHWARZ, BURNS. KANS.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	WINNENDEN.	16.8.1924. STUTTGART, 40284
16	Y	DO	25	NO	UNCLE: GUSTAV GOETZ, 2224 N.DELHI STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	3.9.1924. STUTTGART, 40813
17	SEE COLUMN	1906-1924.			925 COURTLAND STR. NORTH BERGEN, N.J.				NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	HEILBRONN.	21.8.1924. STUTTGART, 40451
18	NO	19	Y	Y NEW YORK	HUSBAND: MICHAEL NOWACK, 325 COURTLAND STR, NORTH BERGEN, NJ.				NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S.CITIZEN.								
19	NO	SELF	25	NO	UNCLE: GEORG STREBEL, P.O. BOX 155, PERRY, OKLAHOMA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	WINNINGEN	15.8.1924. COBLENZ, 32
20	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HAMBACH.	12.8.1924. FRANKFURT, 17816
21	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SPEYERDORF	12.8.1924. FRANKFURT, 17817
22	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HAMBACH.	12.8.1924. FRANKFURT, 17818
23	SEE COLUMN NO	19	NO	NO	UNCLE: CHARLES JERE, 923 PARK AVE. WOODCLIFF, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	12.8.1924. FRANKFURT, 17819
24	Y	DO	25	NO	UNCLE: JOHN RIES, K.3, BOX 4. YUBA CITY, CAL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ECKENWEIHER HOF.	25.8.1924. STUTTGART, 40579
25	Y	DO	25	NO	GR.UNCLE: FERDINAND SCHRÖDER, 432 E. LODI AVE. LODI, CAL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	DABERG.	21.8.1924. MÜNCHEN, 23979
26	Y	DO	25	NO	UNCLE: OTTO MÜLLER, 1616 DOUNTON STR. NICETOWN, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	PASSENHEIM	19.8.1924. KÖNIGSBERG, PRUS.
27	Y	DO	25	NO	SISTER: PAULINE TRAEGER, 431 WINGOHOCKING STR, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STIXENHOF	22.8.1924. STUTTGART, 40487
28	Y	SELF	25	NO	GERMAN EMBASSY, WASHINGTON.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	GROSS EISSLINGEN,	9.8.1924. STUTTGART, 40124
29	SEE COLUMN Y	19	25	NO	AUNT: J. DORNHOFER, 3449 URBASKA AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	AACHEN.	26.8.24. BERLIN, 29
30	Y	DO	25	NO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MÜNCHEN.	27.8.1924. MÜNCHEN, 37540
						NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	27.8.1924. MÜNCHEN, 38548

Note.—Full text of question 24 item 6 follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by forcible violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or a belief in the unlawful destruction of property, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates or distributes printed or published matter containing any such doctrine and advocacy, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons entertaining or teaching such doctrine and advocacy, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons which has for one of its objects or purposes the propagation of such doctrine and advocacy, or who advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons which has for one of its objects or purposes the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who advocates sabotage, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons which has for one of its objects or purposes the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons which has for one of its objects or purposes the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons which has for one of its objects or purposes the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Handicap status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter according only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—This entry should describe as intelligently as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as, for example, "farmer," "laborer," "engineer," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "servant," "housewife," "painter," "shoemaker," "musician," "author," "physician," "lawyer," "teacher," "minister," "printer," "baker," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "butcher," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "accountant," "actress," "actor," "editor," "barber," "clergyman," "nurse," "saleswoman," "salesman," "boatbuilder," "boatman," "boatwoman," "bricklayer," "cabinetmaker," "chauffeur," "cook," "dancer," "dancing teacher," "decorator," "draftsman," "engraver," "fireman," "fisherman," "fisherwoman," "foundryman," "gardener," "glassblower," "goldsmith," "housekeeper," "jeweler," "journalist," "lithographer," "locksmith," "longshoreman," "machinist," "mason," "mechanic," "metalworker," "miner," "moulder," "painter," "paperhanger," "photographer," "plasterer," "plumber," "porter," "potter," "printer," "quarryman," "sailor," "seamstress," "shipwright," "shoemaker," "stonecutter," "tailor," "tailoress," "tanner," "teacher," "tinsmith," "toolmaker," "upholsterer," "weaver," "wheelwright," "woodworker," etc., and not such indefinite terms as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "engineer" (except civil, mining, steam, or consulting engineer), "agent," "contractor," "servant," "boy," "girl," or "housework," without giving some clear indication of the character of the labor performed.

A housewife should be given as the occupation of a female keeping house, regardless of the amount of money she may possess.

A person who has no occupation should be returned as "none."

A farmer should be described as a farmer, either for himself or for others.

A laborer should in each case state whether he is a farm laborer or a laborer of some other class.

Persons following no occupation should state the occupation by which they were last supported, if any.

Persons having no occupation and no means of support should be so stated.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—The nationality of each alien person should be stated as follows:

Natives of Germany, Austria-Hungary, Hungary, Bohemia, Turkey, Finland, Poland, Russia, Scotland, Ireland, England, Wales, Scandinavia, Mexico, Spain, Portugal, Netherlands, Belgium, Switzerland, Greece, Italy, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, China, Japan, India, Arabia, Africa, Australia, West Indies, Central America, South America, West Indies, Pacific Islands, and all other countries should be described by the name of the country to which they belong, as natives of that country, and not as natives of Europe, Asia, or other grand divisions.

Persons born in the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, or the Republic of Cuba, who have become naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States, and persons born in the Republic of Panama who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Philippine Islands who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Hawaiian Islands who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Mexico who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Cuba who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Panama who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Haiti who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Santo Domingo who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Nicaragua who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Honduras who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Salvador who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Guatemala who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Costa Rica who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Colombia who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Venezuela who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Ecuador who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Peru who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Bolivia who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Chile who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Argentina who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Paraguay who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Uruguay who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Brazil who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Liberia who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Morocco who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Algeria who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Tunisia who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Egypt who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Abyssinia who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Somaliland who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Eritrea who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Italian Somaliland who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Italian Eritrea who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Italian Libya who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Italian Dodecanese who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Italian Rhodes who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Italian Cos who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Italian Leros who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Italian Patmos who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Italian Lipsos who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Italian Calymnos who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Italian Stampalia who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Italian Scarpanto who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Italian Castellorizo who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Italian Kast

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien comes and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S

Passengers sailing from

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
Turkish.
Welsh.
[illegible].

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ *Passengers sailing from*

1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	
41																	
42																	
43																	
44																	
45																	
46																	
47																	
48																	
49																	
50																	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Ward Line stubs*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrested as the category. Chief seaman, seamstress, engineer, housekeeper, engineer, assistant engineer, farmer, laborer, cook, waiter, waiter, waiter

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and not by nationality lines. For instance, Scotch or Welsh should be the basis of the classification, the words "British" to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
German.	Polish.	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
Greek.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

215

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the U.S. [redacted]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [redacted] contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the said aliens and their condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration officer before whom sworn to)

Note.—If entered with the vessel, this affidavit or certificate shall be executed before the commissioner of the port at which the vessel first arrives, and not before the master, purser, surgeon, or other officer of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No.	Manifest Line Number	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read and write. (Language or Dialect used by alien.)	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	JAEL	22	M	S	CARPENTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	PA	[illegible]
2		GLASSER	WILLY	26	M	S	PEDDLER	Y	DO, ENGL	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	WELLSVF	FATHER SECOND [illegible]	PA	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	BELL	22	M	M	[illegible]	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	[illegible]		WIFE-[illegible]		
4		[illegible]	ADOLF	35	M	M	SHELLING	DO		Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	PA	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	FRIEDL	20	M	S	FISHMAN	DO		Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	[illegible]	[illegible]	PA	[illegible]
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, SEPTEMBER 19th, 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. in list	Surname in full	Whether in possession of passport?	Age last birthday	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes: Years ago / When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality or country to which he belongs	Last permanent residence	Race or people	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deported	Whether in possession of $50	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Visible marks, Scars, Tattoo marks, and Color	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Name and address of person in country whence alien came
1				Y 1924 JULY	MOTHER META HAENNEL 215 W 88TH STREET NEW YORK	TO RESUME POSITION	NO	NO	NO			NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BRN		
2				Y -24	DO SAMENS HOME HOBOKEN	- DO-	-DO-	NO	NO			NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BR	BR		
3				Y 1922 -26	DO AS ABOVE	- DO	-DO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BL	BL		
4				Y 1924	DO HOME: NEWYORK 9 GARDEN STREET	- DO -	-DO-	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL		
5				Y 1919 - 26	DO SAMENS HOME HOBOKEN	-DO-	-DO-	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BR		
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

AFFIDAVIT TO BE GIVEN BY (Immigrant) OFFICER, AS TO MANNER OF TAKING LISTS

I, [redacted], of the U.S. [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 1924

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and secretary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Stress and attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and secretary clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing under the head of country or people should not mean "Russia" by implication. All Irish, Germans, or Italians should be recorded as such irrespective of whether they are citizens of Ireland, Germany, or Italy, or of some other country, except that persons born in Ireland, but not of Irish race, who state that they are British subjects, may be recorded as English, Scotch, or Welsh, according to the birthplace claimed, and persons born in the Province of Quebec who state that they are British subjects may be recorded as Canadian (French), but persons born in any other province of Canada must be recorded as Canadian, except that persons born in Canada of Scotch parentage may be recorded as Scotch, and persons born in Canada of English parentage may be recorded as English, and persons born in Canada of Irish parentage may be recorded as Irish, at the option of the immigrant. Persons born in the British Provinces of Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, and Labrador may be recorded as Canadian, at the option of the immigrant. Persons born in the Province of Ontario may be recorded as Canadian, except that persons born in Ontario of Scotch parentage may be recorded as Scotch, and persons born in Ontario of English parentage may be recorded as English, and persons born in Ontario of Irish parentage may be recorded as Irish, at the option of the immigrant. Persons born in the Province of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, or British Columbia may be recorded as Canadian, except that persons born in any of these Provinces of Scotch parentage may be recorded as Scotch, and persons born in any of these Provinces of English parentage may be recorded as English, and persons born in any of these Provinces of Irish parentage may be recorded as Irish, at the option of the immigrant. Persons born in the Province of Newfoundland may be recorded as Canadian, except that persons born in Newfoundland of Scotch parentage may be recorded as Scotch, and persons born in Newfoundland of English parentage may be recorded as English, and persons born in Newfoundland of Irish parentage may be recorded as Irish, at the option of the immigrant. Persons born in the Province of Quebec who state that they are British subjects may be recorded as Canadian (French), but persons born in any other province of Canada must be recorded as Canadian, except that persons born in Canada of Scotch parentage may be recorded as Scotch, and persons born in Canada of English parentage may be recorded as English, and persons born in Canada of Irish parentage may be recorded as Irish, at the option of the immigrant. Persons born in the British Provinces of Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, and Labrador may be recorded as Canadian, at the option of the immigrant. Persons born in the Province of Ontario may be recorded as Canadian, except that persons born in Ontario of Scotch parentage may be recorded as Scotch, and persons born in Ontario of English parentage may be recorded as English, and persons born in Ontario of Irish parentage may be recorded as Irish, at the option of the immigrant. Persons born in the Province of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, or British Columbia may be recorded as Canadian, except that persons born in any of these Provinces of Scotch parentage may be recorded as Scotch, and persons born in any of these Provinces of English parentage may be recorded as English, and persons born in any of these Provinces of Irish parentage may be recorded as Irish, at the option of the immigrant. Persons born in the Province of Newfoundland may be recorded as Canadian, except that persons born in Newfoundland of Scotch parentage may be recorded as Scotch, and persons born in Newfoundland of English parentage may be recorded as English, and persons born in Newfoundland of Irish parentage may be recorded as Irish, at the option of the immigrant. In connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native born in Haiti or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Canada, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of Negro blood of the African race should be recorded as belonging to the Negro race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative, friendly society, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individuals or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be charged against the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever in U. S., when and where, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1907, N. Y."

Column 19 (*If going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join parent, wife, child, brother, sister, relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers likewise shown on the sheet are supposed to be given by inspectors, aliens in case of doubt, or other evidence at hand. However, the answer to question 26, if alien has been deported, should show cause, as, for example, if alien had authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] FIRST OFF., of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or who has been employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEVENTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be correctly prepared in these three particulars in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country of birth may mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not necessarily mean "France" by country. As a fact, Germany or Italy may be race or people, as those races are understood in the United States, although persons of German or Italian race or people may have been born in France, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race shall be considered as belonging to that race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other person, giving name, relationship, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 in money, and how much*).—The answer should give in each case (male and female) the amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled against the amount brought by the family.

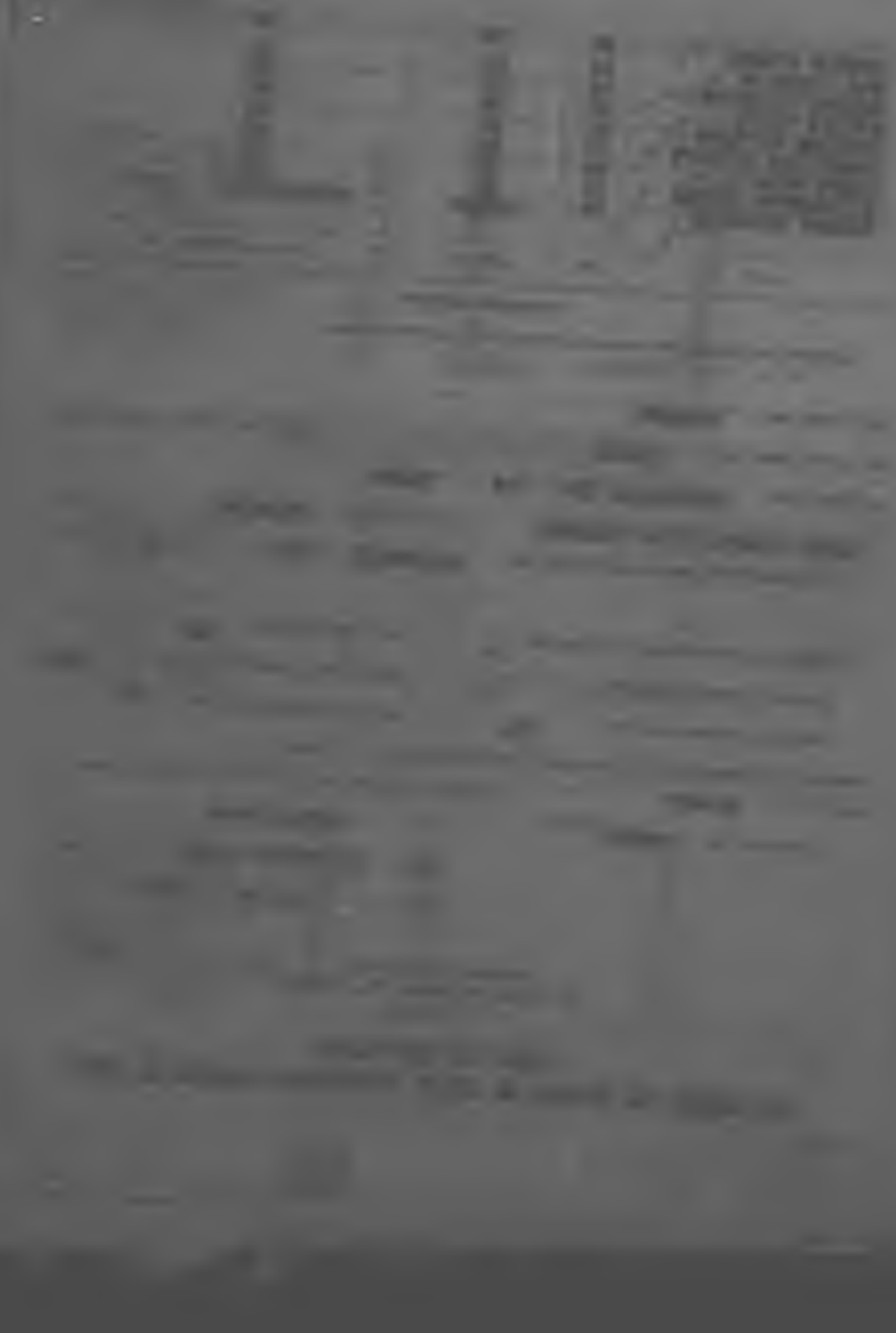
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the year (or period of years) and place, as, "1911, New York."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who the person is going to (husband, father, friend, etc.), and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers thereto should be governed accordingly. Special attention is called to the fact that question 23 requires a "Yes" or "No" answer. In answering question 23, if alien has been in United States one year prior to last departure and is about to return for temporary visit abroad, the answer "Yes" should be given.

RECORD OF CASES HELD FOR MEDICAL INSPECTION.

Ottawa, ..., 19.. 17.





18	Miller	Maximilian	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	150	"		
19	Fürhaber	Otto	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	140	"		
20	Meister	Karl	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/3	164	"		
21	Koschig	Richard	1. Ass.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	170	"		
22	Westdorp	Oskar	Radio	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	150	"		
23	Bogemeier	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	154	"		
24	Rieve	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6	160	"		
25	Bergborn	Heinrich	Bosun.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	150	"		
26	Schmidt	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	138	"		
27	Meyer	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	180	"		
28	Hübner	Albert	Carpt	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	130	"		
29	H Wall	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	198	"		
30	Baumgarth	Hermann	O.M.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5	190	"		

Total 187
7 Sheets

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. "Seydlitz", arriving at New York, 15 September, 1924, from the port of Bremerhaven

No.	Name: Family name	Name: Given name	Position or rating	Shipped or engaged: When	Shipped or engaged: Where	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Color of hair and eyes
1	Wilhelm	Georg	Master	1, Sept.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	58	M	White	German	5/6	160	Grey
2	Trautmann	Emil	1. Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
3	Kaempf	Paul	2. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
4	Meinhardt	Hans	3. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
5	Fisch	Carl	4. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
6	Dr. Beer	Kurt	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
7	Hoering	Carl	1. Engineer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
8	Buehler	Otto	2. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
9	Lue	Friedrich	3. "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
10	Pieper	Heinrich	4. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
11	Kahn	Erich	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
12	Lueke	Wilhelm	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
13	Plassmann	Hermann	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	136	"
14	Gruenert	Otto	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
15	Duesterhan	Diedrich	" Elect.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
16	Mahle	Theodor	" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6	156	"
17	Neuhaus	Paul	Purser	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
18	Meller	Maximilian	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
19	Fimmeber	Otto	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
20	Meister	Karl	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/3	164	"
21	Koschig	Richard	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
22	Westdorp	Oskar	Radio	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
23	Rosemeier	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	154	"
24	Pieve	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6	160	"
25	Borchorn	Heinrich	Boom.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
26	Schmidt	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
27	Klose	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
28	Meisker	Albert	Carpt.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
29	de Wall	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	158	"
30	Baumgarth	Hermann	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6	190	"

Total 197
T. Schultz

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR HEAD OF LINE

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (c) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear hereon.

_____
Master, mate, or Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report, to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(c) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the report specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Hertfordshire, arriving at New York, September 19, 1934, from the port of Bremerhaven

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Position in ship's crew	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether able to read and write	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Last permanent residence
1	Jakob	Otto	C. M.	1. Sept.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	39	M	White	German	5/7	130	Same
2	Bendermann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
3	Meiers	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
4	Bernat	Georg	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
5	de Boer	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
6	Friedenfeld	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	152	"
7	Hilgeim	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	140	"
8	Hellmann	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
9	Hencke	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
10	Schaffenberg	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	158	"
11	Linz	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	135	"
12	Leucht	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
13	Meyer	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
14	Pomalski	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5	135	"
15	Schneider	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
16	Teubner	Max	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
17	Boettcher	Arnold	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
18	Eichorst	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	140	"
19	Wick	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4/7	118	"
20	Stöver	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
21	Wiese	Heero	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	122	"
22	Pöss	Karl	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4/7	98	"
23	Kalkberg	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/7	94	"
24	Lincke	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/6	98	"
25	Peters	August	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
26	Kramer	Georg	Hosp. Ass.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
27	Seriba	Richard	Pantry Matr.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
28	Kinne	Friedrich	Oiler	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
29	Meyer	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
30	Schulze	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	142	"

VL-423/65-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR AIRCRAFT OR VESSEL OWNER

I _____, of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the period from _____ to _____, inclusive; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Instruction Blank No. 511 which appear hereon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless proper notice of liability to the administrative penalty [illegible] or to that contained in section 36 having been served, [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

* Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steamship Hoffinger, arriving at New York, September 19, 1934, from the port of Bremerhaven

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Position on ship or company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal mark or peculiarity of body
1	Ingwersen	Adolf	Oiler	3. Sept.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	53	M	White	German	5/4	138	None
2	Johannsen	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6	148	"
3	Kunkies	Cathy	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	146	"
4	Kurreck	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	146	"
5	Graf	August	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/7	180	"
6	Engel	Hermann	Ch. Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	158	"
7	Jens	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
8	Gaus	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	148	"
9	Jahn	Arnold	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
10	Fitzen	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
11	Gerke	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
12	Fischer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	172	"
13	Thür	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
14	Wehnke	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
15	Marken	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
16	Neubauer	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	130	"
17	Millermann	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
18	Rathkopf	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5	125	"
19	Sommer	Berthold	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
20	Spatzeck	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
21	Schriefer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	150	"
22	Schultze	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	130	"
23	Schumacher	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
24	Tille	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	163	"
25	Weber	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	163	"
26	Neumann	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
27	Wartling	Heinrich	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	129	"
28	Erlenthal	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	140	"
29	Wertzberg	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
30	Gut	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	135	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR [illegible]

I, , of the , do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the period required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Lost & Vessel Owner.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative [illegible] prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, [illegible] provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. "Westerner", arriving at New York, [illegible] 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

| No. | Name in full | | Nationality | Last permanent residence | Sex | Age | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Can read | Can write | Height | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Final destination | Whether having a ticket through | Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much | Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform any kind of labor or service | Whether ever before in the United States, when, where, and for how long | Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported, when and why | Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade | Whether can read or write | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a resident of the United States or alien | Whether a resident of the United States or alien | Whether a resident of the United States or alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (d) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Master, first or second officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a note to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(d) Clearance could not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been presented, and not then unless, subject to the administrative reservation in said section or to that presented by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in lieu of section 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Graf Waldersee, arriving at New York, September 19, 24, from the port of Rotterdam

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Position on ship or company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be passed off or detained at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Identification mark
1	Doerstein	Karl	Cookbook	1. Sept.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	27	M	White	German	5/8	145	None
2	Uterweldt	August	1. Baker	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
3	Virsen	Ernst	2. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
4	Wellmann	Johann	3. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	142	"
5	Ehrhardt	Emil	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/11	150	"
6	Fischer	Max	Butcher	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
7	Schwesser	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	4/8	130	"
8	Bremmier	Karl	Saalbion	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
9	Carsen	August	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
10	Sakreida	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	4/9	128	"
11	Dellin	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	4/10	130	"
12	Schönefuss	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
13	Teyasen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
14	Pieper	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
15	Fieger	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/1	160	"
16	[illegible]	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
17	Feydt	Siegfried	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
18	Hinrichs	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	148	"
19	Meyer	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/1	156	"
20	Sander	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	126	"
21	Jungmann	Paul	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	148	"
22	Spiegal	Georg	Barber	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
23	Fleischhut	Richard	Photographer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
24	Pupprecht	Willy	Printer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
25	Heyden	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
26	Düper	Marie	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
27	Lange	Dorothea	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5	142	"
28	Biermeier	Heinrich	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	142	"
29	Beck	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
30	Dittmann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	147	"

VC-982-843

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do depose that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigrant Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

Where two or more are sworn to, the oath may be administered by any officer authorized to administer oaths for general purposes.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

The [illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section [illegible] have been delivered, and [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative [illegible] for each omission or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, [illegible] in case [illegible] such [illegible] has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Line No. 1 Ernst Bergflinger, arriving at New York, September 19, 1924, from the port of Bremerhaven

Line No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid on or before arrival at port of destination	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Final destination (if not in the United States)
1	Peters	Luis	Steward	1. Sept.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	26	M	White	German	5/3	141	Same
2	Wal	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
3	Gierschen	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
4	Grahe	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
5	Geier	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
6	Behrens	Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2	173	"
7	Tigler	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
8	Jansen	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	118	"
9	Kaeberski	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
10	Leu	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	153	"
11	Mohr	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	148	"
12	Peltre	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
13	Priebusch	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
14	Paps	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
15	Schünemann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
16	Schröder	Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
17	Schulze	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
18	Sternberg	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
19	Stindt	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
20	Stristzel	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
21	Weckmann	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	126	"
22	Wollin	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
23	Stiehl	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	130	"
24	Bütjer	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	123	"
25	Westendorf	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	158	"
26	Düpke	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	118	"
27	Baer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
28	Krause	Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
29	Baumdorf	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	6/1	160	"
30	Pajewski	Wladislaus	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	154	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

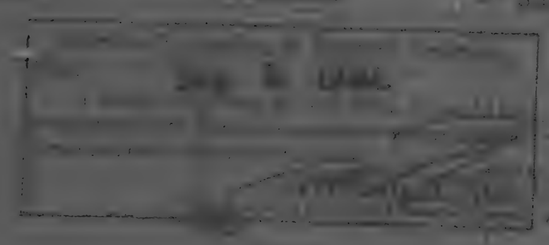
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the foregoing section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" [illegible] a memorandum [illegible] upon the manifest.

[illegible] required by section [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



(193) Nine hundred and ninety-three Tenth
(T) Seven Years

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6890) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and reporting.* (c) Arriving and departing [illegible] shall be examined at the inland ports provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an alien [illegible] a "seaman" [illegible] and shall examine and take action in the matter.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8115

Sept 18-19-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943 and of the resolutions promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume Zo116

LISTS OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From Sept. 19th to Sept. 20th, 1914

	SHIPPING	PORTS	NUMBERS
Sept. 19th,	Berengaria	Southampton	109
	Amsterdam	Rotterdam	1
	American	Antwerp	2
Sept. 20th,	Zeeland	Antwerp	33

8116

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8116
Sept 19-20-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of ..... NOV 13 1943 ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... NOV 13 1943 .....
Date

..... Eva Jackson .....
Camera Operator

MANIFEST OF ALIENS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATE'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All Aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, other insular possession, or Panama Canal Zone.

TRANSIT

S. S. BULGARIA, Passengers sailing from MEXICO CITY, June 1, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		
No. on List	Ship's name (Transit)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	Final destination. (City or town, and State.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or if cannot read, or what tongue.)	Write.			Country.	City or town.			
1	TRANSIT	GALLARDO	LUPE	28		F	S	DOMES.	YES	FRENCH ETC.	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	Alcber Bro Libreria 176 Calzada St. Mexico City		MEXICO CITY
2		GALLARDO	ANTONIO	32		M	S	ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	--do--		MEXICO CITY
3		RUBIO	ANNA G.	50		F	W	RETIRED	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	--do--		MEXICO CITY
4		RUBIO	CAROLINA	60		F	S	DOMES.	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	--do--		MEXICO CITY
5		WEINSTEIN	LEON	30		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	[illegible]	TIENTSIN	7-8 ALBERMARLE, ALDERSGATE ST. LONDON E.C.		CHINA TIENTSIN
6		GOW-GREGOR	[illegible]	18		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FATHER:- [illegible] 1ST. [illegible]		N.J. [illegible]
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Insp. Insp. in charge.

S Reyna
Insp.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, JULY 1ST., 19 26

APPENDED TO THE OATH OR QUESTIONS ATTACHED, OR PRIOR TO ADMINISTRATION

[illegible] MASTER'S [illegible] OF THE STEAMER [illegible] from [illegible] SOUTHAMPTON

[illegible] that I have caused the supplies of food [illegible] Manifest to be issued to the persons employed by the owners thereof; to make a proper and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest of even date; [illegible] that I have caused the provisions of section [illegible] to be complied with in connection with the shipment of the aliens named therein; that I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section [illegible] of the Immigration Act, and that [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] and that I have no information or belief concerning each of said aliens named therein [illegible] true in every respect.

[illegible] D Jones.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter approximately to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Illegible corrections should make the declaration of the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and legibly dated during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language in which the alien testifies to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from that test the fact should be stated, the ground for such exemption also be given.

Columns 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people designated on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which [illegible] subject. [illegible] of the prominent nationalities and countries of the world [illegible] should be carefully [illegible] with each specific entries in this regard. For instance, [illegible] among the [illegible] should be [illegible] Those born in Wales or possessing ancestry of the [illegible] [illegible] should be [illegible] Those born in Scotland, of Scotch ancestry, or of the [illegible] [illegible] should be [illegible] Those born in England, of English ancestry, or of the [illegible] [illegible] should be [illegible] Those born in Ireland, of Irish ancestry, or of the [illegible] [illegible] should be [illegible] Those born in Germany, of German ancestry, or of the [illegible] [illegible] should be [illegible] Those born in France, of French ancestry, or of the [illegible] [illegible] should be [illegible] Those born in Italy, of Italian ancestry, or of the [illegible] [illegible] should be [illegible] Those born in Mexico, of Mexican ancestry, or of the [illegible] [illegible] should be [illegible] Those born in Canada, of Canadian ancestry, or of the [illegible] [illegible] should be [illegible] Those born in Canada, of French ancestry, should be entered as "French Canadian." Those born in Canada, of English ancestry, should be entered as "English Canadian." Those born in Canada, of Scotch ancestry, should be entered as "Scotch Canadian." Those born in Canada, of Irish ancestry, should be entered as "Irish Canadian." Those born in Canada, of German ancestry, should be entered as "German Canadian." Those born in Canada, of Italian ancestry, should be entered as "Italian Canadian." Those born in Canada, of Mexican ancestry, should be entered as "Mexican Canadian." Those born in Canada, of Spanish ancestry, should be entered as "Spanish Canadian." Those born in Canada, of Portuguese ancestry, should be entered as "Portuguese Canadian." Those born in Canada, of Russian ancestry, should be entered as "Russian Canadian." Those born in Canada, of Swedish ancestry, should be entered as "Swedish Canadian." Those born in Canada, of Norwegian ancestry, should be entered as "Norwegian Canadian." Those born in Canada, of Danish ancestry, should be entered as "Danish Canadian." Those born in Canada, of Dutch ancestry, should be entered as "Dutch Canadian." Those born in Canada, of Belgian ancestry, should be entered as "Belgian Canadian." Those born in Canada, of Swiss ancestry, should be entered as "Swiss Canadian." Those born in Canada, of Austrian ancestry, should be entered as "Austrian Canadian." Those born in Canada, of Hungarian ancestry, should be entered as "Hungarian Canadian." Those born in Canada, of Bohemian ancestry, should be entered as "Bohemian Canadian." Those born in Canada, of Moravian ancestry, should be entered as "Moravian Canadian." Those born in Canada, of Slovak ancestry, should be entered as "Slovak Canadian." Those born in Canada, of Polish ancestry, should be entered as "Polish Canadian." Those born in Canada, of Finnish ancestry, should be entered as "Finnish Canadian." Those born in Canada, of Lithuanian ancestry, should be entered as "Lithuanian Canadian." Those born in Canada, of Latvian ancestry, should be entered as "Latvian Canadian." Those born in Canada, of Estonian ancestry, should be entered as "Estonian Canadian." Those born in Canada, of Greek ancestry, should be entered as "Greek Canadian." Those born in Canada, of Turkish ancestry, should be entered as "Turkish Canadian." Those born in Canada, of Armenian ancestry, should be entered as "Armenian Canadian." Those born in Canada, of Syrian ancestry, should be entered as "Syrian Canadian." Those born in Canada, of Arabian ancestry, should be entered as "Arabian Canadian." Those born in Canada, of Chinese ancestry, should be entered as "Chinese Canadian." Those born in Canada, of Japanese ancestry, should be entered as "Japanese Canadian." Those born in Canada, of Hindu ancestry, should be entered as "Hindu Canadian." Those born in Canada, of Korean ancestry, should be entered as "Korean Canadian." Those born in Canada, of Filipino ancestry, should be entered as "Filipino Canadian." Those born in Canada, of Indian ancestry, should be entered as "Indian Canadian." Those born in Canada, of Negro ancestry, should be entered as "Negro Canadian." Those born in Canada, of Pacific Islander ancestry, should be entered as "Pacific Islander Canadian." Those born in Canada, of Australian ancestry, should be entered as "Australian Canadian." Those born in Canada, of New Zealander ancestry, should be entered as "New Zealander Canadian." Those born in Canada, of South African ancestry, should be entered as "South African Canadian." Those born in Canada, of West Indian ancestry, should be entered as "West Indian Canadian." Those born in Canada, of Central American ancestry, should be entered as "Central American Canadian." Those born in Canada, of South American ancestry, should be entered as "South American

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIENS

I _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, _____, _____, _____, that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ _____ _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____ _____

_____
(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a steerage call with the vessel the affidavit of one Surgeon shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien requiring treatment be noted on the certificate before it is delivered to the inspector.

If no surgeon serves with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession.

This [illegible] sheet is for the Port of [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	[illegible]	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	[illegible]	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	16	9	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		CULLEN	JANET M.	34		F	S	MUSCN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	MOTHER:- MRS.HELEN CULLEN,GLASGOW 162 HUTCHESON RD,GARSCADDEN KIRK MINNEAPOLIS		
3		VERBRUGGEN	CATHERINE	36		F	S	SECRETY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	FRIEND:- HENRI VERBRUGGEN 20 RUE DE TURBILIGH.PARIS.FRANCE MISS AMELIA.		
4		FORDE	MARIE J.	49		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	HACKENSACK	EMPLOYER:- PHILIP C.KEIM, 218 PASSAIC STREET.HACKENSACK N.J.	N.J.	HACKENSACK.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the continental U.S. unless otherwise stated. If in transit through, last permanent residence should be given.
† Use words such as Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, German, English, Scotch, French, Negro, Polish, Russian, Irish, Magyar, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Dutch, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Indian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Egyptian, African (black), or other designations.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

Arriving at Port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF., 19 SEP 1924, 19

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes: Years, period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. / Kind of work she means to perform in the United States.	Name, description, and address of person who has sent for her.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Name, nationality, and last permanent residence of husband.	Whether she has been previously excluded and deported, and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Intended final destination. State.	Intended final destination. Place of destination.	Through ticket.
1		Children.															18-36					
2		Assistance															18-16	Scotland	Glasgow			
3		do Ave, 11th St, Sunnyside	no Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	pale	br	blue	08-04	Belgium	Brussels			
4		employer Philip Erbin	do	do	do	no	Permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fr	brn	brn	08-13	Ireland	Co Mayo.			
5		914 Fessie Street Sacramento	no	Permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	br	blue	None					
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						
37																						
38																						
39																						
40																						
41																						
42																						
43																						
44																						
45																						
46																						
47																						
48																						
49																						
50																						
51																						
52																						
53																						
54																						
55																						
56																						
57																						
58																						
59																						
60																						
61																						
62																						
63																						
64																						
65																						
66																						
67																						
68																						
69																						
70																						
71																						
72																						
73																						
74																						
75																						
76																						
77																						
78																						
79																						
80																						
81																						
82																						
83																						
84																						
85																						
86																						
87																						
88																						
89																						
90																						
91																						
92																						
93																						
94																						
95																						
96																						
97																						
98																						
99																						
100																						

Every person [illegible] answer [illegible] whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating such principles, or teaching such doctrines; or who is a polygamist; or who believes in or advocates polygamy; or who is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose; or who is an anarchist; or who is a prostitute or has been a prostitute within one year; or who has been deported as an alien who was a member of any of the classes excluded by the immigration laws; or who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude; or who is a professional beggar; or who is a person likely to become a public charge; or who is an alien who has been deported and who has come in search of employment; or who is an alien who has been deported and who has come in violation of law; or who is an alien who has been deported and who has come in violation of law; or who is an alien who has been deported and who has come in violation of law

AFFIDAVIT TO BE MADE BY COMMISSIONER, ETC., PRIOR TO ARRIVAL OF VESSEL

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the arrival of each vessel arriving at [illegible] to be met by the officers detailed to [illegible] and that I have caused the [illegible] of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the manifests of such vessels to be [illegible] by the said officers, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the said manifests, and that I have caused the [illegible] of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the said manifests

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Doherty

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at NEW YORK

J. P. Doherty

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. NORMANNIA ——— *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG , JULY 11th , 19 14

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Able to— Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 †Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination: State	City or town
1		[illegible]	OLIMPA	36	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES ENGLISH FR. GERMAN ETC.	YES	SWITZERLAND	ITALIAN	U S A	RE. LONDON	[illegible] JAMAICA LYNN [illegible]		
2		ISAE	LOUISE ANNA	41	-	F	S	GOVERNESS	YES ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Employer A Lieberman 318 East 49th Street New York City.	N.Y.	New York
3		SALMEN	JULIA	49	-	F	M	H.WIFE	Yes SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Husband 11 East 84th Street New York	N.Y.	New York
4		SALMAN	EUGENIO	153	-	M	M	MERCHANT	Yes SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
5		[illegible]	LAMBTINE	34	-	F	S	MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRANCE	U.S.A.	[illegible] NEW YORK CITY.	N.Y.	New York
6		MOONEY	MARY A.	40	6	F	S	LADYS MAID.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	U.S.A.	GUARANTY TRUST CO. PARIS. [illegible]		
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	45	-	M	W	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	4	-	M	S	Child	no	----------	no	German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		Klein	[illegible]	11	-	M	S	No	yes	German	yes	German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		Stadtmuller	Albertine,	26	-	F	S	Nurse	yes	Austrian	yes	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	Luis de	30	-	M	S	Lawyer	yes	Sp. Spanish	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	Frank	43	-	M	M	Glass Office	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	Gladys,	21	-	F	S	None	yes	English	yes	British	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	Alexandra	45	-	F	M	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Italy	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	Marie A.	55	-	F	S	Governess	yes	French Eng	yes	French	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	Catherine Agnes	49	-	F	S	Maid	yes	English	yes	English	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	111 West 93rd St New York.	N.Y.	N.York
17		[illegible]	Jeanne	19	-	F	S	None	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris.	[illegible] 174 Ave St Etienne Paris.	N.Y.	New York
18		[illegible]	Berta	29	-	F	S	Miss	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	U.S.A.	Chicago	Daughter Strauss Zurich Swits.	Ill	Chicago
19		BARKER	MARY LOUISE	26	-	F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	U.S.A.	CLAYTON NC:	[illegible]	NC:	CLAYTON
20																	
21																	

† Nationality, race or people, and last permanent residence of each alien must be stated. Words "United States" or "America" will not be accepted.

‡ Information wanted in this column is not necessary in the case of aliens in transit through the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form 1

Arriving at Port of [illegible], Sept. 19-21-1924, 19 [illegible]

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ MASTER of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting thereon, or the person employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Sworn to before me This _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blast founder, steel founder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, founder, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and attention should be carefully directed to questions and entries shown in this column. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, for example, may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Africa or from a country in which the race predominates, as, for example, Jamaica, Haiti, Cuba.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person settled with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. Specific entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (alien pendency of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are temporary residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The city should show definitely the place to be considered intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, except it be outside the United States.

Column 14. *If alien is being sent to, has ticket to, and final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, parent, father, husband, or other person. Name of [illegible] relationship.

Column 16. *If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—[illegible] (individual or family) should not be considered sufficient money unless. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted against the several members of the family.

Columns 17 and 18. *If ever in the United States and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *If coming to join relatives or friends and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show where or not going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review or [illegible] subsequent to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been in custody or [illegible] the answer should be "Yes," and the authority or [illegible] to supply the information, the authority for such [illegible] should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 7 in number, accordingly to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] J. E. Roberts

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
Commissioner of Immigration, or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since date in the certificate of any alien must be noted in the line next before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. _____, Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list	Line No. (Immigrant Inspector's use)	SAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read who because for, if passage allowed, or was granted.	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* Passport number and date and place of issue may be entered here in case of aliens coming from countries where passports are issued.
† List of races or peoples in the space provided.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Subject to visit to Public Health supervision. If unknown class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival have [illegible] delivered to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of , 19 SEP 1924 , 19

9	A	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	a	b	c
				Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant visitor (yes or no)						Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Whether in possession of $50 in cash.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a contract laborer.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Former, length of time and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Race or people.		
					If yes.																							
					Have visaed passport been issued?		Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	Cr	Mrs.	Pa	Ca	USA	visit				Same Northern States Lumber Co. Employer 4144 Lake Shore Drive Chicago		Pas Ferme	1/4	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fr	br	blue				

Immigrant Inspector.

Examined by Medical Officer of Public Health Service as to mental and physical condition, for cause, or defects of the immigrant, and certificate issued in all cases where such certificate is required. Immigrant was then duly admitted to the United States by the undersigned Immigrant Inspector, acting under the direction of the Secretary of Labor, and the immigrant was informed of the provisions of law relating to deportation of aliens found in the United States in violation of any of the immigration laws, and was also informed that he must report to the Department of Labor at the end of one year from the date of his admission, his present intention as to residence, and whether he has complied with the terms of his admission.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CUSTOMS-SEALING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inspection, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, If exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Columns 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race, people, or nationality to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Countries of last permanent residence, and countries of births and nationality should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "England" as a country under the head of country from and whom "French" by race or people and, similarly, "France" as a country under the head of country from and whom "French" by race or people are, similarly, "France" as a country under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race has no proper country under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South American Countries, or Mexico. Any alien who is predominantly of black or part African descent should be entered

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in any country. The object in column 11 should show the country and city of town of last permanent residence. It is important for inspectional purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nativity, country of residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom and passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "friend," "parent," "husband," "employer," "Government appropriation," etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (only "yes" or "no"). The amount of money in possession of each alien should be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted as the personal possession of any female.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "yes" or "no" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1902, New York."

Column 18 (*If going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—These questions are usually self-explanatory and the answers like all others, in the first instance, are required to be given by the alien himself. However, if questions are propounded to the alien by Government officials in the presence of the steamship agent, and the answers to such questions are recorded by the agent, the responsibility for such transcription should be assumed by the alien, not by the agent.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel called therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, miner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the instance or degree to which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inasmuch as the entry "French" as passing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish, German, or Hebrew" as passing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who may emigrate from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, or any other country. Any alien, native or naturalized of Liberia, African Negro descent is to be considered a negro for this purpose.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A casual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of consummating one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of consummating one year permanent residence. The address should be given as definitely as possible, preferably the street address or number, if he has such permanent residence regardless of length of time such residence lasted. The address or location in the last permanent residence regardless of length of time such residence lasted. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. It is important in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely by the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The amount should be given, each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Columns 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906, yes.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers (Yes or No) in all cases should be given as directed in the column headings. However, in answering question 34, if alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity or under treatment for insanity, etc., within the three preceding years, the nature of such institution should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a list or manifest of whom is required by law to be made, shall be included in this list or manifest. This list should be filled out as follows:

S. S. "SCANDINAVIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 13TH SEPTEMBER, , 19 .

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Whether in the United States. (Yes or No.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if illiterate, state what).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		ASHFORD	A.J.	32	-	M	M	FUR MTRADE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS ASHFORD 8 SELLEY RD EALING.	ENG.	LONDON
2		BATTLE	ARTHUR CEDRIC	33	11	M	S	GRAZIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	Uncle W.E. [illegible] 48 [illegible] St. [illegible]	AUS.	[illegible]
3		CRAMER	KATHERINE	63	-	F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.					
4		FOX	GILBERT	61	4	M	M	MERCH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESHIRE	LIVERPOOL [illegible] Street,	ENG.	LIVERPOOL
5		FOX	MAY	44	-	F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESHIRE	Brother DO.	ENG.	LIVERPOOL
6		FOX	BETTY	18	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESHIRE	Uncle DO.	ENG.	LIVERPOOL
7		[illegible]	ALICE	44	-	F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESHIRE	MISS EVANS 37 AIGBURTH DRIVE. LIVERPOOL.	ENG.	LIVERPOOL
8		HOSHINO	YUZO	48	-	M	M	PROF.	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SAPPORO	SIRICHI HOSHINO NISHI 12 (CHO) KITA 6, SAPPORO JAPAN.	JAPAN	SAPPORO
9		KITCHEN	HARRY	40	-	M	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BRO. ERNEST KITCHEN 55 ASHCOMBE RD. WESTON SUPER MARE	ENG.	LONDON
10		ALLISON	WILLIAM	31	11	M	S	ACTOR	YES	ENG. FRCH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER EVELYN ALLISON 316 KEW ROAD KEW GARDENS.	N.Y.	[illegible]
11		MORENO	ANDRES	32	-	M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE, JOY MORENO 103 SUTTON COURT CHISWICK LONDON	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		MONTESINO	IONE	53	-	M	M	CONSTR UCTOR.	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	MANUEL C STERLING CARLOS 3 219 Havana CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA
13		MONTESINO	CATALINA	44	-	F	M	HWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	DO.	CUBA	HAVANA
14		PEASE	DOROTHY LAURA	31	-	F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MIDDLETON	FATHER SIR ARTHUR FRANCIS PEASE MIDDLETON LODGE MIDDLETON TYAS	ENG.	MIDDLETON
15		SANO	KAMEO	46	-	M	M	ENGNR	YES	ENGLISH JAP.	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	ENGLAND	LONDON	J. HENDERSON C/O MITSUI & CO. LTD. 31/3 Lime St. E.C.	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
16		TAKEDA	MASAMICHI	34	-	M	M	PHYSC.	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	FRAN FRANZESKA O'LGART Friend BERLIN NEUE WINTERFELD ST. 10	JAPAN	TOKIO.
17		WILSON	WINIFRED ELLA	29	-	F	S	OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	WELSHPOOL	FATHER RQ WILSON ESQ BROCKLAND HALL WELSHPOOL MONT.	ENG.	WELSHPOOL
18		HEADLAM	ARTHUR CAYLEY	62	-	M	W	BISHOP	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GLOUCESTER	J W HEADLAM BROTHER FOREIGN OFFICE DOWNING ST. SW	ENG.	GLOUCESTER
19		MURRAY	ARCHIBALD BAIRD	52	-	M	M	INSURANCE BRKR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE MRS BAIRD MURRAY BINGHURST WHITFIELDS SUNNINGDALE	LONDON	
20		PRICHARD	EDWARD COWLES	27	-	M	S	MIN. BANK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GLOUCESTER	MOTHER MRS E PRICHARD 28 BERKELEY SQ. CLIFTON BRISTOL	ENG.	GLOUCESTER
21		[illegible] CATION	JOHN CHARLES	29	-	M	M	OFFICIAL BANK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER, THE GROVE. PALMERS GREEN LONDON N,	ENG.	LONDON
22		CROSS	HORACE	26	-	M	S	OFFICIAL BANK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER MRS E A CROSS 16 INGLIS RD. EALING COMMON W.5.	ENG.	LONDON
23		COE	JOHN LESLIE	35	-	M	M	OFFICIAL BANK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MOTHER MRS K.F. COE 68 CANADIAN AV CATFORD LONDON S.E.	ENG.	LONDON
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	47	9	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	80.	[illegible] Husband [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	48	1	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	80.	[illegible] Mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		Hall,	Frank,	25	-	M	S	Theatrepro	English.		yes	British	English	Scotland	Sydney	Father Jack Hall Pelican Hotel Melbourne Australia		
27		[illegible]	Ruth J.	32	-	M	M	Theatrepro	English		yes	British	English	Australia	Sydney	Wife [illegible] Ward Belview Wylie Street Potts Point	Aust	Sydney
28		[illegible]	Richard	28	-	M	S	Theatrepro	English		yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Father James Hughes, Uplands, [illegible] Liverpool.	Lic	Montgomery
29		[illegible]	William H,	36	-	M	S	Waiter	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Mother C.M. Lottington, [illegible] Wylie St	Md	Baltimore.
30		[illegible]	Edith,	41	-	F	S	Maid	yes	English	yes	British	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line 3. Katherine Cramer duplicated Sheet 3 line 4.
18 Yuzo Sano Naturalized Hoshino line 11.
19 [illegible] Baird Murray Naturalized sheet 3 line 19

Telephone . . . . .
U.S. Census . . . . .
Also . . . . .

PURSER

Any person who knowingly and willfully makes a false statement in connection with the entry of any alien into the United States will be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

For entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 SEP 1924, 19

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR MATE OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ Master [illegible] of the _____ do solemnly swear that I have caused the names of each and every person therein to be correctly entered on the _____ sheet [illegible] and that I have caused the information required by the several columns of said sheet to be correctly answered as to each and every one of the persons therein mentioned, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I will deliver the said list to the proper officer of the United States at the port of _____ And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said list contains the true and correct number of all persons on board the said _____ who have died on the said vessel during her present voyage, and the names, ages, sex, and causes of death of each of such persons; and that no person has been taken on board the said _____ during her present voyage to be landed elsewhere than at the port of _____ except the following: _____ and that no person has been landed from the said _____ during her present voyage except the following: _____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Heading states.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, linen peddler, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, peddler, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money brought by the former.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and surgeons during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Can to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read and write language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien can read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, or place of last permanent residence, and countries or lands and nationality should be carefully noted. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country should not be followed by "Celt" or "Basque" or "Breton" as nationality, but the word "French" should appear. Under the head of "race or people" should be found "Celt," "Basque," or "Breton," as the case may be. Similarly, "Germany" should not be followed by "Hebrew" or "Jew," but by "German," and "Austria-Hungary" should be followed by "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Polish," "Ruthenian," or "Hebrew," as the case may be. Under the heading of "race or people" the following should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has emigrated from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or any of the countries composing Central or South America. "African (black)" is synonymous with "Negro," "Ethiopian," "Kaffir," "Hottentot," "Zulu," or other terms descriptive of the various subdivisions of the African Negro race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Applied to an immigrant who has come to the United States for permanent residence. This has reference to what actual country such person has had a permanent residence in, and not to the last permanent residence of the race or people to which he belongs. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If born in the United States and has not acquired a permanent residence elsewhere, it should be so stated. If born in the United States and has resided for a short time in a foreign country for temporary purposes only, as a visitor or on account of business, pleasure, or health, the country of last permanent residence should be given as the United States. Mere transient sojourn in another country, not with the bona fide intention of acquiring a residence therein, does not constitute residence, as for instance, the case of a person who goes abroad for pleasure, health, or business, or as a member of a band of musicians, or with a circus company, or as a sailor, and who has not the intention of residing in the country visited. Domicile of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

A native of the United States who has not been in the United States for a number of years sufficient to acquire a residence therein, but who has always had a residence in some foreign country, and who comes to the United States for a visit only, should be recorded "United States."

A native of the United States who has resided in a foreign country for a number of years sufficient to acquire a residence therein, but who has always had a residence in some foreign country, and who comes to the United States for a visit only, should be recorded "United States."

A native of the United States who has resided in a foreign country for a number of years sufficient to acquire a residence therein, but who has always had a residence in some foreign country, and who comes to the United States for a visit only, should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended permanent residence. An intended residence for a few months, or other temporary residence, is not sufficient. Aliens destined to the United States will answer by the name of the State in which they intend to reside permanently. If uncertain as to the State, the name of the city or town will suffice. Aliens destined to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or other country will state the country.

Column 13 (*If before leaving a relative or friend has paid passage.*)—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and how paid.*)—The entry should show the amount of money in possession of the alien, and how it was paid, whether by himself, by friends, or relatives, or by whom. If the alien has no money, the fact should be stated. If he is in possession of $50 or more, the entry should be "Yes." If he has less than $50, the entry should be "No," and the amount should be stated. If he has been assisted by any society, institution, or person, the name of the society, institution, or person should be given. If he has been in the United States before and has returned to his foreign home, the fact should be stated.

Column 15 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, the name and address of such relative or friend.

Columns 16 to 20.—These questions are self-explanatory, but the answers should be carefully considered by examining officers in order to obtain information which may lead to the detection of persons who have been guilty of violating the immigration laws. Any person who knowingly aids, abets, or assists any alien to enter the United States in violation of law is subject to the penalties prescribed by law, and any person who knowingly aids, abets, or assists any alien to land in violation of the quarantine laws is liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each offense.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien came and the language (not speech). The original stock or blood link is the basis of race classification, the mother tongue is the final guide in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finn.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Greek.	Pole.	
Croatian.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR DELUXE AUTO MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 27 years' experience as a Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and official designation of other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the sheet had for the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavited verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign possession or a port of continental United States. This (this) sheet is to be filled

S. S. BERMUDIAN . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON , SEPT. 1ST , 19 11

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Whether in the United States. (To be answered by inspector.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (i.e. if examined, answer, as said yes).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		ALLEN	LOUIS L	34	M	M	ART DEALER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW YORK	FATHER CHARLES E.ALLEN, PARIS.		
2		ALLEN	BETTY C.	29	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW YORK	THE HOLY SPIRIT CONVENT FATHER-IN-LAW AS ABOVE		
3		ALLEN	EVA C.	2	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW YORK	-DO- -DO-		
4		[illegible]	GENEVIEVE M.J.	37	F	S	DOMESTIL	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	COURCELLES, PARIS.		
5		BARBOUR	ELISE MILNE	14	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	FATHER, H. M. U. BARBOUR, STRATHEARN, DUNMURRY BELFAST.	N.Y.	DERBY FERRY,
6		BARBOUR	MARY DAVEY	16	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	FATHER, J. MILNE BARBOUR. CONWAY, DUNMURRY, BELFAST.	N.Y.	DERBY FERRY,
7		BENJAMIN	EDGAR	36	M	M	STOCK BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	DETROIT	MISS HENRY BENJAMIN, MAXWELL RD. WINDSOR, ONTARIO.	RICH	DETROIT
8		BENJAMIN	FLORENCE ETHEL	37	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	DETROIT	-DO-	RICH	DETROIT
9		BARBOUR	ELIZABETH LAW M.	14	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	DUNMURRY	FATHER. J. MILNE BARBOUR. CONWAY DUNMURRY. BELFAST.	N.Y.	NEW YORK DERBY FERRY
10		CUPPHEY	JOHN ALEXANDER	35	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	[illegible]	[illegible]	SISTER. ANNIE S. CUPPHEY, WELSTOE, GLENSBOROUGH, U.S.	NJ	[illegible]
11		GLAZEBROOK	REGINALD F.	25	M	S	COTTON MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	FATHER, W.R. GLAZEBROOK, THE LYDIATE, WILLASTON, BIRKENHEAD	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
12		GLAZEBROOK	FRANCIS K.	21	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WILLASTON	FATHER. W.R. GLAZEBROOK.	-DO-	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL
13		GOGGIN	MARGARET	45	F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U S A	NEW YORK	Sister Mrs Oahill, Killimo, Limerick, Ireland	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		JENNINGS	MARY E.	61	F	W									Mother Mrs Vera Stubbings,		
15		STUBBINGS	MARY E.	33	F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	WASHINGTON	North Road, Southborne Sussex.	U S A	WASHINGTON
16		LEE	EVE W B FARLINSON	22	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	LOS ANGELES	Husband Sydney Lee 847 Wilcox Ave, Los Angeles,	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
17		MARTIN	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		MILNE	WILLIAM JAMES	40	M	M	VELET	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	ST. BARNABAS VIC. CHURCH HOUSE, GT. LONDON	[illegible]	LONDON
19		MCEACHNIE	JAMES (SIR)	58	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FRIEND. W. MACKINNON. 54 BROOK ST. LONDON W.	[illegible]	LONDON
20		MCEACHNIE	[illegible] (CLARA)	41	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		SCHMONS	ANNA	44	F	S	MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Parents, Kleinitz Germany.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
22		MUTTERER	ROTHLUBGA	36	F	W	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Employer Mrs Goldsmith, Rotherwood Hotel New York.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		VEERBUGGHEN	HENRI	50	M	M	MUSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	FLEMISH	U.S.A.	MINNEAPOLIS	Father Mr Henri Verbrugghen 30 rue de Tubillion Brussels	U S A	MINNEAPOLIS
24		VERBRUGGHEN	ALICE	43	F	M	VOCALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	MINNEAPOLIS		U.S.A.	MINNEAPOLIS
25		WATSON	JOHN T.	46	M	M	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U S A	NEW YORK	Father Mrs Wilson, Lower Fifth C.R.	U S A	NEW YORK
26		WHITE	JESSIE CMR	51	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	U S A	DERBY FERRY	'The Sentinel' Scientific Press, London.	N.Y.	DERBY FERRY
27		[illegible]	AUGUSTA	48	F	D	DOMES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO		[illegible]	CHICAGO
28		FOSTER	LUITHA GRAVILLE	57	F	W	H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	H.A. FOSTER, 31 QUEEN ST., WOLVERHAMPTON.		
29		FOSTER	MARGARET GRAVILLE	22	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	H.M. FOSTER. 31 QUEEN ST., WOLVERHAMPTON. T.FFS.		
30		[illegible]	THEODORE T.	45	M	S	[illegible] OPTICIAN	ENGLISH ETC.		YES	POLAND	POLISH	U S A	NEW YORK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line 4 Genevieve de Bergevin identified sheet 2D line 41
[illegible] 14
[illegible]
[illegible] 11 line 40
[illegible] 15 line 16
[illegible]
[illegible] Cabins Declared Sheet 7 line 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arrived at Port of NEW YORK, 19 OCTOBER, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No.	Family name	Given name	Whether in possession of $50 in cash, or not	Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time person intends to remain in United States.	Whether destined to located point in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Indefinite, 1st Post 80 E Fifty-first [illegible]	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	BRN	08-15	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	YES	[illegible]	U.Y.	do do do	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BRN	08-99	U S A	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	Yes	born		do do do	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BRN	08-99	U S A	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR PURSER OR SURGEON

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] passenger lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes [illegible] section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, statistician, barber, [illegible] laborer, [illegible] wood farmer, etc., and not simply "laborer," "engineer," "mechanic," "farmer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on the person.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make [illegible] on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of each [illegible].

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should state the race or people to which he or she belongs.

Persons who are natives of, or born in the distinctions between race and the country of which citizens or subjects, examples of [illegible] nationality and [illegible] should not be confused. [illegible] should be made with [illegible] shown in this column. For example, "Hungarian" describes rather the [illegible] does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" is entered neither the [illegible] or mother people [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. As [illegible], Germany, or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Germany, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their inhabitants, whether speaking the Italian, Provençal, Albanian, Romansch, or any other dialect, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether speaking the Italian, Sicilian, Sardinian, or any other dialect, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

Issued on the basis United States citizens or citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a seaport contiguous United States, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Panama Canal Zone, Virgin Islands, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "[illegible]" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 13th SEPT., 1924, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of birth (country or state) and date of birth	Last permanent residence (country or state)	Intended future permanent residence (country or state)
1	CARLEY	CAROLINE [illegible]	47	F	W	NEW YORK MARCH 15 1876		115 E 57th Street, New York City.
2	CARLEY	JOHN	61	M	W	NEW YORK. 11/1/63		115 East 57th Street, New York City.
3	CARLEY	STARR J.	48	M	W	DO. 12/10/82		Do.
4	CARLEY	LOUIS D.	50	M	W	DO. 10/4/73		Do.
5	CARLEY	Miss	43	F	W	DO. [illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
6	CARLEY	RICHARD E	21	M	W	DO. 1/11/02		Do.
7	CARLEY	ELISE	15	F	W	DO. 5th February 1909	To permit placement [illegible]	Do.
8	CARLEY	JOHN	12	M	W	DO. December 2nd 1911.	do	Do.
9	CARLEY	LOUIS D JR.	17	M	W	DO. February 16 1907	do	Do.
10	CORTLIDA	GUILLERMO JR.	21	M	B.	PUERTO RICO. Ponce 17/1/01		Tamarindo Street PONCE PUERTO RICO.
11	CORTLIDA	RAYMOND	17	M	W	DO. do 10/2/07		Do.
12	CORTLIDA	GUILLERMO	55	M	W	DO. do 28/8/68		Do.
13	CORTLIDA	Mrs. Juliette T	50	F	W	DO. do 20/6/74		Do.
14	JONES	ORVILLE K.	49	M	W	CONNERSVILLE IND. 1875 Feb 8th		344 Peoples Avenue TROY N.Y.
15	JONES	CORA B.	47	F	W	OHIO. 1877 17th March.		Do.
16	KAUFHOFER	ROSE V.	51	F	W	Washington DC 16/8/73		118 Seventh Street Steubenville Ohio.
17	KITTREDGE	ANNA E.	35	F	W	CHICAGO. ILL 15/10/88		115 EAST 62ND STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
18	ROSENSTEIN	CAROLYN W.	22	F	W	ELMSFORD APRIL 28TH 1902. N.Y.		MARTLING AVE. TARRYTOWN N.Y.
19	PORTER	JAMES F	53	M	W	RACINE WIS. JAN. 19 1871		1295 SHERIDAN RD. HOWARD WOODS ILL.
20	PORTER	RUTH W	49	F	W	CHICAGO. ILL FEB. 9TH 1875		Do.
21	PORTER	EDWARD C	20	M	W	CHICAGO. FEB. 10. 1904.		Do.
22	PORTER	FAIRFIELD W	17	M	W	DO. JUNE 10TH 1907.		Do.
23	PORTER	JOHN F	14	M	W	DO. Nov. 2ND 1910		Do.
24	PRINGARTON	ALBERT HUNTSMAN	21	M	W	PHILADELPHIA PA. JUNE 24 '03.		MRS. A H [illegible] 1808 DE LANCY PLACE PHILADELPHIA
25	TORO	FERNANDO M	66	M	W	PORTO RICO Ponce 11/5/58		PONC. PORTO RICO. 11 Villa St.
26	TORO	LEONOR	46	F	W	DO. do 9/1/75		Do.
27	TORRELLA	CARMEN	15	F	W	DO. do 12/7/09		Do.
28	WITTNER	ALBERT EDWARD	38	M	W	[illegible] Chicago Ill. SUPERIOR COURT DEC. 17TH 1915.		711 So. SEMINOLA AVENUE CHICAGO. ILL.
29	SWITZER	MARION	43	F	W	CHICAGO ILL. OCTOBER 13TH 1880		Do.
30	WITTNER	JEANETTE	18	F	W	CHICAGO ILL. NOVEMBER 4 1904.		Do.
			-					

NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Similar notations may be made upon special manifests the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Report (Form 1) by Each United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ____ Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON SEPTEMBER __, 18 TH ___, 1924, Arriving at Port of ____ ____, 1924.

No.	VISES TO PASSPORTS: Place Issued	Name in Full	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	CONDITION	If native of United States, state date and place of birth (city or town and State). If naturalized, give number, date, and court of naturalization	If not a citizen of the United States, give country of which citizen or subject and evidence of citizenship	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	MARGARET M.	19	4	F	S	AUG. 18TH 1904. MASS. Boston.		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	CHRISTINA	16	-	F	S	APRIL 18TH 1907. MASS. Belmont.		8 Bellair Street Charlestown Mass
3	[illegible]	CATHERINE LEA	21	2	F	S	NOV. 14TH 1902. MASS. Allston.		615 Linden Ave.
4	[illegible]	EDITH C.	39	6	F	S	AUG. 4TH 1903. MASS. Boston		71 [illegible] Road, Brookline Mass
5	[illegible]	MARJORIE W.	20	-	F	S	AUG. 29TH. 1903. ILL. Chicago Ill.		7 Evergreen Ave. Winchester Mass
6	BAILEY	FREDERICK W.	53	-	M	M	ALBANY N.Y. 15/12/90		180 State Street Albany.
7	BAILEY	FREDERICK W. JR.	18	-	M	S	ALBANY N.Y. 10/1/08		do
8	LATHAM	ELSIE G.	44	-	F	W	Cincinnati/ OHIO. 12/6/80		1440 - 3RD AVE. LOUISVILLE Ky.
9	LATHAM	ALICE G.	21	-	F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. 26/11/24		do.
10	[illegible]	REGINALD WILSON	30	-	M	M	CAMBRIDGE MASS. 22/2/94		84. [illegible] ST. BROOKLIN N.Y
11	[illegible]	PENELOPE	30	-	F	M	CAMBRIDGE MASS. 7/5/94		do.
12	PIERCE	LIZZIE W.	57	-	F	M	DEC. 13TH 1866. MASS Cambridge.		163 Prentis Street Cambridge Mass
13	[illegible]	MARY WOODS	63	-	F	W	Oklahoma, 10/10/58		732 Edgewood Rd New Haven Conn.
14	CAMERON	SARAH P.	43	-	F	S	Denver JAN. 14TH. 1881. COLERADO		220 West 89th St. New York City.
15	DAVIS	ELIZABETH B.	20	-	F	S	MARCH 10TH. 1898. MASS. Boston		881 Franklin Street Newton Mass
16	DAUSER	WALLIS B.	59	-	F	M	Portsmouth. JUNE 7TH 1865. N.HAMPSHIRE.		37 Osborne Road Brookline Mass
17	DAUSER	MARY S.	57	-	F	M	MARCH 4TH 1867. MASS. Boston.		do do
18	MILNILL	ANN	19	-	F	S	AUGUST 2. 1904. MASS. Newton.		11 Lake Terrace Boston Mass.
19	SEWALL	JANE	57	-	F	S	NOV. 29TH. 1866. ILL. Chicago		56 Dewse Street Brookline Mass
20	RAWSON	ADELLE	52	-	F	S	JULY 18. 1871. NEW HAVEN		do do
21	FOSS	CAROLINE	18	-	F	S	MAR. 10TH 1906. MASS. Boston.		1710 Sudbury Street Boston Mass
22	~~EVERHART~~	~~HELEN D.~~	~~21~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~OCT. 14TH 1903. NEW YORK.~~		
23	SMITH	MARGARET	19	-	F	S	3rd Jan 1905 [illegible]. MASS. Lynn.		106 Elmwood Road Swampscott Mass.
24	VOSE	NANCY S.	19	-	F	S	DEC. 30. 1904. MASS. Boston.		6 Charles River Sqre Boston Mass
25	RAMSEY	HELEN M.	65	-	F	S	[illegible]. MASS. Boston, 25/6/1859		75 [illegible] Ill.
26	SMITH	WINIFRED BYRON	17	-	F	S	1906. CHICAGO. ILL. June 17th		1270. LAKE SHORE DRIVE. CHICAGO Ill.
27	Tilton	B.Bethel	60	-	M	M	GEORGIA Ia. 1/2/64		MIAMI FLA.
28	FATOH	[illegible]	83	-	F	S	[illegible] St Joseph 12/1/75		03.
29	FLEIG	[illegible]	36	-	F	M	MISSOURI. St Joseph 27/4/88		00.
30	[illegible]	MARY BARBARA	13	-	F	S	AARON SETH [illegible] STRUTHERS, OHIO.		318 [illegible] AVE. [illegible] OHIO.

Line 22. Helen D. Everhart. Did not sail.

0

FORMEN

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on the Black United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ____ Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON SEPTEMBER 13TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 SEP 1924, 192

No.	Family Name	Given Names	Age	Male	Female	Married	Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1										
2	1 BACHRACH	JAMES P.	69	-	M	M		OCT. 23. 1854. EAST WINDSOR. CONN.		CONN. 1040 PROSPECT AVE. HARTFORD
3	2 BACHRACH	JULIA L.	66	-	F	M		JUL. 11TH 1857. CHICAGO ILL.		DO.
4	3 BAUER	BILLARD S.	57	-	M	M		FEB. 10. 1867. N.Y.C.		340 West 58 St. New York City.
5	4 CRAMER	KATHERINE	52	-	F	M		Milwaukee Wis. 29/1/72		1199 LAKE ST. OAK PARK. CHICAGO. ILL.
6	5 CHARLES	EDWARD	88	-	M	W		14214047	Supreme Court Middlesex Mass Passport 474697	1470 BEACON ST. BROOKLINE. MASS
7	6 PRINCE	FLORENCE	51	-	F	W			By Marriage 8/12/08	DO.
8	7 DUELL	HELEN	18	-	F	S		NEW ROCHELLE. N.Y. 20/6/06		187 EAST 64TH ST. New York C.
9	8 DUELL	HOLLAND S. JR.	16	-	M	S		NEW ROCHELLE. N.Y. 26/6/08		DO.
10	9 DUELL	HARRIET ANNE	14	-	F	S		Yonkers N.Y. [illegible] N.Y. 7/8/10		DO.
11	10 DUELL	HALLIWELL	12	-	M	S		[illegible]Y. Yonkers NY 19/8/12		DO.
12	11 HOWARD	MAUD	42	-	F	M		462307	BY MARRIAGE	810. WEST. 65TH ST. N.Y.C.
13	12 HALPRIN	DAVID	55	-	M	M		22 703	Supreme Court 1896. NEW YORK Passport 279752	N.J. 126 SHERMAN AVE. JERSEY CITY
14	13 HALPRIN	ROSE	55	-	F	M			On Husband's passport as above	DO.
15	14 JENNINGS	MARY L	64	-	F	W		June 24th 1880. IOWA HILL. CALIF.		WASHINGTON. D.C. HOME. 2201. MASSACHUSETTS AVE.
16	15 LUSK	GRAHAM	58	-	M	M		BRIDGEPORT CONN. N.Y.C. 15/9/66		560 PARK AVE. N.Y.C.
17	16 LUSK	MARY E.	51	-	F	M		New York City 3/4/73		DO.
18	17 MUELEN	EMMA	47	-	F	S		NOV. 14. 1876. NEW YORK City		175. CLAREMONT AVE. N.Y.
19	18 MOULSTON	WILLIAM J.	46	-	M	S			Passport No 91686 OCT. 5/66. KINGS COUNTY. NEW YORK	568. FIRST ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
20	19 SEABURY	EUGENIA R.	46	-	F	S		OCT.8TH 1877. CHESHIRE. MASS		10 GRAMERCY PARK. N.Y.C.
21	20 WARE	MOSES WELD	45	-	M	M		19.NOV. 1879. BOSTON MASS.		5.RIEDESEL AVE. CAMBRIDGE MASS
22	21 WARE	RENA SEABURY	46	-	F	M		16TH JULY 1875. BROOKLYN.N.Y.		DO.
23	22 WARE	MOSES WELD JR.	6	-	M	S		29.NOV. 1917. ORANGE N.J.		DO.
24	23 WEEN	DAVID ELY	17	-	M	S		6.JAN. 1907. WEST ORANGE N.J.		DO.
25	24 SALTAIR	PAUL J.	62	-	M	S		26. NOV. 61. PHILA.		2306 WALNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA.
26	25 SELIGMAN	EDITH	46	-	F	M		ST. LOUIS St Louis mo. 5/9/79		HOTEL NETHERLANDS. NEW YORK
27	26 SELIGMAN	ELEANOR	22	-	F	S		New York City 1a/3/09		DO.
28	27 VEELAND	WILLIAMSON U.	54	-	M	M		AUG. 30. 1870. RICHY HILL.N.J.		180 Werner Street, PRINCETON. N.J. U.S.A.
29	28 VEELAND	[illegible]	49	-	F	M		MAY 16. 1874. BROOKLYN. N.Y.		DO.
30	29 VEELAND	MAY	23	-	F	S			BY parentage.	DO.
31	30 ZIMMER	S. LEWIS	63	-	M	M		FEB. 5. 1861. LOUISBURG. PA.	10	HOME. 1006. WALNUT ST. PHILA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens sailing at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ——— SAMARIA ——— *Sailing from* CHERBOURG ——— SEPTEMBER 12TH ——— , 1924, *Arriving at Port of* ——— NEW YORK ——— 19 SEP 1924 ——— , 192—

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Race	If born outside United States insular possessions or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which granted papers, and date and No. of papers	
1	ARCHBOLD	JAMES P.	63	M	W	DEC. 23. 1860. EAST FITCHBURG, MASS.		[illegible]
2	ARCHBOLD	JULIA L.	56	F	W	APR. 11TH 1867. CHICAGO ILL.		
3	BALDWIN	WILLARD S.	57	M	W	FEB. 10. 1867. N.Y.C.		220 East 57th St.
4	CRAMER	KATHERINE	52	F	W	[illegible] 1868. 12/1/[illegible]		[illegible]
5	CHARLES	EDGARD	58	M	W			
6	PRINCE	FLORENCE	51	F	W			
7	DUELL	HELEN	18	F	S	NEW ROCHELLE. N.Y. 20/6/06		
8	DUELL	HOLLAND S. JR.	16	M	S	NEW ROCHELLE. N.Y. 26/6/08		167 East 64th St.
9	DUELL	HARRIET ANNE	14	F	S	Yonkers N.Y. [illegible] N.Y. 7/1/10		
10	DUELL	HALLISELL	12	M	S	[illegible] Y. Yonkers NY 18/1/12		
11	HOWARD	MAUD	42	F	M			
12	HALPRIN	DAVID	55	M	M		BY MARRIAGE Supreme Court 1898. NEW YORK Passport 379752	618 West 60th St. N.Y.C. N.J. 120 SHERMAN AVE. JERSEY CITY
13	HALPRIN	ROSE	50	F	M		On Husband's passport as above	
14	JENNINGS	MARY L	64	F	W	June 24th 1860. IOWA HILL. CALIF.		WASHINGTON. D.C. HOME. 2501. MASSACHUSETTS AVE.
15	LUSK	GRAHAM	58	M	M	BRIDGEPORT CONN. N.Y.C. 15/9/66		360 PARK AVE. N.Y.C.
16	LUSK	MARY E.	51	F	W	New York City 3/1/73		DO.
17	MUEBEN	EMMA	47	F	S	NOV. 14. 1876. NEW YORK City		
18	MOULSTON	WILLIAM J.	46	M	S		Passport No 216805 OCT. 5/88. KINGS COUNTY. NEW YORK	176. CLAREMONT AVE. N.Y. 365. FIRST ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
19	SEABURY	EUGENIA R.	46	F	S	OCT.9TH 1877. CHESHIRE. MASS		10 GRAMERCY PARK. N.Y.C.
20	WARE	MOSES WELD	45	M	M	19.NOV. 1879. BOSTON MASS.		5.RIEDESEL AVE. CAMBRIDGE MASS
21	WARE	RENA SEABURY	48	F	M	16TH JULY 1875. BROOKLYN.N.Y.		DO.
22	WARE	MOSES WELD JR.	6	M	S	29.NOV. 1917. ORANGE N.J.		DO.
23	GREEN	DAVID ELY	17	M	S	6.JAN. 1907. WEST ORANGE N.J.		DO.
24	SAGER	PAUL J.	62	M	S	26. NOV. 61. PHILA.		2000 WALNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA
25	SELIGMAN	EDITH	46	F	M	ST. LOUIS St Louis Mo. 5/9/79		HOTEL NETHERLANDS. NEW YORK
26	SELIGMAN	ELEANOR	22	F	S	New York City 18/5/02		DO.
27	VAILLAND	WILLIAMSON U.	54	M	M	AUG. 30. 1870. HIGHY HILL.N.J.		180 Cerner Street, PRINCETON. N.J. U.S.A.
28	VAILLAND	[illegible] -ELY	49	F	M	MAY 15. 1874. BROOKLYN. N.Y.		DO.
29	VAILLAND	MAY	23	F	S			DO.
30	ZIEGLER	S. LEWIS	63	M	M	FEB. 5. 1861. LOUISBURG. PA.		HOTEL. 1900. WALNUT ST. PHILA.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final papers [illegible]

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this form United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of an insular possession of the United States, and such citizens arriving at such port or said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ *Sailing from* _____, _____, 192__, *Arriving at Port of* _____

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States give State and place of birth (city or town and State). If naturalized give time and place of naturalization and present residence.	If naturalized, give name and location of court which granted naturalization and date of certificate	Last permanent residence before coming to the United States
1	ADAMS	GEORGE H.	52	M	M	JULY 27. 1872. N.Y.C.		270. CAB AV. N.Y.C.
2	ANDREAS	LUCILLE M.	46	F	M	OCT. 26. 1895 N.Y.C.		180. 81.
3	ALLEN	ARTHUR B.	42	M	M	JUNE 10/98. HOLYOKE. MASS.		[illegible]
4	BELLAMY	ANNA	36	F	S	19. JULY 1887. NEWPORT. ILL.		NEWPORT ILL.
5	BERNARD	HENRY	20	M	M	8. JULY 1904. N.Y.C.		14 E 60 ST N.Y.C.
6	BARNARD	JOSEPHINE	20	F	M	13. MARCH 1904. BUFFALO. N.Y.		DO.
7	CHANDLER	JEFFERSON P.	52	M	M	Born 7th 1852. ST. JOSEPH. MO.		719. EAST ADAM ST. LOS ANGELES CALIF.
8	CHANDLER	ELIZABETH	45	F	M	born 7th 1879 CALIF. Oakland.		DO.
9	FEE	JAMES	59	M	M	4/4/3	OCT. 4TH 1892. YONKERS CITY COURT	132 NORTH BROADWAY. YONKERS N.Y.
10	GILMAN	LAWRENCE	47	M	M	Flushing, N.Y. 6/7/78		302. W 78TH ST. NEW YORK
11	GILMAN	ELIZABETH	46	F	M	Philadelphia Pa. 14/12/79		DO.
12	GILMAN	BETTY	18	F	S	New York City 5/5/05		DO.
13	HEINSTAAT	REBECCA	91	F	S	SEP. 2. 1872. SHERMAN TEXAS		246 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK
14	HEINSTAAT	FAY L	39	F	S	JAN. 23. 1885. SHERMAN TEXAS		DO.
15	GILLHAM	DAVID M.	46	M	M	WOODHAVEN N.Y. 20/6/00		11 FOREST PARKWAY. WOODHAVEN N.Y.
16	LOTT	SARAH	50	F	S	WOODHAVEN N.Y. 9/8/72		11. ASHBOURNE RD. KEW GARDEN N.Y.
17	HAPELJE	CORNELIA V.	48	F	W	WOODHAVEN N.Y. 21/11/75		11. ASHBOURNE RD. NEW GARDEN N.Y.
18	PETTE	GERTRUDE L	33	F	M	WOODHAVEN N.Y. 15/4/90		DO.
19	PETTE	Husb. Nicholas.	34	M	M	WOODHAVEN N.Y. 29/11/90		DO.
20	FITCHAM	PHOEBE	47	F	M	WOODHAVEN N.Y. 6/1/76		11.FOREST PARKWAY WOODHAVEN N.Y.
21	MOYNIHAN	JOSEPH A.	38	M	M	MAR. 13. 80. DETROIT MICH.		644. BRAMAM ST. DETROIT
22	MOYNIHAN	MARY FLORENCE	34	F	M	DEC. 28. 90. DETROIT MICH.		DO
23	MOYNIHAN	JOSEPH JR.	9	M	S	FEB. 1915. DETROIT MICH.		DO.
24	RITCH	HENRY R.	60	M	M	24/6/1864 NEW YORK		73 PEARL STREET NEW YORK
25	DEBLSTYEN	BETTY	44	F	W	4/1.0/5/2	CUP_ COURT APRIL 1915 New York City	17 W 51 STREET NEW YORK CITY
26	SCOTTO	RAY L	52	M	M	HODGSON MAINE SEPT 8 1871		14 WALL STREET NEW YORK CITY
27	SCOTTO	MARY C	52	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	DO_
28	SCOTTO	HOBART O	22	M	S	NEW YORK CITY JAN 8 1908		DO.
29	SCOTTO	ERMINIE	21	F	S	NEW YORK CITY JAN 28 1908		DO_
30	WALLACH	TERESA	66	F	W	NEW YORK NOVEMBER 18TH 1868		HOTEL MAJESTIC NEW YORK_

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notations may be made upon the manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

For the Departure Arrivals

S.S. "ARIOSTA" Sailing from [illegible], SEPT 13th, 192 4. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 192[illegible]

1	BROWN.	CHARLOT H.	48	1	M	M	
2	BROWN.	IRVING C.	45	4	M	M	LYNN, MASS. 4th April 1871
3	GAY.	WILLIAM D.	17	6	M	S	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
4	DO.	LOUISE DESBLEDS.	40	8	F	M	DEC 12TH, 1884. Oklahoma USA
5	SMITH.	ELIZABETH.	30	-	F	S	IOWA.
6	SMITH.	ANNIE.	40	-	M	M	[illegible] Lancaster Co. [illegible]
7	SMITH.	MARIE.	10	-	F	M	U.S.A. Colorado Twin Falls
8	SMITH.	ANDRE JOHN.	19	-	M	S	U.S.A.
9	WILLIAMS.	ALEXANDER.	46	Y	M	D	BALTO. MD. FEB 8TH 1879.
10	WILLIAMS.	MARGARET MC KIM.	44	8	F	S	BALTO. FEB 25TH 1880.
11	WILLIAMS.	ALBERT L.	28	-	M	M	HICKORY, MISS. APRIL 27TH, 1896.
12	WILLIAMS.	FLORENCE.	32	-	F	M	NASHVILLE, TENN. 9/7/91
13	WILLIAMS.	HATTIE G.	46	-	F	W	NEW ORLEANS. NOV 23RD, 1877.
14	WILLIAMS.	EDWARD.	16	-	M	S	DO NOV 14TH, 1907.
15	WILLIAMS.	BENJAMIN.	13	-	M	S	DO. JULY 28TH 1910.
16	WILLIAMS.	JOE G.	11	-	M	S	DO. JULY 28TH, 1912.
17	WAUGHAN.	HELENE C.	20	-	F	S	DO. JUNE 27TH 1904.
18	WEINMAN.	W.FREDERICK.	37	-	M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1883. 21st March
19	WEINMAN.	[illegible] M.	40	-	F	W	DO 1882. 2nd June
20	WEISBACHER.	ISIDOR.	67	-	M	M	43/020
21	WOLFENDEN.	SEVILLE K.	37	3	F	M	WHEELING, WEST VA. AUG 26TH, 1887.
22	THOM.	RICHARD W.	54	-	M	S	OSHKOSH, WIS. JULY 29TH, 1890.
23	WITTENBERG.	ANNA LEE.	54	6	F	M	PORTLAND, ORE. 6th March 1919
24	WITTENBERG.	ALICE B.	28	6	F	S	DO. 4th Sept 1920
25	WILLIAMS.	LAWRENCE M.	44	-	M	M	PATTERSON, LA. NOV 1ST 1880.
26	WILLIAMS.	PHOEBE N.	38	-	F	M	PASS CHRISTIAN, MISS. AUG 15TH 1884.
27	WILLIAMS.	LAWRENCE M.J.	18	-	M	S	PATTERSON, LA. MARCH 15TH 1905.
28	WILLIAMS.	CATHERINE S.	16	-	F	D	DO DO JUNE 9TH 1907.
29	WILSON.	WILLIAM F.	44	-	M	M	U.S.A. [illegible] Jan. 30/9/89
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	-	F	W	

Circuit Court. BALTIMORE, MD. 1879.

By marriage

Edward D. Tillett Clerk.

1. Should only some members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be preceded upon the alien manifest. Nationality must be indicated opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ANTONINA. Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1921 1930, 192 4. Arriving at Port of 19 26, 192

No.	NAMES IN FULL	AGE	SEX	CIVIL CONDITION	IF A NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZED, NUMBER AND DATE OF CERTIFICATE	INTENDED FUTURE RESIDENCE
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					
2	[illegible]	ANNA BROWN.	57	S	NORFOLK, VA. APRIL 18TH 1867.		34 [illegible] NORFOLK, VA.
3	[illegible]	ELLEN PENFIELD.	43	S	RICHMOND, VA. NOV. 7TH. 1877.		31.
4	[illegible]	ELIZABETH B.	80	M	TEXAS. 1875. 18th March.		6 Fitzhugh Pl, N.Y.(Brooklyn).
5	[illegible]	WILLIAM N.	57	M	Brooklyn. NEW YORK. 1868. 11th September.		CO.
6	[illegible]	HANNAH.	38	S	Pennsylvania. TEXAS. 1884. 14th January.		DO.
7	[illegible]	ELIZABETH H.	18	S	Bristol. ARK. 1905. 26th September		DO.
8	[illegible]	DOROTHY.	16	S	NEW YORK. 1907. 5th August.		DO.
9	[illegible]	ROBERT S.	55	M	Washington. ARK. 1866. 18th Aug.		32.
9	BINGHAM.	ROBERT W.	70	M	NORTH CAROLINA. 1874.		LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY.
10	DIAMOND.	CLARA B.	60	M	U.S.A. Cincinnati Ohio 7/7/59		1020 Carondelet Street NEW ORLEANS.
11	DIAMOND.	DOROTHY.	22	S	U.S.A. do do 9/9/02		DO.
12	CASANAS.	EILEEN.	20	S	U.S.A. New Orleans La 5/8/02		1020 Carondelet Street DO. New Orleans La.
13	CANNENE.	LOUISE D.	57	W	U.S.A. Lafourche Parish La 9/4/67		2431 St Charles Ave DO. New Orleans La.
14	MORRIS.	WM. B.	50	M	U.S.A. Greencastle Mo. 12/10/73		O'Fallon Ill.
15	MORRIS.	ALICE L.	50	M	U.S.A. Irby Ill. 26/5/74		do.
16	FINN.	ALEXANDER.	34	M	St. Louis Mo. ST.LOUIS. 3/12/1890.	ST.	4949 W. PINE. ST.LOUIS. MO.
17	FINN.	MILDRED.	20	M	HENDERSON.TEXAS. 7/1/1904.		DO.
18	HILLYER.	CLARENCE.	54	M	NEW YORK CITY. 26/10/67		Harrison Park Hotel WASHINGTON. [illegible] ST
19	HILLYER.	HELEN.	40	M	WESTPORT. CONN. 16/5/74		DO.
20	MAURY.	DEANE.	55	M	RICHMOND. VA. FEB 7TH. 1869.		MISS.MARY T.GREENHOW.326 NTH HARRISON ST. RICHMOND. VA.
21	MAXWELL.	LYNFORD.	43	M	LOS ANGELES. CAL. APRIL 17TH. 1881.		1652 INGRAHAM ST. LOS ANGELES. CALIF.
22	MAXWELL.	AMELIA.	70	F	LOS ANGELES. AUG 29TH. 1854.		DO.
23	ROBERTS.	C. WESLEY.	50	M	ST.LOUIS.MO. JUNE 10TH. 1874.		2151 W. 21ST ST. LOS ANGELES. CALIF.
24	ROBERTS.	IVY G.	45	F	STOCKTON. CALIF. AUG 5TH. 1880.		DO.
25	ROBERTS.	ELEANORE.	14	S	LOS ANGELES. CALIF. JUNE 26TH. 1910.		DO.
26	ROBERTS.	KATHERINE E.	10	S	do do OCT 27TH 1913.		DO.
27	SCHIFF.	ROSE M.	45	M	LOS ANGELES. 7/1878.		434 LORRAINE BLVD.LOS ANGELES.CAL.
28	SCHIFF.	LUDWIG.	49	M		LOS ANGELES SUPERIOR COURT. JUNE 5TH 1906.	DO.
29	SCHIFF.	ROBERT.	19	S	LOS ANGELES. 19/10/04		[illegible]
30	SCHIFF.	FRANK.	17	S	DO. 9/9/0		13

Lin- 9. robert w. Bingham. durlicated sheet 11 line 20.

PURSER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE (TRAFFIC).—1. Head-taxes should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. When one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notations may be made opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 13TH SEPT, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	S	NORTH CAROLINA 1891.			
GOLDSTEIN	JOSEPH	67	M	M	BALTIMORE, MD 11/2/56		U. S. 44TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY.	
GOLDSMITH	CAROLINE	54	F	M	BALTIMORE 11/7/70		DO.	
GOLDSMITH	CLARENCE M	25	M	S	BALTIMORE 5/10/98		DO.	
GOLDSMITH	DAVID L.	17	M	S	BALTIMORE 10/8/07		412 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	
GOLDS	[illegible] M	71	M	M	GRAY ME. 12/6/73		DO.	
GOLDS	SARAH P.	19	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 10/21/04		412 WEST END AVENUE, NEW YORK.	
GOLDS	THOMAS B.W.	61	M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 7/8/62		66 SO. MOUNTAIN AVENUE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.	
GOLDS	PERCIVAL	27	M	M	MONTCLAIR N.J. JAN. 3RD 1897.		DO.	
GOLDS	FRANCES	21	F	M	CHICAGO ILL OCT. 7TH 1903.		93 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. NEW YORK,	
GOLDSBOROUGH	LOUIS S	35	M	S	[illegible] Ohio 17th December 1888		DO.	
GOLDSBOROUGH	MARY C.	55	F	M	[illegible]stle Ky, April 20th 1865		SHORT HILLS N.J.	
GOLDSMITH	HENRY H.	21	M	S	[illegible] On Page 21 Line 21.		HOME 420 12TH AVE. PATERSON N.J.	
LEWIS	WILLIAM I.	63	M	M		FATHER'S PAPERS 1874. By Parentage	DO.	
LEWIS	FLORENCE A.	60	F	M	BUFFALO 1864. [illegible]ttler.		16 E. 46TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.	
LEHNE	RICHARD N	43	M	M		CIRCUIT COURT BALTIMORE OCT. 1885.	DO.	
LEHNE	ALICE M.	31	F	M	BROOKLYN NEW YORK. 14th October 1892		1 LIBERTY STREET. NEW YORK.	
MAYNARD	FRANK	77	M	M	Chelsea [illegible] 24th October 1861		DO.	
MAYNARD	LIZZIE C.R.	70	F	M	Syracuse NY 9th August 1864		DO.	
KLOCK	LAURA T.	16	F	S	do 4th June 1908		DO.	
JAMES	BERTHA	23	F	S	do 9th Sept.1901		22 EXCHANGE PLACE, NEW YORK CITY.	
MAGS	HERBERT H.	46	M	M	SAN FRANCISCO} 1873		DO.	
MAGS	HANNAH L	38	F	M	TUCKSBURG MARCH 1/86.		DO.	
MAGS	DOROTHY L.	15	F	S	NEW YORK NOV. 13/08		DO.	
MAGS	JOAN C	7	F	S	NEW YORK OCT. 13/16		DO.	
MAGS	HERBERT JR.	5	M	S	NEW YORK MARCH 18/18		DO.	
[illegible]	BERTHA M.	60	F	D.	NEW YORK FEBRUARY 16TH '64		DO.	
[illegible]	EDITH	35	F	S	NEW YORK JULY /85		DO. FATHER W M PIERCE 6 EAST 82 ST. NEW YORK CITY.	
[illegible]	ISABEL M	43	F	S	NEW YORK OCTOBER 1881		1285 BARVIN PLACE, LOUISVILLE, KY.	
[illegible]	LOUISE DOPLING	49	F	M	LOUISVILLE N.Y. SEPT. 30TH 1874			

Line 1. Robt A. Bingham Jr. duplicated Sheet 11 Line 22.
Line 11 Henry H. Mair duplicated Sheet 21 line 21

PURSER

1. Copy must not be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded under the above headings. Separate questionnaires must be completed opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this form U.S. citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of an insular possession of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port or port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ANDANIA. Sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPT 15TH. 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 192

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	COLOR OR RACE	IF NATIVE-BORN, GIVE PLACE OF BIRTH	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND PLACE AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION	LAST PERMANENT HOME ADDRESS
	Family name	Given name						
1	[illegible].	STELLE W.	56	M	W	MT.VERNON, OHIO. 11/15/73.		1060 WASHINGTON SQUARE, SO. PHILADELPHIA.
2	[illegible].	MARION K.	28	F	W	HARRISBURG, PA. 10/24/85.		DO.
3	[illegible].	JOHN C.	30	M	W	MARYLAND. 7/5/91		C/O AMERICAN EXPRESS CO. 6 RUE SCRIBE, PARIS, FRANCE.
4	[illegible].	EMILY B.	65	F	W	BINGHAMTON, N.Y. APRIL 11TH, 1856.		164 RIVERSIDE DR. BINGHAMTON, N.Y.
5	[illegible].	LOUISE R.	32	F	W	DO DO SEPT 28TH 1891.		175 FRONT ST. BINGHAMTON, N.Y.
6	[illegible].	IDA MARIE.	30	M	S	TOLEDO, O. MAY 17TH. 1894.		[illegible] TOLEDO, O.
7	FITZPATRICK.	MARGARET N.	40	F	M	U.S.A. [illegible] No. 14/1/25		40 EAGLE AVE, CANONSBURG MANOR, P.O.
8	FITZPATRICK.	VIRGINIA.	21	-	S	U.S.A. [illegible] No. 14/2/25		DO.
9	FITZPATRICK.	PAUL.	18	-	S	U.S.A. Irvington N.Y. 3/1/25		DO.
10	GRAHAM.	CLYDE M.	48	M	M	U.S.A. [illegible]		1800 COLUMBIA RD. WASHINGTON, D.C.
11	GRAHAM.	ETHEL H.	50	-	M	U.S.A. [illegible]		DO.
12	[illegible].	THEODORE.	66	M	M		SUPREME COURT, N.Y. 1892.	180 RIVERSIDE DR. NEW YORK CITY.
13	LUKE.	GRACE B.	42	F	W	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 10/8/88		875 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
14	LUKE.	VIRGINIA.	14	F	S	NEW YORK CITY. 23rd September 1909	Passport No. 60[illegible] American Citizen.	DO.
15	CHAMPENTIER.	PAULINE.	50	F	S	DO. 10/7/71		DO.
16	GLEASON.	ALICE.	16	F	S	EAST ORANGE, N.J. 25/9/08		DO.
17	[illegible].	WINIFRED MAY.	19	F	S	BUFFALO, N.Y. JUNE 25TH, 1906.	SUPPLEMENTAL SEE PAGE [illegible] 12 LINE 26	[illegible]
18	MILLER.	DAVID HUNTER.	49	M	M	NEW YORK. JUNE 2ND. 1875.		11 EAST 68TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
19	MILLER.	SARAH W.S.	50	F	M	JOHNSTON, R.I. AUG 8TH. 1874.		DO.
20	MC CLAVE.	LORAINE.	40	F	M	GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. NOV 5TH. 1883.		430 MADISON AVE, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
21	MC CLAVE.	MARY.	15	F	S	DO DO MARCH 10TH. 1909.		DO.
22	MC CLAVE.	WILLIAM H.	13	M	S	DO DO SEPT 25TH. 1910.		DO.
23	MC CLAVE.	NORMAN JNR.	9	M	S	DO DO MARCH 7TH 1915.		DO.
24	MC CLAVE.	JAMES.	4	M	S	DO DO JUNE 30TH. 1920.		DO.
25	PERDUE.	PROVINCE M.	38	F	M	D	MAYSVILLE, KY. OCT 14TH. 1885.	HARRY M.HOFFHEIMER, 914 FIRST NATIONAL BANK BLDG.CINCINNATI.O. WALNUT ST.
26	SPEAR.	ELWYN HENRY.	60	M	M		NEW YORK, OCT 2ND. 1883.	TENAFLY, NEW JERSEY.
27	[illegible].	FLORENCE EDWARDS.	50	-	M		IOWA, MARCH 13TH 1884.	DO.
28	TAMBURLO.	LAURA S.	37	F	S		BY PARENTAGE.	317 PARK PLACE, ORANGE, NEW JERSEY.
29	WILSON.	ELBERT.	50	M	M		TOLEDO, O. JUNE 18TH 1865.	[illegible] TOLEDO, O.
30	WILSON.	DOUGLAS.	18	-	M	S	U.S.A. [illegible]	DO.

Line 17. Winifred M. Mark duplicated Sheet 12 line 26

15

PURSER

UNITED STATES OFFICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded under the above question. Suitable notations may be made to indicate the manner of acquisition of the citizenship of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Issued on the basis of the statements and claims of the undersigned persons to the effect that they are citizens of the United States owing allegiance solely to the United States and that they intend to proceed to a port of the United States and to enter the United States at once on the vessel named herein for the purpose of residing permanently therein, and not for the purpose of engaging in any employment or business other than that of a bona fide officer or member of the crew of the vessel named herein, during her stay in ports of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE INFORMATION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS)

S.S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] JANUARY, 1931, 193[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible]

No.	Name in full		Age	Sex	Married or single	Race	Place of birth (State or country)	Last permanent residence (State or country)	Intended future permanent residence (State or country)
1	[illegible]	FLORENCE C.	37	F	M	S	OCT. 7TH 1893. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		
2	[illegible]	KATE C.	40	F	M	S	OCT. 3RD 1891. CALIF. LOS ANGELES		
3	[illegible]	EARLY EDNA	11	F		S	MAY 4TH 1919. [illegible]		
4	CHARLES	THOMAS	50	M	M	W	[illegible] N.J. 1/20/04		
5	CHARLES	CHARLOTTE	47	F	M	W	TRENTON N.J. 5/7/08		
6	[illegible]	CHARLOTTE	16	F	S	W	[illegible]VILLE, N.J. [illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]rlow.	16	F	S	W	[illegible] 10/13/07		
8	CRAIG	ELOISE P.	55	F	W	W	DEC. 27. 1871. TOLEDO OHIO.		
9	[illegible]	GERTRUDE M.	52	F	M	W	JULY 13. 1872. PAINESVILLE OHIO		
10	[illegible]	HENRY M.	14	M	S	W	DEC. 1. 1916 TOLEDO, OHIO		
11	FULLER	MARGARET	17	F	S	W	JULY 21. 1913. N.Y.C. N.Y.		
12	FLEMER	FREDERICK A.	37	M	M	W	HAVANA N.Y. 11/2/07		
13	FLEMER	ALICE R.	40	F	M	W	[illegible] Mass 7/8/12		
14	HARRIS	ROBERT H.	21	M	S	W	TAMPA FLORIDA. 2. 9. 03.		
15	JACKSON	Mrs.Fossde	45	F	M	W	JAN. 3. 1879. IONIA. MICH.		
16	JACKSON	LOUISE	43	F	M	W	JAN. 30TH 1888. IONIA MICH.		
17	JACKSON	ELEANOR	18	F	S	W	JUNE 27. 1908. BUFFALO. N.Y.		
18	FARNSWORTH	MARY	40	F	S	W	SEPT. 4TH 1883. DETROIT MICH.		
19	HOLLAND	MARY	19	F	S	W	[illegible] 10/10/04		
20	JACKSON	RICHARD	12	M	S	W	MAY 23. 1912. DETROIT MICH.		
21	KELLNER	MARGARET	20	F	S	W	NEW YORK [illegible] 8/8/09		
22	[illegible] KIESOW	ANNA E.	45	F	D	W	APRIL 4. 1879. CHICAGO ILL.		
23	[illegible] KIESOW	RUTH H.	21	F	S	W	Detroit Mich. 27/11/08		
24	[illegible] KIESOW	HOWARD C.	18	M	S	W	do do 22/12/12		
25	[illegible] KLEINE	CATHERINE H.	15	F	S	W	do do 14/2/09		
26	[illegible] KLEINE	ANNA E.	12	F	S	W	do do 31/1/19		
27	LEGRAS	MARY	18	F	S	W	1905 N.Y.C. 25/12/06		
28	[illegible]	JOHN	48	M	D	W		9/24/23. DEPT. OF STATE.	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	M	M	W	6.6.79. ALSWANG SACK. S.C.		
30	[illegible]	JOHN EDWARD	15	M	S	W	SEPT. 30TH. 1915. CLEVELAND OHIO.		

16

No.	Name in full		Address at last permanent residence
1	[illegible]	FLORENCE C.	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	KATE C.	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	EARLY EDNA	[illegible]
4	CHARLES	THOMAS	[illegible]
5	CHARLES	CHARLOTTE	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	CHARLOTTE	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]rlow.	[illegible]
8	CRAIG	ELOISE P.	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	GERTRUDE M.	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	HENRY M.	[illegible]
11	FULLER	MARGARET	[illegible]
12	FLEMER	FREDERICK A.	[illegible]
13	FLEMER	ALICE R.	[illegible]
14	HARRIS	ROBERT H.	TAMPA. FLORIDA.
15	JACKSON	Mrs.Fossde	[illegible]
16	JACKSON	LOUISE	DO.
17	JACKSON	ELEANOR	DO.
18	FARNSWORTH	MARY	[illegible]
19	HOLLAND	MARY	[illegible]
20	JACKSON	RICHARD	[illegible]
21	KELLNER	MARGARET	[illegible]
22	[illegible] KIESOW	ANNA E.	C/O C. LEISICH. DETROIT MICH.
23	[illegible] KIESOW	RUTH H.	DO.
24	[illegible] KIESOW	HOWARD C.	DO.
25	[illegible] KLEINE	CATHERINE H.	DO.
26	[illegible] KLEINE	ANNA E.	DO.
27	LEGRAS	MARY	MR. RONALD TAYLOR. 275 ST. MARK'S AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
28	[illegible]	JOHN	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO.
30	[illegible]	JOHN EDWARD	DO.

INSTRUCTIONS.—1. Care must be taken to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest; notwithstanding this, it would be well to enter the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this List U.S. citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States who are in a party of citizens and non-citizens proceeding from a foreign port to a port of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said United States proceeding from a foreign port to a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. _____ Sailing from _____, 192_. Arriving at Port of _____, 192_.

No.	Name of Person	Age	Sex	Color	Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced	Place of Birth	If Naturalized, Number of Certificate, Date, and Court	Last Permanent Residence
1	[illegible]	DANIEL [illegible]	71	-	M	[illegible] MAY 1858. N.Y.C.		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	ABRAM [illegible]	28	-	M	1893 N.Y.C.		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible] JR.	22	-	S	MAY 7TH 1898. [illegible] N.J.		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	HENRY W.	70	-	M	OCT. 17TH 1867. BOSTON MASS.		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	-	M		1911. [illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	F	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	-	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	-	M	SEPT. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	BETA	34	-	M	11th July 1888 SAVANNAH Ga.		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	WALTER	47	-	M	1877 Jan 1st. Washington DC.		do do do
11	[illegible]	RICHARD	12	-	S	1911 October 31st New York City		do do do
12	[illegible]	MARGARET	7	-	S	1916. September 17th New York City.		do do do
13	[illegible]	FLORENCE	46	-	M	10/12/77 BROOKLYN N.Y.		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	ANNA	19	-	S	[redacted] 14/7/96 Brooklyn N.Y.		99.
15	[illegible]	ALBERT E.	43	-	M	23RD JULY 1891. VILLANOVA PENNA.		10 E 49th ST. NEW YEAR
16	[illegible]	GEORGE W.P.	23	-	M	JULY 24TH. MINNEAPOLIS. MINN.		MINNEAPOLIS MINN. 212 CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.
17	[illegible]	JOHN	43	-	M		FEB. 1916 [redacted]	Queens Court Parking Long Island. SOUTH 26 ST. FLUSHING L.I. N.Y.
18	[illegible]	CHARLES H.	30	-	M	NEW YORK City 9/3/86		ATLANTIC. ELEV.
19	[illegible]	WRIGHT S.	24	-	M	PHILADELPHIA June 10 1900		99.
20	[illegible]	NORMAN S.	36	-	M	PITTSTON PA MAY 13TH 1898		752, Georgetown Avenue PITTSTON PA.
21	[illegible]	CHARLES	64	-	M	JUNE 6TH 1860. PENN. CHESTER		MAINSVILLE [illegible] LINE.
22	[illegible]	FRANCIS [illegible]	27	-	M	DEC. 15TH 1890. MORRISTOWN N.J.		15 BROAD ST. NEW YORK.
23	[illegible]	WILLIAM D.	21	-	M	MAR. 17TH 1903. COLUMBIA. S.CAROLINA		99.
24	[illegible]	FRANKLIN W.	20	-	M	SEP. 24TH 1903. MANCHESTER. VERMONT		COLUMBIA. SOUTH CAROLINA
25	[illegible]	[illegible] S.	20	-	M	AUG. 12TH 1903. BRYN MAWR. PENNA.		137 E. 66 ST. N.Y.C.
26	[illegible]	IRVING M.SCOTT.	42	-	M	5th May. 1902. S.F. San Francisco.		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	EDWARD H.	51	-	M	JAN. 11TH 1873. WORCESTER. MASS		3000 JACKSON ST. S.F. Cal.
28	[illegible]	ELIZ[illegible] F.	45	-	F	AUG. 27TH 1890. BALTIMORE, MD.		227. [illegible] ST. BOSTON
29	[illegible]	[illegible] F.	10	-	F	MAY 9TH 1913. BOSTON MASS.		DO.
30	[illegible]	JOHN GIFFIN	21	-	M	MAY 31, 1893. NEW YORK.	Bruce Curtis Ford 679 7th St.	DO. 180. EAST 89 ST. N.Y.C.

Nos. 7 and 8 Theo R. Cogne and Margaret E. Cogne. Did not sail.

17

[illegible]

FOREMAN

DIRECTIONS:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where aliens are members of a family one alone, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien schedule. Similar notation may be made upon the manifest against the names of those members who attain citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 192, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Yrs	AGE — Mos	Sex		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH FOUND NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	1	M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	S	H. 406346	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	6	M	M	[illegible] Mass. USA 20th February		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Jessi.	22		F	S	[illegible] Born in Bombay East Indies of Native Parents	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible] Field	[illegible]	40	M	M		[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible] Buckham	Stanley [illegible]	19	3	M	S	but both of Parents, and not Returned to U.S.	[illegible] Nat Certificate Passport #31941	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	9	M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	7	M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	7	M	M	[illegible] 21/3/1868		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	4	M	S	[illegible] 1903 13th Mar.		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	William Neilson	66	4	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. 4/9/97		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Dorothea P.	97	7	F	M	Savannah Ga. 14/11/96		do do
14	[illegible]	Leonard T.	98	4	M	S	Haverford Pa 28/8/95		do do [illegible]
15	[illegible]	Barbara M.	96	7	F	M	Wayne Pa. 13/7/97		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Edwards,	19	4	M	S	New York City 8/4/05		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Herbert B.	68	4	M	M	Elmira NY 21/10/61		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Mary A.	68	4	F	M	Detroit Mich 17/12/66		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Louis Lee M.	40	4	M	M	New York City. 6/12/93		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Robert.	51	4	M	M	Nebane MO. 8/11/71		[illegible]
21	[illegible] Mrs Frederick	Abbott.	47	4	F	M	Louisville Ken. 19/5/77		do do do do
22	[illegible]	Robert Jr.	17	4	M	S	Louisville Ken 15/8/97		do do do
23	[illegible]	Byron,	34	4	M	S	Louisville 4/12/99		do do do do
24	[illegible]	Charles E.	67	4	M	M	New Britten Conn, 18/6/54		1189 3rd Avenue Louisville Ken.
25	[illegible]	Mary M.	60	4	F	W	Hartford Conn, 7/6/76		14 West 11th Post Mt/Vernon
26	[illegible]	Richard.	35	4	M	M	[illegible] do 9/10/89		do do do
27	[illegible]	Mrs.	55	4	F	W	Brittle Conn. 1/2/66		1st Forty Centre Ave, West Hartford Conn.
28	[illegible]	Virginia,	30	4	F	S	New York City, 20/3/96		West Hills Long Island
29	[illegible]	Elizabeth T.	51	4	F	W	Des [illegible] 18/10/72		do do [illegible]
30	[illegible]	Alice.	46	4	F	M	Hartford Conn 7/6/77		[illegible]

Zinc 2. Walter Markham. Did not sail.

PURSER [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record to be kept by Commissioner of Customs, Boston, Mass.

Record to be kept by masters of vessels arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and by masters of vessels arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port, a port of another insular possession, or a port of the United States to which they are bound from a port of another State.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" Sailing from [illegible], 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 192[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF ISSUANCE	WHERE A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	M	F			
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	58		M		[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		F	M	[illegible]		-do-
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		M	S	[illegible]		-do-
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M	M	[illegible]		-do-
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		F	M	[illegible]		-do-
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		F	S	[illegible]		-do-
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		F	S	[illegible]		-do-
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	58		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	49		F	M	[illegible]		-do-
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	[illegible]		-do-
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		F	S	[illegible]		-do-
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	61		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		F	M	[illegible]		-do-
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]		-do-
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	51		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		F	M	[illegible]		-do-
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	71		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		F	M	[illegible]	SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK CITY. -1896	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	90		M	M			-do-
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		F	M	[illegible]		-do-
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		M	S	[illegible]		-do-
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	S	[illegible]		-do-
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		F	M	[illegible]		-do-
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	S	[illegible]		-do-
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	64		M	M	[illegible]		-do-
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	68		M	M	[illegible]		-do-
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M	M			-do-
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	71		F	S	[illegible]		-do-

IMMIGRANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation must be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Issued on the basis United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from Southampton, 15th September, *1924*, *Arriving at Port of-* [illegible] 19th September, 1924

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE PLACE (INCLUDING COURT, TOWN, OR COUNTY) AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Baldwin,	Floyd J.	38		M	W	St. Joe Texas, 25/12/85		405 Indiana Village Fort Wayne Indiana
2	[illegible],	Alma.	34		F	W	do 3/1/91		-do-
3	Bebee,	Josephine.	11		M	S	Virginia Texas 18/9/13		-do-
4	Smith,	Anna C.	42		F	W	Alexandria Va. 3/1/81		421 West 118 Street New York
5	[illegible]	Jessie D.	42		F	M	Canandarga New York 19/1/82		-do-
6	Goldenmith.	Louis.	35		M	M		Southern Dist. Court N.Y. City 1/8/17	At West 46th Street Hotel Empire City
7	[illegible]	Helen.	46		F	M		By Marriage.	-do-
8	Goldsmith,	Robert.	18		M	S	New York City, 20/9/06		-do-
9	Goldsmith,	Walter,	14		M	S	do 15/10/10		-do-
10	Goldsmith,	Lily	12		F	S	do 8/11/12		-do-
11	Goldstaff	Faith,	22		F	M	Duluth Minn, 20/9/01		116th Street New York City
12	Goodyear,	Carl J.	26		M	S	Westfield Conn. 3/6/98		98 Fifth Street Gateway Cons.
13	Goodyear,	Reginald.	48		M	M	Manchester Iowa 9/8/72		Manchester Conn.
14	Goodyear,	Carrie L.	34		F	M	Cedes Crossing, Mass. 18/9/90		-do-
15	Goodyear,	Thomas,	11		M	S	Manchester Mass. 26/9/03		-do-
16	Goodyear,	Reginald.	8		M	S	Manchester Mass. 8/8/16		-do-
17	Gordon,	Florence,	34		F	M	Ant Born US	By Marriage. 1917 H 411469	481 Maine Ave, Chicago Ill.
18	Hamilton,	Isaac M.	59		M	M	Ash Grove, Illl. 6/9/64		-do-
19	Hamilton	Miriam,	16		F	S	Chicago Ill. 4/10/08		11 East 62rd Street New York City
20	Phillips.	Lawrence	60		M	M	New York City 22/7/64		11 East 62rd Street New York
21	Phillips,	Alice.	58		F	M	New York City 18/4/68		320 West 57th Street New York City
22	Pollack,	Leo	27		M	S	Cincinatti, Ohio 15/11/96		130 East 7th Street New York.
23	Davis	William H.	46		M	M	Bangor Me. 29/8/74		-do-
24	Davis	Grace/	39		F	M	Baltimore Md. 14/6/84		-do-
25	Davis	Jason,	17		M	S	New York City 24/7/07		-do-
26	Davis	Alice	12		F	S	New York City 15/2/12		-do-
27	Davis	Patricia	9		F	S	New York City 19/10/17		-do-
28	Spencer	Quigan,	52		M	M	Bridgeport Conn, 19/4/72		42 Cedar Street New York City
29	Spencer,	Frances.	50		F	M	Brooklyn, NY. 7/9/72		-do- -do-
30	Spencer	Frances, Jun.	16		F	S	New York City, 11/12/07		-do- -do-

Mary Brooks 3 42 Pm 21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 1. For the United States citizens and subjects of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States; and United States citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], SEPT. 13th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19[illegible].

No.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	SEX	M. S.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF OUTLYING POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF COURT WHERE OBTAINED AND DATE OF CERTIFICATE	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE (CITY, TOWN OR COUNTRY)
							75th December		(Ill.
1	[illegible]	WILLIAM J.	49	[illegible]	M	M	1874 CHICAGO ILL.		104 S. KOSKAY C.A. T.T.
2	[illegible]	MARY LOUISE	47	[illegible]	F	M	1881 ROCK ISLAND, [illegible]		37 [illegible] ORANGE N.J. U.S.
3	[illegible]	[illegible] CATE L.	20	[illegible]	F	M	1903 CLEVELAND [illegible]		-DO-
4	[illegible]	FLORENCE	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible] ST. LOUIS. 12/9/24		[illegible] APTS [illegible]
5	[illegible]	MARY	15	[illegible]	F	S	1909 BALTIMORE 12/1/23		do do do
6	[illegible]	William Arthur	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	APRIL 12/24 MINNEAPOLIS Minn.		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	MARY R.	45	[illegible]	F	S	2/23/80 BROOKLYN N.Y. H 464567 Aug 1/24		40 WEST 85 ST. N.Y.
8	[illegible]	PHILIP	70	[illegible]	M	M	Nov. 24/64 NEW BRITAIN CONN.		218 PASSAIC ST., [illegible]
9	[illegible]	LEFFIE Z.	54	[illegible]	F	M	HACKENSACK JULY 8TH 1870		-DO-
10	[illegible]	PHILIP J. JR.	1	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible] 24/5/23		-DO-
11	[illegible]	FISER J.	18	[illegible]	M	S	CANTON OHIO. 23/5/99		725 Fulton Street Toledo O.
12	[illegible]	OLIVER	40	[illegible]	M	S	MAR. 6TH HAMPSTEAD L.I.		346 - W 71st St. N.Y.C.
13	[illegible]	LAURENCE H.	46	[illegible]	M	S	1877 SLEATER N.Y. Feb 20th PR 323363 H Aug 14 23		11 WALL ST. [illegible]
14	OVERALL	JOHN H.	42	[illegible]	M	M	COLUMBIA MO: 20/8/81		420 Pine St: [illegible]
15	OVERALL	MARTHA S.	36	[illegible]	F	M	ST LOUIS MO: 8/10/86		-do-
16	OVERALL	AMELIA C.	12	[illegible]	F	S	-DO- 21/10/1911		-do-
17	OVERALL	JOHN JR.	9	[illegible]	M	S	-DO- 6/4/1915		-do-
18	OVERALL	MAUDE	5	[illegible]	F	S	-DO- 11/6/1918		-do-
19	[illegible]	LOUISE	45	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	ROTHSCHILD	LOUIS P.	60	[illegible]	M	M	JULY 8/64 LEAVENWERTEN KANSAS.		420 East Armour Blvd. KANSAS CITY MISSOURI.
21	ROTHSCHILD	NORA W.	51	[illegible]	F	M	MAR 4TH /73 ST. JOSEPH MISS.		-DO-
22	ROTHSCHILD	[illegible] Jane,	20	[illegible]	F	S	20/12/03 KANSAS CITY.		-DO-
23	SMITH	S. FAHR.	59	[illegible]	M	M	10/9/64 YORK PA.		YORK PA.
24	SMITH	NEVILLE M.	51	[illegible]	F	M	6/11/73 CHARLESTON S.C.		-DO-
25	SMITH	DORWELL B.	20	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible] YORK. PA.		-DO-
26	[illegible]	WILLIAM LEONARD	72	[illegible]	M	M	FEB. 24TH 1852 BOSTON. MASS.		HOTEL TOURAINE, BOSTON.
27	[illegible]	JESSIE E.	57	[illegible]	F	M	JULY 25/1867. Boston Mass.	Passport No 47875	-DO-
28	[illegible]	[illegible]ARTHUR	30	[illegible]	M	M	Orono Me 12/12/78		Box 589 PONCE P.R.
29	[illegible]	CECILIA	37	[illegible]	F	M	do 6/10/86		-DO-
30	[illegible]	[illegible]A	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tokio [illegible] 11/1/04		-DO-

Life is [illegible] Louise Brewer. Sheet 28 Line 19.

PASSED [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Care should be taken NOT to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final papers of naturalization.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Separate entries may be made for minor children, recording the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List not to be used for any United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this Block Manifest of Alien arrivals of master, permanent or temporary, of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a foreign territory, or a possession of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said United States, or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(Under the IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1924)

S. S. BARBARIA Sailing from [illegible], 192[illegible]; Arriving at Port of [illegible] 192[illegible]

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Race	Birthplace (City or Town and State)	Last Permanent Residence (City or Town and State)	Intended Permanent Residence (City or Town and State)
1	FLAM	ISAAC W.	54	M	M	W	NEW YORK CITY 12/9/69		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	HATTIE S.	54	F	M	W	ST. LOUIS, MO. 10/9/86		[illegible]
3	CHILAS	FRANK	77	M	S	W	S MILWAUKEE WISC. AUG. 7th 1850		[illegible]
4	CHILAS	ISA P	68	F	M	W	LEXINGTON KENTUCKY. 11/2/79		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	ISA P.	52	F	M	W	SCOTT CO. KENTUCKY. 21/7/82		[illegible]
6	HUNTER	MARY KATHARINE	[illegible]	F	S	W	New York C[illegible] 22/2/[illegible]		[illegible]
7	DAVIS	THOS. B.	48	M	M	W	WILMINGTON N.C. 27/2/76		Wilmington N.C.
8	DAVIS	ANNA P.	47	F	M	W	DO. 10/9/75		do
9	ALLEN	ALMA	43	F	W	W	RALEIGH N.C. 28/1/82		Raleigh N.C.
10	EARLE	ELLIS P	67	M	M	W	NEW YORK CITY 28/9/60		Ridgewood Road, OVERLOOK N.J.
11	EARLE	ADELAIDE	60	F	M	W	CINCINNATTI OHIO. 1/11/62		181 Morelands Ave & Hartford Lane. CHESTNUT HILL PHILA. PA
12	JEANES	LUCY P	46	F	M	W	1879 PHILA. PA. 18th March		Do.
13	FOULKE	ANNA L	44	F	S	W	1880 PHILA. PA. 11th March.		68 WILLIAM ST. N.Y.C.
14	KILLOUGH	B. ALLEN	36	M	M	W	1866 WACO. TEXAS November 3rd.		DO.
15	KILLOUGH	LYDA BARRY	30	F	M	W	1874 MEMPHIS TENN. 27th April		3815 Cates Ave, St Louis Mo.
16	HAMILTON	CHARLES D P	72	M	M	W	PENN 12 10 61 DO 65. 18/7/65		DO.
17	HAMILTON	FLORENCE N	59	F	M	W			48 W 58TH STREET NEW YORK
18	HAYNE	A FLORINE	52	F	S	W	New York City 3/3/72		2441 Gartner Street SANTA BARBARA CALIF.
19	KEANEY	JOHN WM	35	M	M	W	S F CAL JANUARY 14 1891 DO. JANUARY 11.1892		Box 680 Navarro Heritage Bldg Houston Texas
20	PIOTEL	Asch. Asciph.	32	M	M	W			561 Navarro Heritage Bldg HOUSTON TEXAS
21	LEVY	ROBERT JEAN	30	M	S	W	LEON CO TEXAS NOV 12 1884		DO.
22	FINKELSTEIN	MORRIS B	49	M	M	W	NEW YORK APRIL 30 1879		305 Navarro Bldgs, Houston Texas 240 W 58 STREET NEW YORK CITY
23	STILES	EUGENIE	33	F	M	W		BY MARRIAGE 1.6.1911	250 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK CITY
24	SEYMOUR	EDITH S	55	F	W	W	NEW YORK CIT 1871 20th June.		DO.
25	SEYMOUR	EDITH ROBERTS	15	F	S	W	ORANGE N.J. 1895 20th January,		
26	[illegible]	WILLIAM	40	M	M	W	CANTON OHIO 7/7/85		1870 11th Street Canton Ohio
27	VAN BRANCHOTEN	HELEN GRIGG S.	32	F	M	W	BROOKLYN 1895 20th August,		2881 PARADISE AVENUE FLUSHING L.I.
28	WINTER	CHARLES R	61	M	S	W	HOPKINTON MASS MAR 7 1862		18 S LA SALLE ST CHICAGO ILL.
29	[illegible]	LAURA O.	60	F	W	W	WEST LEBANON APRIL 8 1868		DO.
30	[illegible]	CHARLES	58	M	S	W	CANTON OHIO 16/11/78		1701 Tuscarawas Avenue CANTON OHIO.

[illegible]

(OVER FOR PART NOTICE)

1. Care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be entered upon the alien manifest. Opposite names of such persons should be entered the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Pursuant to the Act of March 4, 1907, masters and officers of vessels of foreign registry or nationality sailing between ports of the United States and ports of foreign countries, and masters and officers of vessels of the United States sailing between ports of the United States and ports of foreign countries, or between ports of the United States and ports of insular possessions of the United States, or between ports of insular possessions of the United States, or between ports of the United States and ports of the Panama Canal Zone, or between ports of the Panama Canal Zone, or between ports of the Panama Canal Zone and ports of insular possessions of the United States, or between ports of the same insular possession of the United States, or between ports of different insular possessions of the United States, or between ports of the United States and ports of the Republic of Cuba, or between ports of the Republic of Cuba and ports of insular possessions of the United States, or between ports of the Republic of Cuba and ports of the Panama Canal Zone, or between ports of the Republic of Cuba and ports of the Republic of Panama, or between ports of the Republic of Panama and ports of insular possessions of the United States, or between ports of the Republic of Panama and ports of the Panama Canal Zone, or between ports of the Republic of Panama and ports of the Republic of Cuba, or between ports of the Republic of Panama and ports of the Republic of Panama, or between ports of the Republic of Cuba

Issued on the black United States vessel and vessels of insular possessions of the United States engaged in the coastwise trade between a port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a port of the continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. CARIBBEAN *Sailing from* SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, SEPTEMBER 12 1924, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 17 1924.

No.	Name in full		Age		Sex	Color	If native of United States or if a citizen of the possession of the United States give place and date of birth (city, town and state)	If naturalized give place and date of naturalization (court, city and date of decree)	Residence (street and number, city or town and state)
1	ALLEN	FRANCIS RICHARD	80	✓	M	M	NOV.23. 1843. EASTON PENN.		23 EXCHANGE PL. BOSTON MASS.
2	ALLEN	ELIZABETH BRADLEE	75	✓	F	M	JUNE 20-1849 DO.		DO.
3	AUSTIN	J. RAYMOND	40	✓	M	M	SEPT.22.1883. PHILA. PA.		6058 Overbrook Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
4	AUSTIN	THELMA REID	22	✓	F	M	AUG. 19. 1901. PHILA. PA.		DO.
5	ALTEMUS	MARIA [illegible]	28	✓	F	S		MAY 1924. SUPREME COURT STATE OF N.Y.	HOTEL PLAZA N.Y.C.
6	BECK	RAYMOND M.	69	✓	M	M	7/8/84. ALLENTOWN PA.		136 WEST 52ND STREET NEW YORK CITY.
7	BATZ	MARY ELIZABETH	38	✓	F	M	10/3/85 MIDDLETOWN PA.		DO.
8	CASEY	SPENCER C.	77	✓	M	W	1853 NEW YORK 12th January.		862 DEKALB AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
9	CASEY	FELIX VT	18	✓	M	S	1906 NEW YORK February 6th	47371. Passport 467971	DO.
10	CAUCKNAUGH	ELIA M	58	✓	F	W	10/12/1865 CANTON OHIO		735 Fulton Road Cleveland O.
11	DILLINGHAM	LOUISE G.	39	✓	F	M	Dubé CHICAGO ILL. 3rd November.		LA PIERRE, HONOLULU T.H.
12	DILLINGHAM	LOWELL S.	13	-	M	S	June 17th 1911 HONOLULU T.H.		DO.
13	ELLIS	Francis	73	✓	M	-	12 DEC. 1850 ATLANTO GA.		NO.1.PEMBERTON SQUARE, BOSTON
14	ELLIS	JANE	66	✓	F	-	14 FEB. 1864 DO.		DO.
15	FECHHEIMER	WILLIAM M	21	✓	M	S	AUG. 19. 1903. DETROIT MICH.		148, PALLISTER AVE. DETROIT
16	HEALY	PERCY C	31	✓	M	S	DEC.14TH 1892. NEW YORK CITY		115 B'WAY NEW YORK. N.Y.
17	HAMILTON	ELIZABETH J.	52	✓	F	W	NEW YORK 9/2/71		830 PARK AVE. NEW YORK.
18	HAMILTON	MARGARET E.	24	-	F	S	DO 14/9/99		DO.
19	HAMILTON	CHARLES K.	19	✓	M	S	DO. 14/2/05		DO.
20	HAMILTON	FREDERICK J.	17	✓	M	S	DO. 20/14/07		DO.
21	KRIEGSMAN	LEO	60	✓	M	M		New York City OCT. 19TH 1865. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS	272 W. 98TH ST. N.Y.C.
22	KRIEGSMAN	LETTIE	50	✓	F	M	Pittsburgh Pa 9/7/74	DO.	DO.
23	KRIEGSMAN	HELEN M	24	✓	F	S	New York City 3/12/99	DO.	DO.
24	KRIEGSMAN	ALICE	17	✓	F	S	do 5/12/05	Passport 409988 SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK	210 E 23RD ST. N.Y.C.
25	RIEGLER	JENNIE	53	✓	F	M		DO.	DO.
26	RIEGLER	SAMUEL	56	✓	M	M		Supreme Court, Philadelphia Pa. 1878.	1761 N.15th Street Philadelphia
27	RINGE	PAUL O.	40	✓	M	M	U.S.A.		420 E.58th Street Philadelphia
28	WELLS	GEORGE L.	51	✓	M	M	U.S.A. 11/1/73 Philadelphia Pa		
29	[illegible]	GEORGE [illegible]	56	✓	M	M		1888 KINGS CO. N.Y. Supreme Court	48 EAST 32 ST. NEW YORK
30	[illegible]	EDITH M	50	✓	F	M	NEW YORK CITY 4/1/1874	do do Passport Office	DO

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Symbols entered upon the alien manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Issued on that block United States citizens and citizens of Insular possessions of the United States applying for transportation to continental United States from foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said United States from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. GEORGIC Sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT. 13TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 192[illegible]

No.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARITAL STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF NATURALIZATION (COURT AND PLACE OF LOCATION)	PERMANENT RESIDENCE
1	Abbott	Ruth A.	37	F	M	32nd Dec. 1887 Minneapolis Minnesota.		1620 Girard Ave. Minneapolis.
2	Flint	Wm. F.	58	M	M	Newark NJ. 1866 Sept 26th		
3	Ayres	Mabel S.	40	F	M	Hopkinsville Ky. Sept 27th 1884		
4	Dickson	Mabel V.	18	F	S	Norwalk Conn. Sept. 22nd 06		
5	Fitzgerald	Eleanor	18	F	S	New York City Dec 7th 1905		117 East 60th St, New York City
6	Fitzgerald	Milton L.	50	M	M	Jan. 2nd /76 Baltimore Md.		Fifth Broadway, N.Y.City
7	Linnekogle	Evelyn E.	44	F	M	July 21/80 New York.		-do-
8	Lipman	Hannah B.	58	F	W	August 16th 1866 Cincinnati Ohio.		Blackstone Hotel, Chicago Ill.
9	Lipman	Lawrence B.	16	M	S	Nov. 12/07 Ft. Wayne Ind.		-do-
10	Joseph	Jacob C.	63	M	M	Jan. 8th 1861 Vincennes Indiana.		113 Lodge Avenue, Buffalo N.Y.
11	Joseph	Blanche E.	51	F	M	Sept. 27th 1873 Cincinnati Ohio.		-do-
12	Myers	Saul S.	47	M	S	Aug. 22/77 New York.		60 Wall St, New York City
13	May	Benjamin Ernest	35	M	S	16/4/89 Atlanta Ga.		264 Riverside Drive, New York
14	McMillan	Chas. L.	61	M	M	Hawley Pa. 14/5/62		918 Susquehanna Ave. Pittston Pa.
15	McMillan	Mabel O.	59	F	M	Bennington Ill. 14/1/65		-do-
16	Marmetz	Victor	66	M	M	[illegible] Baltimore Md 3/1/58		37 Wall St., New York.
17	Marmetz	Marjorie A.	47	F	M	Williamstown, Mass [illegible] 2/8/78		907 5th Avenue New York City.
18	Bennet	Lechtine	34	F	S			-do-
19	Nott	Lawrence H.	17	M	S	East Lyme Connecticut 15/8/06		177 West 87 Street, Williamstown Mass.
20	Opie	John W.	71	M	M	Aug. 11th 1853 Somerville N.J.		4-6 West 48st St., Los Angeles. Cal.
21	Opie	Nellie A.	61	F	M	Dec. 6th 1862 Roesville Ill.		-do-
22	Skinner	Maurice E.	56	M	M	June 24th 1868 Baltimore. Md.		Son. 301 Roland Ave. Baltimore Md.
23	Skinner	Nettie H.	53	F	M	1/27/71 "		-do-
24	Scott	Walter	62	M	M		Passport No 476022	c/o Butler Bros. 495 Broadway N.Y.C.
25	Williams	Edgar Marsh	50	M	M	Nov. 25th 1873 Raleigh N.C.		875 Park Avenue, New York
26	Williams	Helen Juliet	48	F	M	Nov. 3rd 1875 Milwaukee [illegible] Wisc.		-do-
27	Williams	Mary Juliet	15	F	S	Jan. 25th 1909 do.		-do-
28	Williams	Edgar Marsh Jr.	11	M	S	July 8th 1913 do.		-do-
29	Clayton	Mary J.	73	F	W	Sept. 8th 1850 Fortiner [illegible] N.Y.		Filer City Mich.
30	Welch	Elston	61	M	M	July 8th 1863 St.Joseph Mo [illegible]		St.Joseph Mo.

Line 18. Leontine Bennet duplicated Sheet 2B Line 5. Exp 9/17/28 Thos A King Europe

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notations may be made opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(See back of sheet for instructions.)

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____, Dec. 6th, 1922 to Arriving at Port of _____

No.	Name in full	Relationship	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Last permanent residence (Town and country)	Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, their names and addresses (Number and street, town and State)	Intended length of stay in the United States
1	[illegible]	Head	42	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Wife	39	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Child	16	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Child	14	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Child	12	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Child	10	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Child	8	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Child	6	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Child	4	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Child	2	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Child	1	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Child	1	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Child	1	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Child	1	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Child	1	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Child	1	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Child	1	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Child	1	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Child	1	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Child	1	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Child	1	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Child	1	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Child	1	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Child	1	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Child	1	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Child	1	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Child	1	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Child	1	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Child	1	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Child	1	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	Child	1	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	Child	1	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	Child	1	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	Child	1	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	Child	1	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	Child	1	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	Child	1	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	Child	1	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	Child	1	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	Child	1	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line 32. Gordon Keenan Ordinary Seat 28 Line 5. Mutter, et Debevoise & Plimpton

[illegible]

FORMER

* IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Every person desiring to leave or enter the United States must have in his possession a valid passport, visé, etc.
2. Misrepresentation of a material fact in this document subjects the person making it to severe penalties.
3. Failure to comply with regulations governing departure may result in detention at the port of arrival.
4. Citizens of the United States residing or sojourning in foreign countries should register at the nearest American consulate.

20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States coming from a foreign port or a port of an insular possession of the United States and such citizens leaving as a part of said vessel's complement for a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Hannoverla *Sailing from* Cuxhaven Sept. 13th, 1924, *Arriving at Port of* New York 19 SEP 1924

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	[illegible]	EL BERT	51		F	M	Indianapolis Indiana 8/10/87		91 Miami Avenue, Altadena, Calif.
2	[illegible]	Robert	21		M	S	Hartford City Ind 11/15/02		-do-
3	[illegible]	Sabina	23		F	S	do 3/3/00		-do-
4	Williamson	James D.	52		M	M	Jan. 21/1872 Rockport Texas		2221 Austin Avenue Waco Texas
5	Williamson	Ray L	45		F	M	April 26th 1817 Somerville Ga.		-do-
6	Wakefield	Martha J.	40		F	M	New Orleans, La. Feb 22nd. 1884.		3120 Chestnut St. New Orleans La.
7	Seaman.	William.	34		M	S	New York. Dec 25. 1890		30-8th Ave.
8	Lutz.	Lloyd C.	31		M	S	Cleveland. Ohio. Oct 7th 1892.		537 No. Bernard. Los Angeles.
9	Allen.	Caroline L.	30		F	M		Supreme Court New York City 17/8/10. Passport No 463825 461172	1045 Park Ave. New York City
10	Mocatta.	Roland. M	24		M	M	Hartford. Conn. Aug 31st. 1900.		20 Choeland Lane, Princeton, N.J.
11	Mocatta.	Winifred.	24		F	M	Raleigh. N.C. Sept 10th. 1900.		do.
12	Mocatta.	Edward.	1	6	M	S		By Parentage.	do.
13	Bowman.	Winifred.	50		F	W	Salem. Va. March 14th. 1874.		[illegible] New Orleans La.
14	[illegible]	Ethel Jane	16	6	F	S	New Orleans La 5/18/07		
15	Lowenstein.	Sidney.	55		M	M	Chicago. Ill. Oct 18th. 1871.		5018 Woodlawn Ave. Chicago Ill
16	Lowenstein.	Alma M.	45		F	M	do do Sept 30th. 1879.		do.
17	[illegible]	Elizabeth. M	51		F	W	Alton. Ill. Dec 9th 1868.		Honolulu. H.T.
18	[illegible]	Walter H.	60		M	M	Columbus Ohio 13/9/64		80 North Drexel Avenue Columbus Ohio
19	[illegible]	Alice R.	53		F	M	St Paul Minn. 11/10/71		do do do
20	[illegible]	Grace R	19		F	S	New Hampshire 5/4/04		425 St [illegible] St New Haven Conn
21	Miller [illegible]	Huntington M	17		M	S	Englewood N.J. 9/2/07		441 Summit Ave St Paul Minn
22	[illegible]	Winifred M	45		F	S	Paterson NJ. 17/5/98		P.O.Box 1775 Miami Fla
23	[illegible]	George Sims.	33		M	M	Syracuse NY 13/3/70		889 Ostrom Ave Syracuse NY
24	[illegible]	Lorna,	24		F	M	Chicago Ill 3/7/00		do do do
25	[illegible]	Benjamin W.	46		M	M	New York City 13/7/76		40 East 84th St New York City.
26	[illegible]	Claire D.	35		F	M	14th Feb 1889 San Francisco Cal.		do do do
27	[illegible]	Benjamin W Jr	18		M	S	New York City 11/9/12		do do do
28	[illegible]	Lilian F.	57		F	M	Portland Ore 24/10/66		do do do
29	[illegible]	Daniel	67		M	M	Dueling 20/11/76		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Cora M.	58		F	M	Cincinatti Ohio 17/3/70		7th & Flm [illegible] Ohio
									do do do

Passport Office 3 4th Floor

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation must be made upon both manifests opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record of all those United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a port in the Canal Zone, possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port in such insular possession from a port in continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [illegible] Sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 SEPT 1924

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Civil Condition	If native of United States, give state and place of birth, city or town and state	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of issue	Address (if other than home)
1	[illegible]	Philip D.	33	2	M	M		Cpl. [illegible] N.Y.	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Ruth	29	2	F	M		By marriage -	426 South Arch, Fremont, Ohio.
3	[illegible]	Walter F	32	2	M	S	Pensacola Fla 6/4/92		
4	[illegible]	Louis	75	2	M	M		By Parker's Naturalization	-do-
5	[illegible]	Barbara	65	2	F	M	New York City 26/3/1859		Jefferson Davis Res. [illegible]
6	Campbell	John	65	2	M	M	Newport Ky. -6/11/83		
7	Campbell	Linnea T	40	2	F	M	Lebanon Ohio 19/6/75		-do-
8	[illegible]	Leroy G.	32	2	M	M	Dec. 15th 1891 San Antonio Texas		715 S. Commerce St., San Antonio Texas
9	Chisman	Mary Louise	30	2	F	M	Sep. 9th 1893 Galveston Texas		-do-
10	Chisman	Leroy G. Jr.	6	2	M	S	2/18/1918 San Antonio.		-do-
11	Easter	Ella Goodwyn	19	2	F	S	24th Oct. 1907 San Antonio		-do-
12	[illegible]	Mortimer L.	24	2	M	S	Oct. 4th 1900 Washington D.C.		22 High Street, [illegible]
13	[illegible]	Frederick H.	71	2	M	M	Fairfield Ia. June 10/53		1st National Bank Omaha Neb.
14	[illegible]	Nellie C	70	2	F	M	July 15/53 Chicago.		-do-
15	[illegible]	Elizabeth	32	2	F	S	Sep. 13/91 Omaha		-do-
16	[illegible]	Dorothy Stevens	33	2	F	M	Aug. 28th 1890 Blair Neb.		-do-
17	[illegible]	Kathryn A.	60	2	F	W	May 19th 1864 Chicago Ill.		Blackstone - Palm Neb.
18	[illegible]	Maud Taylor	56	2	F	M	1867 Boston. November 14th.		1040 Sheridan Road, Winnetka Ill.
19	[illegible]	Howard Taylor	20	2	M	S	Chicago 1903 20th October.		1313 North State St., Chicago Ill.
20	[illegible]	Edna S.	56	2	F	W	Dec. 30th 1868 Detroit Mich.		148 Pallister Avenue, Detroit Mich.
21	[illegible]	Miriam G.	19	2	F	S	April 12th 1905 Detroit Mich.		-do-
22	[illegible]	Alice	16	2	F	S	July 26th 1908 Detroit Mich.		-do-
23	[illegible]	Margaret J.	67	2	F	W		Passport BY MARRIAGE 461061 1885	522 Franklin Ave. Ridgewood N.J.
24	[illegible]	John Lister	38	2	M	S	Orange N.J. 25/7/1887		-do-
25	[illegible]	Walter [illegible]	37	2	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 4th 1887.		201 West 54 St. New York City
26	[illegible]	James D,	27	2	M	S	New York 26/12/96		434 West 22nd St. New York, N.Y.
27	[illegible]	Katherine W.	65	2	F	W	do 29/1/58		-do-
28	[illegible]	Ethel F.	40	2	F	M	April 2nd 1884 Minneapolis		Husband. Ross A Gamble, 1809 Girard Ave, So. Minneapolis.
29	[illegible]	William [illegible]	21	2	M	S	June 16th 1903 do.		-do-
30	[illegible]	Betty	15	2	F	S	June 16th 1909 Minneapolis		-do-

Knowledge Group - [illegible] 501

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the direct manifest. Suitable notation may be made opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Issued on This Ship's Articles to United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States sailing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port for a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], 19 September, 1924, Arriving at Port of 19 SEP 1924, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	Citizen of U.S.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE PLACE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	49	11	M	S	[illegible] Mass. 15 Aug. 1880		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		F	M		by Marriage.	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	49		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	59		F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	DUPLICATED Page 28 Line 28							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	Morris,	Harry J.	54		M	S	New York City 4/2/70		801 West 181st St New York City
16	[illegible]ark,	Jesse J.S.	47		M	S	Cleveland Oh. 15/8/76		[illegible] Riverside Drive New York
17	Marx,	Irene,	54		F	M	New York City 4/6/60		215 West 93rd Street New York.
18	[illegible]llers,	Mary C.	38		F	M	Traverse City 10/6/85		110 West 90 New York City.
19	Snyder	John H	61		M	M	Lancaster Pa. 13/4/63		Hershey Pa.
20	Snyder	Minnie, E.	55		F	M	Lemon Place, Pa. 19/1/69		do do
21	Hock,	Harry H.	30		M	S	Taunton Mass 28/8/03		Short Hills N.J.
22	Jacobs,	Sidney,	25		M	M	Lewiston Me. 24/8/02		166 5th Avenue New York City
23	Hillman	Hilda E.	42		F	M	New York City 28/5/81		801 West 81st St New York City
24	Hillman	Rhoden	15		F	S	New York City 11/11/08		do do do
25	Hillman	Geoffrey	17		M	S	New York City 17/8/07		do do do
26	Lowenstein,	Richard,	20		M	S	Chicago Ill. 4/5/04		5018 Woodlawn Ave Chicago Ill
27	Willhardt	Myrtle M.	35		F	S	Chester Pa. 9/10/98		104 Townsend Ave Staten Island
28	Tuzen	Pauline,	28		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. 7/12/95		464 Pine Street Philadelphia
29	Leonard,	Helen L.	31		F	S	Oakland Md. 1/8/08		115 E. 64th/65th st corner 3d
30	[illegible]	Richard J.	69		M	M	Newhaven Conn. 23/8/85		[illegible] West 93rd Street New York City

Line 12 McDonald. Herbert duplicated Page 23 Line 28.
Line 4. Albert Charles [illegible] not sail
7 [illegible]
8 Lucille J. [illegible] Sheet 14 Line 23.
9 [illegible] Sheet 14 Line 23.

PURSER. [signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this form United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [illegible], *Sailing from* Cherbourg, France. 15th September, 192[illegible], *Arriving at Port of* New York, 18th September, 192[illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Color	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES EXCEPT INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF INSULAR POSSESSION, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH PERFECTED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible],	Lilian,	51		F	W	Tennessee U.S. 11/12/71.		The Colonial pt Jefferson Clinton New York State.
2	Wills	Alice L.	76		F	W	Long Island 9/2/[illegible]		4 Dutch Colonial Ave Yonkers NY
3	Hicks	[illegible]rice,	56		M	W	New York City Nov 9th 1897		370 West End Ave New York City
4	Wilson,	Pierre P.	65		M	W	do do 11.1.77		8 South Caffrin Ave Yonkers NY
5	Wilson,	Emilie	42		F	W	San Francisco Cal.19/7/81		do do do
6	Lee	Norman C.	28		M	W	New York City 18th June 95		115 Broadway New York City
7	WILLIAMS	Joseph S.	77		M	W	Boston Mass 17.4.47		481 Beacon St Boston Mass.
8	WILLIAMS	Elizabeth F.	53		F	W	Leavenworth Kan. 15.1.71		do do do
9	[illegible],	Edward B.	19		M	W	Cleveland Ohio 12/2/05		Vanderbilt Hotel New York City
10	Shipley	Sophia W.	58		F	W	Newport Ken. 23.6.66		116 East 62yd St New York City
11	Cohn,	Michael.	47		M	W	New York City 25.12.76		1313 Bean Street Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Cohn,	Florence,	44		F	W	Providence R.I. 30.1.80		do do do
13	Cohn.	Janet	21		F	W	New York City 2.12.02		do do do
14	Jackson,	Robert	66		M	W	Jackson Penn. 19/10/57		1992 West 2nd Ave Asbville Pa
15	Hamlin,	Sidney B.	43		M	W	Lawrence Mass 11/11/80		737 West 25th St Los Angeles
16	Hamlin,	Laurie H.	66		F	W	Indiana 20/11/57		do do do
17	Hadley	Emilie.	71		F	W	do 6/11/52		do do do
18	Briggs,	Annie T.	25		F	W	New York City 1/10/88		St Agnes [illegible] Albany NY
19	[illegible]si,	Lauretta,	39		F	W	[illegible]	By Marriage,	181 Riverside Drive N.Y.C.
20	Schirosi,	Juliette,	18		F	W	New York City 3/10/06		do do do
21	[illegible]si,	Altina,	17		F	W	New York City 3/8/63		do do do
22	Gerkman,	Guedal,	40		M	W	[illegible]	Supreme Court New York C. October 22nd.	13 West 50 St New York City
23	Liebmann,	Alfred,	52		M	W	Brooklyn NY 20/7/71		525 Park Avenue New York City
24	Liebmann,	Alma M.	42		F	W	New York City 12/4/93		do do do
25	Liebmann,	Phillip	9		M	W	New York City 6/2/15		do do do
26	Liebmann,	Dorothea	7		F	W	New York City 25/11/16		do do do
27	Gilland,	Alice,	48		F	W	[illegible]	Supreme Court New York City 1920	do do do
28	Klein,	Tasker H.	70		M	W	Louisburg Pa. 31/12/82		United States Soldiers Home Washington DC
29	[illegible]	Russell J.	54		M	W	Cohoes NY, 10/2/70		521 West 23rd Ave New York City.
30	[illegible]	Catherine,	51		F	W	Albany NY. 20/2/72		do do

30

REGISTRY NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E 87

S. S. PATRICIA Sailing from CHERBOURG, France, 18th Sept, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19th Sept., 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	CIVIL STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES OR INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible],	Gertie D	47		F	W		By Marriage	2 West 86th Street New York City
2	[illegible]	Ruth M.	17		F	S	New York City 21/6/08		-do-
3	[illegible]	Gladys	15	6	F	S	" 24/11/09		-do-
4	[illegible],	Esther	43		F	M	Dunkirk, New York 28/1/81		Bronxville N.Y.
5	[illegible]	Dorthy E	18		F	S	Denver Col. 14/7/05		-do-
6	[illegible],	Gwendolyn	16		F	S	Chicago Ill. 14/2/08		-do-
7	[illegible],	Alfred B.	68		M	S	Rochester N.Y. 3/4/56		324 St Paul Blake Pittsburgh Pa
8	[illegible]	Thomas L.	55		M	M	Maysville Ken. 29/11/68		1174 E McMillan Street Cin O.
9	[illegible]	Margaret E.	27		F	M	Cincinatti Ohio 27/9/81		-do-
10	[illegible],	Joseph L.	59		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. 2/2/65		200 5th Ave New York.N.Y.City
11	[illegible],	Lena.	55		F	M	New York City 21/8/71		-do-
12	[illegible]	Gertrude	18		F	S	New York City 14/5/06		-do-
13	[illegible]	Benjamin J.	58		M	S	New York City 28/10/01		-do-
14	[illegible]	Emma K.	54		F	W	Denver Colorado 15/10/64		45 W 81st Street New York.
15	[illegible],	Lena.	57		F	S	-do- 30/9/66		-do-
16	[illegible]	Kate	55		F	W	Danbury Conn. 25/9/67		236 W 75 Street New York.
17	[illegible]	Joseph.	30		M	M	Torrington Conn. 12.8.93		350 Cathedral Parkway New York
18	[illegible],	Julian.	47		M	M	Thomasville Ga. 22/11/71		299 Clinton Ave Newark N.J.
19	[illegible]	Selma.	41		F	M	Newark N.J. 17/8/83		-do-
20	[illegible],	Helen.	21		F	S	do 10/5/03		-do-
21	[illegible],	Frank H.	66		M	S	Morriston N.J. 17.3.88		Normandy Park Morriston N.J.
22	[illegible],	Lois W.	16		F	S	Chicago Ill. 24/4/08		4939 Greenwood Ave Chicago Ill.
23	[illegible],	Arthur,	42		M	M	Cincinatti Ohio 26/4/82		Woodmere Long Island.
24	[illegible]	Hilda F.	35		F	M	Seattle Washington. 13/10/88		-do-
25	[illegible]	Emilie,	53		F	S	New York City 12/9/69		148 E 71 Street New York City
26	[illegible]	Grace,	47		F	S	do 25/2/75		-do-
27	[illegible]	Alma,	39		F	S	do 3/7/85		-do-
28	[illegible],	Harriett	57		F	S	Yonkers N.Y. 24/7/66		95 Newbury Street Boston Mass.
29	[illegible],	Watson B	44		M	M	Vicksberg Mich. 11/10/79		67 Wall Street New York City
30	[illegible],	Berlie, A.	36		F	M	New York City 19th Aug. 1909		do do do

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Issued on the basis of the United States census and information received by the Department of Labor from the Department of State, from the Bureau of Insular Affairs, War Department, and from customs officers at ports of entry.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], 27th September 1924 Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 29th Sept., 1924

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Race	Birthplace and Date	Last Permanent Residence
1	[illegible]	Grace T.	40	F	W	Boston, Mass 17/4/84	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Mary S.	42	F	W	do 24/2/82	"
3	[illegible]	Grace T. Jr.	19	F	W	do 27/6/05	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	F	W	Chattanooga Tenn. 17/10/79	Virgin Isles Care Customs [illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	F	W	do 17/7/85	do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	F	W	do 15/2/84	do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	F	W	do 5/12/77	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	F	W	New York City 15/3/07	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	F	W	Lawrenceville Pa. 11/8/57	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	58	M	W	San Francisco 17/2/66	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	F	W	Indianapolis Ind. 9/2/84	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	F	W	San Antonio Texas 13/1/04	San Antonio Texas
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	F	W	Columbus Ohio 15th May 1880	do do
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	F	W	Cleveland Ohio 30th Nov 1884	Filing Natl and Iron Bldg.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	F	W	Chicago Ill. 10.11.86	do do
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	W	New York City 14th Dec 1893	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	W	Lead South Dakota, Jan 22nd 1901.	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	373	M	W	Lima Ohio, 27th Sept 1900.	[illegible]
19	Welch	Sidney	25	M	W	New York City 25/12/98	270 Park Avenue New York City
20	Welch	Lydia	22	F	W	New YorkOctober 1st 1901	do do do
21	Lennon	Paul	35	M	W	Nantucket Rhode Island 25th Mar. 88	125 St Lukes Place New York City
22	Mathes	Anita	36	F.	W	New York City 28/10/1887	2 Cwepleton Park Staten Island
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	W	Springfield Ill. 9.1.00	Springfield Ill.
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where any of more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon this manifest against the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to execute the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. [illegible], Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 193 , Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 193

No.	Family Name	Given Names	Age	Sex	Relationship	Place of Birth (Name of City or County and State or Country)	Date of Birth	If Naturalized, Date and Place of Naturalization	Last Permanent Residence Before Departure
1	[illegible],	Frank,	51	M	S	[illegible]	3/9/78		[illegible]
2	[illegible],	William,	49	M	S	Do	18[illegible]/87		[illegible]
3	[illegible],	Jean V.	22	F	S	[illegible]	4.1.79		[illegible]
4	[illegible],	Allen V.	20	M	S	[illegible]			
5	[illegible],	Mary,	44	F	S	Boston Mass.	4/7/80		[illegible]
6	[illegible],	John L.	49	M	M	Scotland Co.	11/7/64		[illegible]
7	[illegible],	Augusta H.	49	F	M	[illegible]	44/5/64.		[illegible]
8	[illegible],	Peter, C.	45	M	M	[illegible]	11/5/91		[illegible]
9	[illegible],	Percy.M.	44	M	S	Clarksburg, W.Va.	8/3/09		[illegible]
10	[illegible],	Elizabeth J.	41	F	M	Paterson NJ.	28/10/77.		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Charles F.	23	M	S	Philadelphia Pa.	27/3/86.		[illegible]
12	[illegible].	Lillian A.	36	M	M	St Louis Mo.	9th May 1888		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Margaret,	29	F	M			As Marriage.	do
14	[illegible].	Stephen	10	M	S	New York City	October 5th 1907		do
15	[illegible]	Charles.	12	M	S	do	do February 3rd 1914		do
16	[illegible],	Lady Josephine	49	F	M	Tuscumbia Co.	16/7/82		[illegible]
17	[illegible],	Frank P.	50	M	M	New Philadelphia Oh.	21/7/74		[illegible]
18	[illegible],	Gertrude,	31	F	M	New York City		On husband's passport No 417[illegible].	[illegible]
19	[illegible],	Howes,	20	M	S	New York City	8th November 1909		[illegible]
20	[illegible],	Margaret D.	51	F	M	Nobles Co. Minn	3rd June 1877		[illegible]
21	Purcell,	James A. Jr	23	M	S	January 19th 1901	Brooklyn NY.		[illegible]
22	Brown,	Dorothy,	22	F	S	New York City	19th March 1908		[illegible]
23	[illegible],	John	18	M	S	Rochester New York	30th May 1904		[illegible]
24	Geppner	Morris	19	M	S	New York City	15th June 1905		43 Cedar Street New York City
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF ARRIVAL

I, [illegible], aged [illegible] years, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that my name is correctly spelled above; that I am [illegible] years of age; that I was born in [illegible]; that I am a [illegible] by race; that I last arrived in the United States at the port of [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], and that I am entitled to land as such by said arrival under the exemptions of law; that I am [illegible]; that I have [illegible] in my own behalf; that I have not been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor other than [illegible]; that I have not been supported by charity; that I have not been in receipt of or the beneficiary of any pay, benefit, or contribution from any source, except [illegible]; that I have not come to the United States under any promise, agreement, or understanding to perform labor or service of any kind except [illegible]; that I have not been engaged, directly or indirectly, in the importation of any alien, contract laborer, or prostitute; that I am not a polygamist, nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; that I am not an anarchist; that I am not a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; that I am not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; that I am not a person who has been deported from the United States as an anarchist or as an alien anarchist; that I am not coming to the United States to engage in any unlawful business or immoral practice; that I am not a person who has been deported from the United States as being a member of the class of persons described in section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907; that I am not a person who has been deported from the United States as being a member of the class of persons described in section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903; that I am not a person who has been deported from the United States as being a member of the class of persons described in section 3 of the act of March 3, 1903

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All persons arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all persons arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a map of [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] , [illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on line	Manifest sheet and line numbers	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read also language (or dialect) named in this column.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	40	✓	M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	7	✓	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	4	✓	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*If none, so state.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE ALIEN OR CERTIFICATE OF [illegible] BY AN ALIEN

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] PERENTARIA, from [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have served the sentence of said ruled prison [illegible] imposed by the said [illegible], to undergo [illegible] and that the name [illegible] in number, and that [illegible] the report of said vessel [illegible] foregoing [illegible] of Manifest sheets.

[illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that each, except [illegible] and [illegible] said lists or Manifests opposite the name of said alien names [illegible] is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 15, as, for example, clerk, engineer, seamstress, merchant, tailor, or gentleman of leisure. Laborers, however, should be more specifically described as farm laborers, agricultural laborers, coal miners, stone masons, etc., and not merely as laborers, because a distinction must be made between laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, on the one hand, and persons of no occupation, on the other.

A distinction should be made between a farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographic abbreviations should make this distinction on the docket, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspector and reported to the commissioner of his port.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Race or people to which he belongs."

Column 9 (*Last foreign residence*).—In answering this question the customs of United States consular officers should be given.

Column 10 (*Intending to become a citizen of the United States*).—In answering this question: "Intending to become a citizen of the United States?" the words "Yes" and "No" should be used.

Column 11 (*Engineering*).—Question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race, people, or kindred to which each alien belongs.

[illegible] and [illegible] the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject, as [illegible] and [illegible] should be entered as [illegible] and [illegible] respectively, and not as [illegible] and [illegible].

DISTRICT OF JUNCTION

I, [illegible] M.D., C.M., Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] J.E. Doherty, M.D., C.M.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of [illegible] shall be noted over the signature of the surgeon, as directed above.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

38 25

REGISTRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

BUCHAREST 002142

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, are required to fill out the following blank. The ordinary alien is not the equal of

S. S. _____ . *Passengers sailing from* _____ , 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list	Whether in the United States or elsewhere	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or if unable to read, state whether man or woman).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	

Passengers . . . . .
Crew . . . . .
Total . . . . .

*Persons who have their permanent residence in the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad are not required to fill out the space marked *.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

43

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] Sept 1914., 19

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Number on list	Last address (not compulsory)	Ticket (or passage) paid by self or friend	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (not compulsory)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No.	When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Language (if any) in which can read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Any person who knowingly aids or abets the entrance into the United States or the landing of any alien not duly entered by the immigration officers of the United States, or who knowingly conceals, harbors, or shields from detection any such alien, shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 and by imprisonment not exceeding five years.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly to examine, or my assistant employed by the owners thereof, to examine, the physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

A. Lewis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and surgery officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as pertain to each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and regardless should be carefully noted. For instance, a native of Scotland may be of the Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Gothic, Scandinavian, or Hebrew race or people, and, generally speaking, "Scotch" should be entered under the head of race or people descriptive of "Europe" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may arrive under the heading of the land, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Spanish, French, Portuguese, or British America, Asia, Africa, or from any other country.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible]. It is important for in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show destination (not a visit or pass) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom said transit paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, [illegible], or other person. [illegible]

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom possessed*).—Money [illegible] the head of a family should not be included among the assisting possessions of any family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "[illegible]" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903, New York."

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions [illegible] and the answers likewise [illegible] are pertinent to certain [illegible] of aliens. However, it sometimes [illegible] a young boy [illegible] and who, owing to the scarcity of labor [illegible] to employ, for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

J. D. Roberts M.D., M.R., C.M.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Roberts
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer at Port of Arrival

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route up the coast to destination must be noted on the manifest before the Collector's receipt is affixed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, shall be included in a list or manifest prepared at the time of embarkation at the last port of departure from which they depart. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] , 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. in list	Head tax status. (Not to be filled in by passengers)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted thereof, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	S	[illegible]	yes	English French	yes	French	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	French	yes	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Serbian	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	S	housewife	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	8		M	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	professor	yes	French Engl.	yes	French	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	Trevor	41		M	M	tailor	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	Belgian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	John	45		M	M	tiler	yes	Engl. French	yes	Irish	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	Catherine	47		F	M	domestic	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	45		F	S	domestic	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	45		F	M	operator	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	Constantine	30		M	M	keeper	yes	Greek English	yes	Greek	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	clerk	yes	English	yes	Greek	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S	domestic	yes	Hungarian English	yes	[illegible]	European	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	29		F	M	doctor	yes	English	yes	French	Syrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	M	housekeep	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Toledo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	Anna	20		F	S	masseuse	yes	English	yes	Swedish	Swedish	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	Nicolas	21		M	S	student	yes	English	yes	Italian	Greek	Greece	Athens	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	Casone	38		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F	M	housekeep	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	Harvey	46		M	M	pharmacist	yes	Engl. French	yes	[illegible]	Native	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	Lajos	44		M	M	merchant	yes	Hung. Engl.	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	[illegible]	Pirics	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	office	yes	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	assis-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Passenger's previous residence may be inserted in lieu of last permanent residence, if desired.
† Line 33 is for a citizen of United States, and lines 34 to 36 for citizens of insular possessions of United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

This entries on
the registration of p

43

Every alien who is a native, citizen, subject, or citizen of the United States, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEAMSHIP PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 30, 1924. , 19

11	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	
		Do you intend to become a citizen of the United States?		Have you ever been in the United States? If so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Country.
				Yes or No.	If yes Last time, length of visit.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Mother Mrs Smith, 1711 Miss Ave Dallas Texas		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	gr.	none	France
2	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	to reside to Chas Nicholas Nicolau owner.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	lt.	bl.	none	Rumania
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1140 Merrimack Av. Cleveland Ohio.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Jugoslavia
4	no	self	yes	no	-	-	71 Chester Ave Cleveland Ohio.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	br.	none	Lithuania
5	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	as above		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	bl.	none	Russia
6	no	father	yes	no	-	-	as above		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	br.	bl.	none	T. via.
7	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Western State Normal School Kalamazoo, Mich.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	bl.	none	France
8	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Lexington Hotel Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	bl.	none	Russia
9	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Pennsylvania Hotel, N.Y.C.		yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	bl.	none	Russia
10	no	self	yes	no	-	-	In transit to Greece		no	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	br.	br.	none	Ireland
11	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	as above -do-		yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Ireland
12	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	as above -do-		yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br.	br.	none	Ireland
13	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Residence Liberty Ave, Gordon Virginia		no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkbrn	br.	br.	none	Greece
14	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Leave for Washington D.C. Arrive 8th,		no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	br.	br.	none	Greece
15	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	1918 Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio		no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	bl.	none	Yugoslavia
16	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Wife Laura Lloyd, 1918 Bellefaire Ave Chicago		no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	br.	br.	none	Syria Le
17	no	-	-	-	-	-	1606, Market St, Wheeling W Va. Husband Charles Conrath c/o Employer,		no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	br.	bl.	none	Greece
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	Chicago	Family Chas Conrath 1606 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.		no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	bl.	none	Sweden
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	Student Pratt Institute. Residence		yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	br.	bl.	none	Greece
20	no	self	yes	no	-	-	1814 Lexington Ave New York		yes	indefin.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gr.	br.	none	Italy Greece
21	no	husband	-	no	-	-	If, 5th Ave, Washington. Father. Husband Robert Angeline A... Son Bronstein, Mr;		no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	br.	br.	none	Czechoslo
22	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	E 116th St, New York City.		yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	dark	none	Palestine
23	yes	self	-	yes	1920, 24	-	Box 150.		no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br.	gr.	none	Germany V
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1900	21	Lebanon Kentucky. Va.		no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br.	gr.	none	Switzer-land
25	no	self	yes	yes	1919	24	60 Street Brooklyn		no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	bl.	none	Switzer-land
26	no	self	yes	no	-	-			no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Switzer-land
27	no	self	yes	no	-	-			no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Switzer-land
28	no	self	yes	no	-	-			no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	none	Switzer-land
29	no	self	yes	no	-	-			no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	br.	gr.	none	Switzer-land
30	no	self	yes	no	-	-			no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	br.	none	Switzer-land

Note—If alien cannot read, state why. Whether a prospective citizen is prohibited from becoming such under the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States. If alien is in possession of a passport, state country issuing it, number, place and date of issue. If alien has been in the United States before, state when, where, and how long he remained on each occasion. If he has been deported or excluded, state when and what he was told in connection therewith. If he has been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, state which, when, and for how long. If he is coming under contract, state full particulars thereof. If he has a ticket to destination, state by whom it was purchased. If he has been assisted in coming, state by whom and how much he has contributed toward his support. If he has paid his own passage, state amount he paid and whether he has received any part of it from any other person, society, corporation, or transportation company. If in possession of less than $50, state exact amount. If going to join a relative, state which relative, his name and complete address. If going to a friend, state how long he has known him. If going to neither friend nor relative, state definitely his destination and reason for going there. If he intends to return to his native country after a visit to the United States, state when he intends to return and his reason for intending to return.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 6 [illegible], 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
		If a woman, her previous name?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No.	Age.		Sex.	No.	If yes— Year(s)	If yes— Where?		Nationality (people or race).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a contract laborer.	Whether likely to become a public charge.	Whether otherwise excludable.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date.	Place of issuance.	Number.
1	no	male	[illegible]	no			jeweler was with, 1206 Spring Ave Dallas Texas	Mexican	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gr. gr.	08-11 none					
2	yes	wife	[illegible]	no			is invalid in Chile [illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	br. bl.	04-32 none					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	fair	br. gr.	15-31 none					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	fair	bl. br.	04-24 none					
5	yes	husband	[illegible]	no			do above	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br. bl.	08-32 none					
6	no	child	[illegible]	no			do above	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	br. bl.	08-99 none					
7	no	male	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br. bl.	08-11 none					
8	no	male	[illegible]	yes	1918	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br. bl.	08-06 none					
9	yes	male	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br. bl.	07-13 none					
10	yes	male	[illegible]	no	-	-	is entitle to [illegible]	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	br. br.	04-13 none					
11	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	-	-	is above	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br. br.	04-13 none					
12	yes	male	yes	no	-	-	is above	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br. br.	04-13 none					
13	no	male	[illegible]	yes	1913/14	[illegible]	Assurance Liberty Life, [illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	br. br.	08-18 none					
14	no	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	1907/14	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	br. br.	08-18 none					
15	yes	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	1913/14	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br. bl.	03-38 none					
16	no	male	[illegible]	yes	11	Ohio	Asso Bellenlaite Ave Chicago	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	br. br.	08-54 none					
17	no	married	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	lord, market st, Wheeling W Va. [illegible] Charles Courtib A.C. employer, [illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	br. bl.	06-18 none					
18	yes	wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br. bl.	08-35 none					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	-	-	student Pratt Institute. residence	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	br. bl.	18-18 none	Greece	Salonica	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	no	Self	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1514 Lewis Leo Lexington Ave Newark N.J., 8 5th Ave, Washing Sq.	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gr. br.	08-21 none	Italy	Delsoro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	no	Mistress	-	no	-	-	Friend. husband Robert Meline A.C.	no	German	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	gr. br.	06-18 none	Greece	Gerakeka	Lixouri	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Son Brichstein, 30; 2 194th St, New York City.	yes	Ukrainian	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br. dark	03-50 none	Palestine	Lusad	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	yes	self	-	yes	1907/14	Russia	box 186,	no	German	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br. gr.	08-19 none	Rumany	Virginia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	fair	br. gr.	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	br. bl.	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	gr. br.	none	Syria	Aleppo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	gr. br.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[redacted], of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets. 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, inasmuch as this distinction frequently gives rise to confusion. For instance, "Hungarian" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," for race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is frequently returned, coming for the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Mexican Negro, whether coming from Africa or other lands of the West Indies, Central America, Mexico, Europe, or Asia. An African (black) may sometimes be found among the Negroes from the countries under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If holder bearing a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (or key) or No (or key).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The amount of money in each case (regardless of sex) in the actual possession of the alien should be stated. Money brought by the head of a family should be included among the sums mentioned in this column.

Column 17 (*If ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*If coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who alien is going to join (whether a relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the examining officers in the discharge of duty. However, in connection with question 20, if alien has been deported previously, care should be taken to ascertain if he has subsequently obtained the consent of the Secretary of Labor for reapplication for admission, and, if so, to ascertain the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] M.D., [illegible], Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] SIGNATURE

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—431

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, will (when) shall be the duty of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No.	Whether in the United States or to what other country.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if illiterate hand), on this country.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1														99				
2														99				
3														99				
4														99				
5														99				
6														99				
7														99				
8														99				
9														06				
10														99				
11														99a				
12														99				
13														99				
14														24				
15														24				
16														24				
17														99				
18														31				
19														11				
20														11				
21														11				
22														99				
23														99				
24														99				
25														99				
26														99				
27														99				
28														99				
29														31				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST 22

This column on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

All aliens, or non-U.S. nationals, passengers, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEE SEPARATE INSTRUCTIONS (COLUMNS 1 TO 17)

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB. 24, 19 47

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No.	Family No.	Name in full (Last name, first name and middle name)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last permanent residence (Country)	Whether having a ticket to destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether ever in prison or almshouse; and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether ever before deported from the United States; and if so, when and why?	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		Last permanent residence		
													Yes or No	If yes—Name of friend or relative	If yes—Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of issuance	Vessel
1	no	self										Residence, 417, Sterling Court Indiana.	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	gr.	none	08-32				
2	no	self										Residence as above	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	gr.	none	08-32				
3	no	self										Residence	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	bl.	none	08-11				
4	no	self										Residence	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	br.	br.	none	08-03				
5	no	self										Residence,	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	bl.	none	08-06				
6	no	self										Residence,	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	bl.	none	08-19				
7	no	self										Residence,	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	abr	none	08-19				
8	no	self										Husband John Bartly,	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	none	08-06				
9	please call											Cleveland Ohio	yes	4month		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	fair	none	07-06				
10	no	self										Residence 91 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn NY	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	bl.	bl.	none	08-9x				
11	no	self										Mr. Meyer Postage Meter Co, 49 State Street Boston	yes	2 years		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	br.	br.	none	08-11				
12	no	self										Residence 1047 East 43 Street Chicago	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	bk.	bk.	none	08-11				
13	no	self										residence as above	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	br.	br.	none	08-11				
14	no	self										Husband. 1411 Main Street Toledo Ohio	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	br.	none	13-24				
15	no	self										Father as above	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	br.	br.	none	14-24				
16	no	self										Father as above	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	br.	br.	none	14-24				
17	no	self										Residence 611 W. 156 Str. New York City	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	gr.	none	08-13				
18	no	self										Husband.	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	bl.	bl.	none	06-31				
19	no	self										Transit to Montevideo	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	bl.	gr.	none	04-96				
20	no	self										-do-	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	gr.	none	04-96				
21	no	self										-do-	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	gr.	none	04-96				
22	No	self										Residence 17 Cullerton 175 Park Ave 25 Vernon N.Y.	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	gr.	none	8-36				
23	no	self										Residence 1424 Street Brooklyn New York	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br.	bl.	none	08-36				
24	no	self										as above -do-	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br.	bl.	none	08-36				
25	no	self										as above -do-	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	br.	none	08-36				
26	no	self										as above -do-	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	br.	bl.	none	08-97				
27	no	self										Residence 247 W. 76 Street New York C.	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	gr.	none	18-31	Italy	Naples		
28	no	self										Residence 1440 Wrightwood Ave Chicago Ill.	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	none	08-16	Lithuania	Mariampole		
29	no	self										Residence Lithuania	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl.	bl.	none	08-06	Lithuania	Vilkaviskis		
30	no	self										Husband.	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	none	13-31	Lithuania	Kalvarija		

Note: [illegible] aliens will be detained. Whether a person who believes he is a [illegible] the conditions for [illegible] and the United States and all [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MAKING OF DUPLICATE LISTS OR MANIFESTS

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon selected, sworn, and duly [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a diligent and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] hereunder, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission [illegible] section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, stone mason, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer being one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The examining inspector is authorized and required to put the following question: "Can you read?" (or "Can you read some language?") "Can you write?" (or "Can you write some language?") "Can you read this?" (handing the alien a printed slip containing not less than 30 nor more than 40 words in ordinary use). "Can you write that?" (handing the alien a pencil and paper and directing him to write the words he has read). "What is your occupation?" "How much money have you with you?" "Have you ever been in the United States before?" "Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum?" "Are you coming to join a relative or friend?" "Have you a ticket?" "Who paid for your passage?" "How much money have you with you?" "Are you a polygamist?" "Are you an anarchist?" "Are you coming for any purpose or object?" "Are you connected with any one who does not believe in or who is opposed to organized government?" "Are you a member of any organization that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government?" "Have you ever been in any institution or prison?" "Are you coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States?" "Have you any relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, what relatives or friends, and where?" "Have you been in the United States before, and if so, when and where?" "Have you been deported from the United States, and if so, why?" "What is your race or people?" "What is your nationality?" "What is your last permanent residence?" "Where are you going?" "Have you ever been a soldier or sailor?" "Have you ever been a member of the Polish Legion?" "Are you married or single?" "What is your calling or occupation?" "Are you able to read?" "Are you able to write?" "How old are you?" "What is your height?" "What is your complexion?" "What is the color of your hair?" "What is the color of your eyes?" "Have you any marks of identification?" "Are you deformed or crippled, and if so, how?" "Are you blind?" "Are you deaf?" "Are you dumb?" "Are you suffering from tuberculosis?" "Are you a beggar?" "Are you a vagrant

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, M.D., M.R.C.S., Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.D. Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
(Signature of United States Commissioner of Immigration, or Inspector designated to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in regard to the condition of aliens named therein must be noted by the surgeon before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession thereof, must be listed on this manifest at the time of sailing.

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____ , 19__

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination.	
No. in List.	Ship or Stage.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (if cannot read, so state).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible].	Hilda. Maria.	44		F	M					Finland.	Finnish.	U.S.	Colorado.	[illegible]		
2		[illegible].	Hans.	18		M	S					Finland.	Finnish.	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3		[illegible].	Anna Stina Elise.	40		F	M					Finland.	Finnish.	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4		[illegible].	Emil Oskar.	44		M	M					Finland.	Finnish.	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5		[illegible].	Edvard.	34		M	M					Finland.	Finnish.	U.S.	Florida.	[illegible]		
6		[illegible].	Emil.	37		M	M					Finland.	Finnish.	U.S.	Florida.	Mother in law as above.		
7		[illegible].	Waldemar.	12		M	S	Child.	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	U.S.	Florida.	Grandmother as above.		
8		[illegible].	Jenny.	14		F	S	Child.	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	U.S.	Florida.	Grandmother as above.		
9		[illegible].	Ida. C.	30		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	Mrs. Wm. Peddick [illegible]		
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
12		[illegible].	Ellen A.	62		F	W	Nurse.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Irish.	England.	London.	[illegible] Broiler. [illegible]		
13		[illegible].	Elsa.	40		F	M	Nurse.	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	[illegible]	Swedish.	Sweden.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
14		[illegible].	Frank Johan.	44		M	M	Engineer.	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	[illegible]	Swedish.	Sweden.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
15		[illegible].	Berta.	27		F	S	Domestic.	Yes	Lettish.	Yes	Latvia.	Lettish.	Latvia.	Riga.	[illegible]		
16		[illegible].	Leon.	29		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	English.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	England.	London.	[illegible]		
17		[illegible].	Alois.	42		M	M	Waiter.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew.	U.S.	New York.	[illegible]		
18		[illegible].	Samuel.	37		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew.	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]		
19																		
20		WALSH	Mr 14 Lizzie 10					Scholars		Did not sail.								
21		"	" 14 " Ellen 11					Shields		do								
22																		
23																		
24																		

Louisa Walsh, 725 23

S Byrne
Purser.

* Permanent residence does not necessarily mean citizenship. Thus a person may have resided in the United States for many years and still be a subject of a foreign country.

† Every person will be passed on by the Board of Special Inquiry.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Every alien, or person not a citizen of the United States, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEE INSTRUCTIONS PRINTED ON BACK

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

49

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Line No.	Family No.	Name in full (Last name, first name and middle name)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence (Country)	Whether ticketed to destination	Whether in possession of $50 and upward	Whether in possession of less than $50	Whether a passage paid by relative, friend, or other person	Whether a passage paid in whole or in part by the alien	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether deformed or crippled	Whether had tuberculosis	Whether had a mental or physical defect	Whether had any other contagious disease	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Not a first visit / When?		Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Last permanent residence. Date	Last permanent residence. Place of former residence	Remarks
1																																				
2																																				
3																																				
4																																				
5																																				
6																																				
7																																				
8																																				
9																																				
10																																				
11																																				
12																																				
13																																				
14																																				
15																																				
16																																				
17																																				
18																																				
19																																				
20																																				
21																																				
22																																				
23																																				
24																																				
25																																				
26																																				
27																																				
28																																				
29																																				
30																																				
31																																				
32																																				
33																																				
34																																				
35																																				
36																																				
37																																				

Note.—It is part of section 38 that whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, shall be excluded from admission into the United States, and that the decision of the inspection officers, subject to appeal to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, shall be final as to the rejection of any alien arriving or living at any seaport or land port of the United States, whether such alien be destined to any State, district, or territory of the United States, or to any insular possession of the United States, or to the Canal Zone, or to any other country, because of his or their adverse character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the BERENBARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the assistant employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; that 10 in number, and that from the result of said surgeon's said examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Careful attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and countries of birth, and erroneous entries by reason thereof corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro and their descendants born in the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien of the above-named countries of the Negro race should be entered as "African (black)."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining is the country of permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. Thus, a person who has resided in the United States for 10 years, but who has always had the intention of returning to his native country, should show the country and city of town of last permanent residence. If such person has in addition to the above resided in Paris for 2 years, with the intention of remaining there permanently, the entry in column 11 should show the country and city of town of last permanent residence. For statistical purposes that citizenship compilation accurately show country of last permanent residence rather than citizenship or country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. For entry, should show definitely the place or town, if intended future permanent residence, it within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative (name and state relationship, if any).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—Money belonging to the head of a family should be considered as belonging to each member of that family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of time, and place, as, for example, New York, prior to 1903.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, the name and complete address of such relative or friend to be given.

Columns 19 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should be categorical. They are framed to prevent the admission of any prohibited classes. Inspectors in charge will be governed by the instructions relative to said questions contained in Circular No. 3, of January 2, 1903. If aliens are found to belong to any of the prohibited classes mentioned in question 24, they will be detained and reported to the Commissioner-General of Immigration, Washington, D. C., for instructions

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____ U.S.P.H.S. Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____ J. D. Oakley
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens at the port must be noted. The manner in which the medical inspection is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—421

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens sailing at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, this (plural) sheet is for the entry of

S. S. _____ . *Passengers sailing from* _____ , 192__.

No. on List.	SEATING ACCOMMODATION. (Inspector will enter letter designating compartment where alien is seated.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1				22													
2				11													
3				7													
4				4													
5				21													
6				24													
7				45													
8				42													
9				2													
10				22	10												
11				46													
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	

Steamer S.S. De Braak
at Dutch Street Portland. Maine

Jahaptay Sept 8th 8 PM Sept 12, 1924

purser. S Bryan

BERLIN STULAMITH 17 F S 44076 SEE CITIZEN SHEET P17-L8

* Permanent residence only to be stated. Transients will be described as from last country in which they have resided for one year.
† Each alien will be listed as to race or people.

List 13

These entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SAVE AS EVIDENCE. Carefully examine, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

ALIEN PASSENGERS ONLY

51

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 1924, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
		Whether now before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality of race or people. Language spoken. Whether can read or write. Whether a passport was issued to him. Whether he has been in the United States before.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind. Whether he has been deported.	Whether a person who advocates or believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether he has been previously refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	DESTINATION VISA. Date	DESTINATION VISA. Place of issuance	DESTINATION VISA. Number
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11			1012 [illegible] N.Y. 10 E 8th St. N.Y. residence	Yes 2-year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	08 — 15	Austria	Cracow			
12																				
13																				
14			HOME [illegible] 210 Bay State Road, Boston.	No	Turk	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn		08 — 10	Greece	Gove Sent			
15																				
16																				
17																				
18			138 — 2nd ST PERM																	
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—It will be observed that in addition to the questions required by the Immigration Act of 1924 to be answered by all aliens, the master or commanding officer of each vessel is required to furnish information for the purpose of carrying into effect the numerical limitation of immigration and the preference to be given to certain classes of aliens. Any alien who knowingly makes a false statement in response to any question, or who knowingly fails to answer any question, may be excluded from admission into the United States or may be subjected to such other action as may be deemed proper. Any person who knowingly aids or assists any alien to enter the United States in violation of any of the provisions of the immigration laws, or who knowingly fails to perform any duty imposed upon him by any of such provisions, is guilty of a misdemeanor and may be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR STEERAGE OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible] BERENGARIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country at birth, and manifests should be generally revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien is by race or people frequently come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other island of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien born in any country in Europe not a Negro should be entered as of the race of that country.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 14 (*If going to join a relative, name this relative; if to a friend, state how long known*).—The entry should show distinctly the name of relative or friend to whom alien is going.

Column 15 (*If holder of a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not to hand).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less*).—The entry should show (indicated or blank) whether the personal possession of the alien is $50 or more, and if less, how much. Money brought by the head of family should not be credited toward the personal possession of the members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, New York.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like those in all other columns, should be in the affirmative or negative. However, to answer the question, Are you going for yourself or for another? Are you a polygamist? Have you ever been in prison? Are you an anarchist? Are you a member of any organization entertaining anarchistic views? Have you ever been in the poorhouse or supported by charitable societies? Are you coming under contract to perform labor? Have you paid your own passage? Have you any relatives or friends who paid your passage? The purchaser of labor has authorized you to apply for admission, the authority for such employment should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] M.D., Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, sailing the [illegible] voyage, solemnly, sincerely, and truly AVER that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L.D. Eisherby
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part deliver this manifest to the immigration officer. This (column)

IF TRANSIT.

S.S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT 1ST., 19 24.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Nonimmigrant, between ages of (months, years), otherwise any)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or town
1		CRANWELL.	BENJAMIN FRANKLIN.	32	7	M	M	MACHINERY MCHT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND.	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND.	AUCKLAND.	WIFE, MARIAN CRANWELL, BOX 788, AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND.	N.Z.	AUCKLAND.
2		FORD.	CECILIA C.	34	10	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	PARENTS, MR. & MRS. J. MONTEAGUDO, 19 LAMPARILLA ST. EAST SIDE, CUBA, HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
3		GOLDSMITH.	SADIE J.	39	10	F	S	SALES-LADY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA.	HEBREW	CANADA	TORONTO.	UNCLE, J. ISAACS, 60 BARKING RD. CANADA TEMPERANCE TEMPLE.	ONT.	TORONTO.
4		GRIGGS.	CHARLES B.	34		M	S	MANAGER.	YES	ENG. SPANISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MRS. I. BARRETT, 81 GROVE AVE. MARCELL, LYNDON, P.I., [illegible] MEXICO, NIRARIA.	CUBA.	
5		HARRIS.	FRANK HERBERT.	32	6	M	S	PICTURE SHOW-MAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA.	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY.	MOTHER, YORK RD. WATERLEY. SYDNEY.	N.S.W.	SYDNEY.
6		LAYCOCK.	SAM.	62	0	M	M	TECHNICIAN MANAGER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	SON, ERNEST LAYCOCK, 3 ASHLEY ST. YORK.	ONT.	CHATTHAM.
7		MASON.	NOEL.	35	0	M	M	INDIAN GOVT. SERVICE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	INDIA.	PESHAWAR.	E.A. MASON, SAME. GUERNSEY, CHANNEL ISLANDS. FATHER, [illegible] GUERNSEY.		
8		NEWMAN.	CARRIE.	38	0	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA.	ENGLISH	CANADA.	VANCOUVER.	MRS. A.E. TOTT, 18 BRIDGE PLACE. MONROE, SISTER.	CANADA.	VANCOUVER.
9		MARSHALL.	WALTER REV.	37	0	M	M	INVESTOR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA.	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA.	MELBOURNE.	WIFE, 1, WELLINGTON ST. BRIGHTON, MELBOURNE, VIC. AUS.	AUS.	MELBOURNE.
10		GRIGORIEFF.	PETER.	40	0	M	M	MCHT.	YES	RUSSIAN.	YES	MOSCOW.	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA.	HARBIN.	MR. CARKIS, INTERN. BANKING COY. MANCHURIA. HARBIN, MANCHURIA.	MANCHURIA.	HARBIN.
11		BUCKLAND.	FREDK. J.	72	0	M	M	Gelt	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA.	MELBOURNE.	BROTHER, C.J. BUCKLAND, 144 GLOUCESTER TERR. HYDE PARK.	AUS.	MELBOURNE.
12		BUCKLAND.	WM. LIONEL.	24	0	M	M	IMPORT-ER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA.	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA.	MELBOURNE.	C.J. BUCKLAND, UNCLE, DO.	AUS.	MELBOURNE.
13		ROBINSON.	CHARLES S.	34	0	M	M	MCHT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	BERMUDA.	HAMILTON.	J.H. ROBINSON, BROTHER, P.O. BOX 80, HAMILTON, BERMUDA.	BERMUDA.	HAMILTON.
14		GRATUS.	JOSEPH.	43	0	M	S	MCHT.	YES.	ENGLISH. DUTCH.	YES	S. AFRICA.	HEBREW.	S. AFRICA.	JOHANNESBURG.	MOTHER, MRS. L. GRATUS, 39 ABEL RD. BEREA, JOHANNESBURG.	S.A.	JOHANNESBURG.
15		Bowles	Dorothy	27	0	M	m'wife	yes	English	yes	English	English			Jersey City	Mother [illegible] Wrigley Birmingham.		Jersey City
16		Christiansen	Oscar	28	0	M	S	Mate	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Uncle J. Andersen Rosenberg Christiania	Nor.	Christiania
17		Duncan	Amelia	25	0	F	S	Sten.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Orleans	mother James Duncan 5 Skillyton Rd. Portobello.		England
18		Holland	Brian	22	0	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New Haven	Father Charles Holland 84 Walnut Street Philadelphia Pa.	Pa.	Germantown
19		Thompson	John Charles	54	0	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	wife 74 Milan Place Schiltheim Amira.	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	33967	Koller	Carsten	42	0	M	m	Captain	Yes	English	Yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Lillesand	wife, Mathilde Koller Lillesand	Nor.	Lillesand
21																		
22		Pedersen	Carl S	16	0	M	M	Mate	Yes	English	Yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Wife Esther Pedersen Elevated Railroad Christiania	Nor.	Christiania
23		Reichstein	Johannes	14	0	M	S	Forester	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Drammen	Father A. Reichstein Hotel Victoria Gotaer Arn - Sweden		
24		Nolan	Joseph	21	0	M	S	Blacksmith helper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	15 Mercer Street Dublin		
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	0	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	London	44 Clyde		
26		[illegible]	Frances M.	4	0	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	44 Clyde		
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	2	0	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	British	Irish	Ireland	London	44 Clyde		
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	43	0	M	S	Barrister	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Father John Wade Ivinsky Rd. Bromley		London
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	0	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	148 Queens Gate.		
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	23	0	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	[illegible]		

* Permanent residence is where the alien has lived or intends to live. It is not temporary residence or sojourn in transit.

† List of races will be found on next page of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

53

All undocumented United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
Sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19

14 No.	15 Name in full	16 Previous visits to United States	17 Intending to return to foreign country	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No	18 If yes: Year or period of years	18 If yes: Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Length of time in U.S.	22 Whether in U.S. illegally	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether ever in U.S. in violation of law	26 Whether ever deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	31 Color of: Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			In Transit to [illegible] — SISTER, MRS. E.D. RIDE, 2011 [illegible]	IN TRANSIT.	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.	NEW ZEALAND.	AUCKLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	SELF	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	IN TRANSIT.	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	SELF	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	IN TRANSIT.	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK BLK	DRK BRN.	[illegible]	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	SELF	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	IN TRANSIT.	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DRK BRN	DRK.	[illegible]	ENGLAND.	SHEFFIELD	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	CHICAGO.	[illegible]	IN TRANSIT.	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	SAL	DRK. BRN	BRN.	[illegible]	AUSTRALIA.	SYDNEY.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	PORTLAND.	IN TRANSIT.	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	[illegible]	ENGLAND.	LEEDS.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER, MRS. C.H. WILLIAM GLEN FARM, WALLINGFORD, CONN.	IN TRANSIT.	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	RED BRN	BRN.	SCAR HEAD	[illegible]	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	N.Y.	HUSBAND, RODNEY NEWMAN, 626 VICTORIA DRIVE, VANCOUVER.	IN TRANSIT.	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRSH	BRN	BRN	[illegible]	ENGLAND.	NORWICH.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	In Transit to [illegible]	IN TRANSIT.	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	GREY	GREY	[illegible]	NEW ZEALAND.	AUCKLA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	YES	SELF	[illegible]	[illegible]			In Transit to Chile	IN TRANSIT.	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GREY	BLUE.	NONE.	RUSSIA.	MOSCOW.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	In Transit to Australia	IN TRANSIT.	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GREY	GRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	MAIDSTON	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	CHICAGO.	In Transit to Australia	IN TRANSIT.	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	GRN.	NONE.	AUSTRALIA.	MANSFIEL	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES		N.YORK.	IDA SINDLER, 2016 SMALLWOOD ST.	IN TRANSIT.	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	DRK GREY	GREY	NONE.	RUSSIA.	SHADOVO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BALTIMORE, MD. Cousin	IN TRANSIT.	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	DRK GREY	GREY	NONE.	RUSSIA.	SHADOVO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21																												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note.—Subject of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches sabotage, or who advocates or teaches the doing of any of the acts mentioned in this note with the intent to bring about governmental, industrial, or economic changes, or who writes, publishes, sells, or has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, or who knowingly circulates, any written or printed matter advocating, advising, or teaching any of the acts mentioned in this note.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CLEARANCE OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] day of , 19

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a preponderance of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the discretion of [illegible]. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been in United States [illegible] the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to require information showing the acts upon which such conclusion should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I [redacted] M.D., M.R.C.S., Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Dziech,

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the officer it executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a list or manifest of all such aliens shall be prepared and delivered by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft in which they arrive, and a true copy thereof shall be delivered to the immigration officer. This (manifest)

S.S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT 18TH. 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or town
1		BRAND.	ALICE ROSE.	31	8	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	35 DECOUR RD. PUTNEY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
2		HANSEN.	OLAF.	18	-	M	S	GARDNER.	YES	DANISH.	YES DENMARK.	SCAND.	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN.	FATHER, V. HANSEN, ALIKISTIVEJ 21, VANLOSE.	ORE.	PORTLAND.
3		HANSEN.	GRACE HELEN.	43	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES DENMARK.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FATHER/LAW. CARL HANSEN. PARKSGADE 2. COPENHAGEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
4		MC VEIGH.	ANNA.	28	8	F	S	HAIR-DRESSER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	IRISH.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN. N.Y.	MISS. ELIZABETH KEARNEY, HARBOUR RD. KILKEEL, CO. DOWN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
5		NOBLE.	ELEANOR PAULINE.	46	4	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	SISTER. MRS. H. HARPER. 29 MOFFET RD. TOOTING. LONDON, S.W.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
6		NOBLE.	DOROTHY S.	19	1	F	S	STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	AUNT. DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
7		OLSSON.	EVA.	69	-	F	W	H/HOLD.	YES	ENG. SWEDISH.	YES SWEDEN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CAMBRIDGE.	MOTHER, ANNA HANSON [illegible]	MASS.	CAMBRIDGE.
8		ROSENBERG.	NATHAN.	28	-	M		ART METAL DESIGNER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BOSTON.	FATHER, MR. S. ROSENBERG, 133 ST. LUKES RD. BIRMINGHAM.	PA.	BOSTON.
9		RICKETT.	WM. JAMES.	37	8	M	M	COMM. TRAVELLER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON.	WIFE, MRS. R. E. RICKETT, 23 ASHBURNHAM RD. NORTHAMPTON.	ENG.	NORTHAMPTON.
10		SMITH.	PERCY.	32	-	M	S	VALET.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FATHER, MR. CHAS. SMITH, 32 LEICESTER RD. LYSTON, LEICESTERSHIRE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
11		SALVAGE.	WILLIAM JOHN.	20	-	M	S	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ABERDARN.	FATHER, MR. F. R. SALVAGE. 60 GWYNNN RD. ABERCANN.	WALES.	ABERCANN.
11	12	SULLIVAN.	CONELIOUS.	24	-	M	S	VARIETY ARTISTE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES AUSTRALIA.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	REEVES & LAMPORT, LANCASTER HOUSE. CRANBOURN ST. W.C.2.	ENG.	LONDON.
12	13	TREVAIL.	WINIFRED C.S.	26	-	F	S	DO.	YES	ENGLISH	YES AUSTRALIA.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	As above DO.	ENG.	LONDON.
13	14	WALTON.	BENJAMIN.	62		M	W	HOSIERY MANFCTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUTTON-IN-ASHFIELD.	SISTER. MRS. M. CLARKE. PRIESTSIC RD. SUTTON-IN-ASHFIELD. NOTTS.	ENG.	SUTTON-IN-ASHFIELD.
14	15	WARNER.	JOSEPH GEORGE.	36	6	M	M	CORK MANUF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MOTHER. JANE WARNER, 150 HIGH ST. PECKHAM, S.E.15.	PA.	PHILA.
15	16	WARNER.	MAUD MARY.	36	6	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	PARENTS, MR. & MRS. C. GOSLING. DEDDAR. BAARDEN BELLHOUWE. BILLERICAY.	PA.	PHILA.
16	17	FEARE.	ADONIS GEORGE.	38	6	M	S	CLERGY MAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	WALDEN. N.Y.	JAMES FEARE, 7 CRANDALE RD. OLDFIELD PK. BATH. ENGLAND.	N.Y.	WALDEN.
17	18	FEARE.	MARY JANE.	60	6	F	W	H/KEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	WALDEN. N.Y.	Brother-in-law as above	N.Y.	WALDEN.
18	19	BILL.	ROBERT WILLIAM.	65	8	M	M	RETIRED MAJOR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SON. CHAS. H. BILL. THE RECTORY. MELBURY. BUBB. DORCHESTER.	ENG.	LONDON.
19	20	BILL.	DOROTHY HORSFALL.	33	3	F	S	SPINSTER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	As above BROTHER. DO.	ENG.	LONDON.
20	21	HOWARD.	MARIE ANNE.	35	4	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENG. FRCH.	YES BRITAIN.	ANGLO-FRENCH.	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	SISTER. JEANNE HOWARD. 186 HAGLEY RD EDGBASTON. BIRMINGHAM.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
21	22	WHEELER.	DOROTHY CECELIA.	20	-	F	S	PIANFORTE KEY WORKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	FATHER. CHAS. WHEELER. 18 CLARENDON RD. WEST GREEN. TOTTENHAM. N.15.	MD.	BALTIMORE.
22	23	WILLIAMS.	EVELENA.	40	4	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH.	FATHER. MR. F. S. H. WILLIAMS. TREGARLANDS ST. DAY. SCORRIER. CWLL.	MICH.	FLINT.
23	24	HINTERMAN.	JACOB.	27	-	M	S	ELEC. ENGNR.	YES	GER. ENG. FRCH.	YES SWITZERLAND.	SWISS.	U.S.A.	PARNASSUS.	FATHER. MR. JACOB HINTERMAN. OBERHASLI. CT. ZURICH.	PA.	PARNASSUS.
24	25	KENT.	MABEL.	46	-	F	S	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	JOHN KENT. LAMORNA. CHRISTCHURCH RD. DARTFORD. KENT.	OHIO.	CLEVELAND.
25	26	HOOPER	ELLEN	50	-	F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGOISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH	SISTER MRS SIMMONS, BISSET ST; REDRUTH CORNWALL.	CONN	WINDSOR LOCKS.
26	27	HOOPER	JOSEPH	15	-	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH	Sister as above DO.	CONN	WINDSOR LOCKS
27	28	HOOPER	DOROTHY	10	-	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH	Sister as above DO.	CONN	WINDSOR LOCKS.
28	29	DAMADIAN	VAHAN.	26		M	S	MERCH.	YES	FRCH & ENGLISH	YES PERSIAN	AMERICAN	FRANCE	PARIS.	MR. S PAPARIAN 6 RUE BLEUE PARIS.	FRANCE	PARIS.
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

H-4-15-24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Master.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

55

...ed States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival ...
...ARATE for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1923 [illegible] 1924, 19

14 No. on List	15 Last Permanent Residence	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Years or Period	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Length of time the immigrant intends to remain in the United States	22 Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	30 Height Inches	31 Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	34 Date	35 Immigration Visa Place of issuance	36 Number
1	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	Mr. H. A. Gould, BROTHER. 108 EAST 89TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON	23/7/24.	
2	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. OLAF OLSEN. Y.M.C.A. PORTLAND. OREGON.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fair	BLUE	BLUE.	NONE.	DENMARK.	COPENHAGEN	15/7/24.	
3	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1911	N.Y.	65 FORT WASHINGTON AVE. NEW YORK. JOHN HANSEN. HUSBAND. Residence.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.	2/8/24.	
4	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1907	BROOKLYN.	219-13TH ST. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK. Residence.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	IRELAND.	KILKEEL.		
5	YES	HUSBAND		YES	YES	1907	N.Y.C.	53 W. 104TH ST. NEW YORK CITY. Residence	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	BRN	GREY	SCAR ON HAND	SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW.		
6	YES	SEE 19. FATHER.		YES	YES	Born	N.Y.	Is above Father	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	HZL.	NONE.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK C		
7	NO	SON		YES	YES	1874	CAMBRIDGE.	Sam Emil Olson, 20, Norfolk St, Cambridge.	no	perm	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	WHTE	GREY	BRN	NONE.	SWEDEN.	GOTHENBURG		
8	YES	SELF		YES	YES	[illegible]	BOSTON.	BEACON CHAMBERS. 47 TYLE ST. BOSTON. PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	BLK	BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.		
9	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	Mc Alpin Hotel New York City	YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	GREY	SCAR ON SIDE OF NECK	ENGLAND.	NORTHAMPTO		
10	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1916	N.YORK.	62 WEST 93RD ST, NEW YORK. Residence	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	11	FAIR	LGHT	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LYSTON. LE		
11	YES	SELF		YES	NO			AUNT. MRS. I. DAVIES. 5130 E. 94TH ST. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	8	FRSH	BRN	BLUE.	SCAR ON CALF OF R. LEG	ENGLAND.	ABERCARN.		
12	YES	SELF		YES	NO			253 HUMBOLT ST. BROOKLYN NEW YORK. MRS. C. SULLIVAN. Mother	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BRN.	NONE.	AUSTRALIA.	LISMORE.		
13	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	253 HUMBOLT ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y. MRS. C. SULLIVAN. Friend.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.	ADDAMAIDE.	NEW SOUT		
14	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. MR. TOM WALTON. 27 PINE GROVE ST. NEEDHAM HEIGHTS. MASS.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	10	FRSH	GREY	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	SUTTON-IN ASHFIELD.		
15	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1904	PHILA.	UNCLE. HENRY J. GOSLING. 1904 DIAMOND ST. PHILA. PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	9/9/24.	
16	YES	HUSBAND		YES	YES	1918	PHILA.	As above DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	9/9/24.	
17	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1903	CATSKILL.	155, Main St, Residence.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	9	RUDDY	BRN	GREY	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.	WALES.	VICTORIA.		
18	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1924	WALDEN. N.Y.	WALDEN. NEW YORK. Home as above DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	5	RUBDY	GREY	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	STOKE.		
19	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1921	BOSTON.	MR. JOHN DITTEMORE. 68 COMMONWEALTH AVE. BOSTON. MASS. Friend	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	ELGIN.		
20	NO	FATHER		YES	YES	1921	DO.	Friend as above DO.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	HZL.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LINCOLN.		
21	NO	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. FRANK J. HOWARD. 1709 74TH ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	HZL.	NONE.	FRANCE.	BORDEAUX.	3/9/24.	
22	NO	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. GEORGE DAY. RIDERWOOD. BALTIMORE. MARYLAND.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	2	DRK	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	HAMPTON-O THAMES.		
23	NO	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR. S.E.W. WILLIAMS. 908 DUROIT ST. CHEVROLET PA. FLINT. MICH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	2	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND.	GWENNOP. CWLL.	2/9/24.	
24	NO	SELF		YES	YES	19	CINN, O. PARNASSUS.	444 FREEPORT ST, Residence PARNASSUS. PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	8	BRN	BRN	BLUE	NONE.	SWITZERLAND.	MEDERHASL CT. ZURI	15/8/24.	
25	NO	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. LEWIN KENT. 4017 EAST 144TH ST. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	4	10	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE.	ENGLAND.	COVENTRY.	4/9/24.	
26	NO	HUSBAND		YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR J. HOOPER WAREHOUSE POINT WINDSOR LOCKS CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	REDRUTH		
27	NO	FATHER		YES	NO	-	-	Father as above	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	REDRUTH		
28	NO	FATHER		YES	NO	-	-	Father as above DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	REDRUTH		
29	NO	FATHER		YES	NO	-	-	MR H. K DAMADIAN 295 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK. Friend.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	CONSTANTINOPLE.			
30	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	In transit to Canada	In transit		no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or advocating the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884, 1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, if answering question 20, if alien has been [illegible] within the past five years, and also answering if [illegible] has been [illegible] for [illegible] or imprisonment for [illegible] the facts relating thereto should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], M.D., M.R.C.S., Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The (illegible)

S.S. "BERENGARIA" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON , 13TH SEPTEMBER , 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	Reserved for United States (To be left blank)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1		CHESTER	ANNIE	50		F	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	NEW YORK	BROTHER MR H CHESTER 103 HAMILTON RD. W.NORWOOD S.E.27	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		DRIVER	ELLA FEODORE	59		F	W	HDUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	TUCKAHOE.	BROTHER ARCHIBALD DRAPER HIGH ST. BAGSHOT SURREY	N.Y.	TUCKAHOE.
3		JENNINGS	WALTER	51		M	M	STEREO TYPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	BROOKLYN	WM. JENNINGS 60A LESLIE RD. LEYTON ESSEX. LONDON.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		~~JENNINGS~~	~~ANNA K.~~	~~42~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~HWIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~USA~~	~~BROOKLYN~~	~~DO.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROOKLYN~~
5		MALINGS	GRACE EDITH	27		F	M	DRESS MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER, MRS JACKSON, 11 PERSETT ROAD PLUMSTEAD S.E.18.	ILL	CARPENTERSVILLE
6		~~MARKHAM~~	~~WALTER~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~TREAS.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~AMERICA~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~USA~~	~~RIVER EDGE~~	C/O H.J. POPE "FAIRVIEW" PARK ~~ROAD, NEW BARNET~~	~~N.J.~~	~~RIVER EDGE.~~
7		~~MARKHAM~~	~~ELSIE LOUISE~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~HWIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~USA~~	~~RIVER EDGE~~	~~DO.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~RIVER EDGE~~
8		~~MARKHAM~~	~~THOS. HENRY~~	~~8~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CHILD~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~AMERICA~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~USA~~	~~RIVER EDGE~~	~~N.J.~~	~~RIVER EDGE~~	
9		MACKINTOSH	IDA EVELYN	34		F	S	DRESSMKR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	NEW YORK	MR F MACKINTOSH BROTHER 56 GRAFTON RD. ACTON LONDON	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		DAVEY	LLOYD DOROTHY	28		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	NEW YORK	MRS B.HOY MOTHER 59 HYDERTHORPE RD BALHAM LONDON	PA.	PENN.
11		MACKINTOSH	MARIA	51		F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	NEW YORK.	BROTHER MRS F MACKINTOSH SON 56 GRAFTON RD. ACTON LONDON.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
12		WELSFORD	MABEL CLARA	43		F	S	HKPR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	NEW YORK.	BROTHER MRS A C WELSFORD PADSTOW, CORNWALL.	N.Y.	MOUNT VERNON
13		O'BRIEN	PETER A	35		M	M	DRAFTS MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	E.ORANGE	MRS. R.W. HART OAKLANDS ADDLESTONE, SURREY	R.J.	E.ORANGE.
14		O'BRIEN	DOROTHY	39		F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	E.ORANGE	Sister DO.	N.J.	E.ORANGE.
15		SMIGRODKI	KAZIMIERZ	35		M	M	SHOE MKR.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	USA	TORRINGTON	BRO. WACTAIA SMIGARSKI, LUBAWA NOJEN	CONN	TORRINGTON
16		SMIGRODKI	STANISTAWA	26		F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	USA	TORRINGTON	Brother-in-law	CONN	TORRINGTON
17		SMIGRODKI	KAYIMIERZ S.	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	USA	POLISH	USA	TORRINGTON	BRO. LUCJA USADA ZAKREWSHA	CONN	TORRINGTON
18		SUTHOWSKI	JAN	30		M	S	MILLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	USA	CHICAGO.	POU SEPOLINO.	ILL	CHICAGO.
19		STENTON	WALTER	42		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	NIAGARA FALLS.	FATHER MR STENTON 31 BRINKBURN STREET HOWDEN ON TYNE.	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
20		STENTON	SARAH	41		F	M	HKPR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	NIAGARA FALLS.	FATHER LAW. as above	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
21		STENTON	MILDRED	16		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	NIAGARA FALLS.	GRANDFATHER. DO. as above	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
22		STENTON	VERA	13		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	NIAGARA FALLS	GRANDFATHER. DO. as above	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
23		STENTON	WALTER	11		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	NIAGARA FALLS	grandfather as above DO. DO.	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
24		STENTON	CHARLES ROLAND	1		M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO.	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	NIAGARA FALLS"	grandfather as above DO. DO.	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
25		STRIKE	MAY	32		F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	CARDIFF	MRS HARDING 13 PITMAN STREET, CANTON(MOTHER)	CAL.	LOS ANGELES.
26		STRIKE	MARGARET MARY	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	CARDIFF	grandfather as above	CAL	LOS ANGELES.
27		SHEPHERD	DELILAH	67		F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	PROVIDENCE	MRS ALICE ANNHOOKIES 274 ELSTER LANE, FARNWORTH NR. BOLTON.	R.I.	RENSSELAER
28		STUART LINTON	CHARLES E.I.	40		M	S	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	NEW YORK. SARATOGA.	422 E. 80TH ST. N.Y.C. JOHN THOMAS OD 14 ST. MARY'S	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		THURROD	FRANCES	51		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	SPRINGS. NEW LEHANON	RD. SOUTH NORWOOD LONDON FATHER REV. JAMES STIRLING	N.Y.	SARATOGA.
30		STIRLING	AGNES ALEXANDRA S	25		F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	USA		FERNROYD HOPE NO PRESTWICH MTR.	N.Y.	ALBANY.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

All [illegible] aliens, or a part of another [illegible] possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

[illegible] ARRIVED PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19

14 No. on List	15 Family name and given name	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, whether having less	18 Whether head before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes—Year or years / Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the immigrant intends to remain permanently in the United States. / Length of time if not intending to remain permanently. / Whether going temporarily to join a husband, wife, parent, or child who is a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement with any person or company to secure labor or service of any kind in the United States	24 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	25 Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade	26 Whether able to read	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, known cause, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	30 Height: Inches	31 Complexion / Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	34 Date	35	36
1	NO SELF	YES	YES	N.Y.	Adelaide Edith Sprake, CHESTER 175 E. 79TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	PIRPRIGHT			
2	YES SELF	YES	YES	N.Y.	[illegible] ROSE, 16 RICHARDSON PLACE, TUCKAHOE.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	B/GSHOT.			
3	YES SELF	YES	YES	N.Y.	[illegible] 9032 -75TH STREET, WOODHAVEN.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SAWBRIDGE			
4	YES SELF	YES	YES	N.Y.	[illegible] DO.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					NONE	AMERICA	BROOKLYN			
5	NO HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	- HUSBAND M.C. MALINGS CARPENTERVILLE. ILL	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRH	DRK BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	PLUMSTEAD			
6	YES SELF	YES	YES	N.Y.	RIVER EDGE, N.J.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SCAR ON BACK OF NECK	ENGLAND	LONDON.			
7	YES SELF	YES	YES	N.Y.	RIVER EDGE, N.J.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED BRN	BRN						
8	YES FATHER	YES	BORN	N.Y.	RIVER EDGE N.J.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO										
9	YES SELF	YES	YES	N.Y.	25 CORTLANDT ST. MT. VERNON	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	PLE BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	NOTTINGH			
10	YES SELF	YES	YES	N.Y.	[illegible] C PLACE, MORELAND RD. [illegible] GROVE, PA	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR L.B.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON			
11	YES SELF	YES	YES	N.Y.	HU BAND 25 CORTLANDT ST. MT. VERNON.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NOTTINGH			
12	YES SELF	YES	YES	N.Y.	BROTHER, 124 WEST 1ST STREET MOUNT VERNON. N.Y.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	PLE BRN	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	AYR.			
13	YES SELF	YES	YES	N.B.	19 EATON PLACE, EAST ORANGE N.J. Residence -	NO PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK GREY	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL			
14	YES SELF	YES	YES	N.J.	Residence - DO.	NO PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOO			
15	YES SELF	YES	YES	N.Y.	[illegible] TORRING 25 UNION ST. NEW BRITAIN. CONN. [illegible]	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR BLONDE	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	SYLKLUKI	21.7.24		
16	YES SELF	YES	YES	BORN	DO.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	Child	-	-	NONE	U S A	NANTICOC	13.8.24		
17	YES SELF	YES	YES	BORN	DO.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	Child	-	-	NONE	U S A	NEW BRIT			
18	SEE 19 YES BROTHER	YES	YES	1914 CHICAGO	BROTHER, CHESTER SUTKOWSKI. 8400 COLFAX AVE. CHICAGO.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR BLONDE	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	JARROW.	8.8.24		
19	YES SELF	YES	YES	1914 NIAGARA FALLS	JOINING BROTHER MR. R.STENTON 30 FALLS ST. NIAGARA FALLS.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK D.B.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	JARROW.	8.8.24	NEWCASTLE	
20	YES HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	- DO.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	JARROW.	8.8.24	DO.	
21	SEE ABVE YES FATHER	YES	NO	-	- DO.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	JARROW.	8.8.24	DO.	
22	YES DO.	DO.	NO	-	- DO.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DRL D.B.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	JARROW.	8.8.24	DO.	
23	YES DO.	DO.	NO	-	- DO.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	FR FR	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	JARROW.	8.8.24	DO.	
24	YES DO.	DO.	NO	-	- DO.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR BRN	GREY	NONE	WALES	CARDIFF	11.8.24	CARDIFF	
25	YES HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	- EDWIN STRIKE, 1760 OBISPO AVE LONG BEACH. CALIF.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	NONE	WALES	CARDIFF	11.8.24	CARDIFF	
26	YES FATHER	YES	NO	-	- DO.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	- GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	KERSLEY		MANCHESTER	
27	YES SELF	YES	YES	1913	157 E.51ST STREET, NEW YORK CITY.	NO PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	RDY BLK.	BRN	NONE	FRANCE	NICE.			
28	YES SELF	YES	YES	1914 N.Y.	NEPHEW MR CLIMER, 105 TURTLE ST. SOUTH SYRACUSE.	NO PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	KENSING			
29	NO SELF	YES	YES	1914 SPRING	FRIEND MISS M GREY ST. AGNES SCHOOL ALBANY NEW YORK.	NO PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR FR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBUR			
30	YES SELF	YES	YES	N.Y.																					

Note.—Failure to answer fully and truthfully any question in this list may result in the refusal of admission to the United States to the person making default. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocacy, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to the United States to engage in any immoral sexual act, or who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been deported from the United States as an alien anarchist, or as an alien who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, or teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of its or their views, or who is a prostitute or has been connected with the management of prostitutes, or who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is an alien contract laborer, or who has been deported as an assisted alien, or who has come in consequence of the procurement, solicitation, or previous promise of support or representations as to employment by or on behalf of any person, company, or corporation in the United States, or who is likely to become a public charge, or who has been deported as a result of any provision of the immigration laws then in force, and any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible to the United States under the immigration act of 1924, unless he is in possession of a non-immigrant visa or is otherwise admissible under the provisions of that act. Any person who knowingly aids or assists any alien to enter the United States in violation of the law is liable to fine or imprisonment, or both, as prescribed by section 8 of the immigration act of 1924. Any person who knowingly transports in his conveyance any alien who has not a proper visa, unless such conveyance is employed exclusively in the service of a railroad or other transportation company in the business of transporting passengers for hire over regular routes between fixed terminals, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such alien so transported and may be imprisoned not more than one year. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing or having reason to know that such alien is afflicted with such disease at the time of embarkation, shall be fined not more than $1,000 and imprisoned not more than one year, and the same penalty shall be imposed upon any person who knowingly brings to the United States any alien who has been deported within one year previous, and who returns without the consent of the Secretary of Labor. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing or having reason to know that such alien is afflicted with such disease at the time of embarkation, shall be fined not more than $1,000 and imprisoned not more than one year, and the same penalty shall be imposed upon any person who knowingly brings to the United States any alien who has been deported within one year previous, and who returns without the consent of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the BERENGARIA, from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1910 [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, or Mexico. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.G. Doherty, R.C.S., R.C.P., Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of LONDON UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.G. Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Portuguese

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part thereof has thereof to the immigration officer. Take (illegible)

S.S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] SEPT 8TH. 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	Head-Tax Status (Returned non-immigrant, or Non-immigrant only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exempt from claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	† Final destination State	City or town
1		ALLAN.	MARY SCOTT.	38	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	MOTHER,MRS.J.SCOTT. ST.MARGARETS HOPE,ORKNEY,SCOT.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
2		ADAMS.	AUDREY.	31	4	F	S	ATHLETIC DIRECTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BRYN MAWR.	MOTHER,MRS.S.L.ADAMS,LYNCHCRFT. PARKSTONE,DORSET.	PA.	BRYN MAWR.
3		BELL.	GLADYS MABEL.	29	11	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	ST.PAUL,MINN.	73 PROTHEROE RD. FULHAM,S.W.6,LONDON.	MINN.	ST.PAUL.
4		BYE.	OLAF.	25	-	M	S	UPHOL-STERER.	YES	NORWEGIAN & ENGLISH.	YES	NORWAY.	SCAND.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	MOTHER,MRS.BERTHA BYE. PERSENDAKKEN 4,BERGEN.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
5		BARNES.	FREDERICK.	51	6	M	M	VALET.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	MOTHER,MRS.ELIZABETH BARNES. 45 QUEENS ST. COVENTRY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
6		CLIMPSON.	THOMAS.	55	9	M	M	SOAP MAKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CAMBRIDGE.	80 LINKFIELD ROAD, ISLEWORTH, MIDDLESEX.	MASS.	CAMBRIDGE.
7		CLIMPSON.	ANN M.	52	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CAMBRIDGE.	DO.	MASS.	CAMBRIDGE.
8		DAVIES.	ELEANOR.	42	-	F	M	GRAD-UATE. NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	ERIE,PA.	120 EAST AVENUE AVE. KIRKWOOD.	PA.	ERIE.
9		DAVIES.	WINIFRED.	9	-	F	S	SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	ERIE,PA.	DO.	PA.	ERIE.
10		FRANKLIN.	FREDERICK ALEX.	38	5	M	M	BANK COMP-TROLLER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.	H.HINE,33 THAFALGAR ST. BRIGHTON,SUSSEX.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
11		FRANKLIN.	GERTRUDE EMMA.	35	1	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.	FATHER. DO.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
12		FRANKLIN.	DOROTHY ETHEL.	9	6	F	S	SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.	GRANDFATHER. DO.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
13		FRANKLIN.	PAULINE.	6	3	F	S	SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.	DO.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
14		LEROY.	MARGUERITE.	39	8	F	S	TEACHER.	YES	FRCH.ENG.	YES	FRANCE.	FRENCH.	U.S.A.	BRYN MAWR.	ROBERT LEROY. 88 RUE MARCADET. PARIS.	PA.	BRYN MAWR.
15		MILLAR.	JEAN.	65	10	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES.	COUSIN,MRS.BRODIE,ELM BANK. SELKIRK. CLOSE ST.	CAL.	INGLEWOOD.
16		MORRISON.	ISABELLA.	56	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES.	MISS A.GOUDIE,ASST.,BRAE FIELD. [illegible],SHETLAND,SCOT.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES.
17		MC LARTY.	MARGARET.	31	6	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	U.S.A.	BETHLEHEM.	MOTHER,MRS.SLATOR,198 HOLYWOOD RD. STRANDTOWN,BELFAST,IRELAND.	PA.	BETHLEHEM.
18		NILSSON.	NILS A.	26	-	M	S	CIVIL ENGNR.	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH.	YES	SWEDEN.	SCAND.	SWEDEN.	HERRLJUNGA.	FATHER, JOHAN NILSSON. HERRLJUNGA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
19		PESTERRE.	ARTHUR CHARLES.	40	3	M	M	MANFCTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BEVERLEY HILLS,CAL.	FRIEND,N.R.STIRLING,CRESCENT DR. BEVERLEY HILLS, CALIF.	CALIF.	BEVERLY HILLS.
20		PESTERRE.	LOUIE.	35	5	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DO.	DO.	CALIF.	BEVERLY HILLS.
21		PESTERRE.	JOYCE PAGET.	5	-	F	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DO.	DO.	CALIF.	DO.
22		PHIPPS.	MARION ELLA.	46	-	F	S	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PHILA.	MRS.STONEHILL,54 MONROE ST. BROOKLYN,N.Y.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
23		~~RUSTOVTZEFF.~~	~~MICHAEL.~~	~~53~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	PROFESSR.	YES	ENG.GER.FRCH. ITAL.RUSS.	YES	RUSSIA.	RUSSIAN.	U.S.A.	MADISON.	C/O CORPUS CHRISTUS COLLEGE. OXFORD. ENGLAND.	WIS.	MADISON.
24		~~ROSTOVTZEFF.~~	~~SOPHIA.~~	~~45~~	~~9~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	H/WIFE.	YES	DO.	YES	RUSSIA.	RUSSIAN.	U.S.A.	MADISON.	DO.	WIS.	MADISON.
25		ROBERTSON.	HELEN MARY.	53	5	F	W	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES.	COUSIN,THOS.GRAHAM,FOUNTAINSIDE. GOVERNBRIDGE,SCOTLAND.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES.
26		RHYNAS.	JANE ANN.	28	-	F	S	GRADUATE NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.	ROBERT GRANT RHYNAS,SHALLOCH. MULBEN,KEITH,BANFFSHIRE,SCOT.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
27		SOLOMON.	SYDNEY.	47	4	M	M	TRAV-ELLER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	MRS.ANSTEY,81 BARRY RD,STONEBRIDGE PARK,WILLESDEN,LONDON,N.W.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
28		SOLOMON.	EDITH FLORENCE.	52	3	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	DO.	N.Y.	DO.
29		SILVERMAN.	REUBEN.	31	9	M	S	BROKER.	YES	ENG.FRCH.	YES	BRITAIN.	JEWISH.	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE,MD.	LEAH SILVERMAN,MOTHER,78 [illegible] MIDDLE ST. LONDON,W.1.	MD.	BALTIMORE.
30		ZAEPFFEL.	MARIE HELENE.	42	11	F	S	TEACHER.	YES	ENG.FRCH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	[illegible]	PRINCETON.	MRS/L.ZAEPFFEL,2 BURROUGHS PARADE, HARROW, LONDON.	N.J.	PRINCETON.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be deemed intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

All immigrant aliens (or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

[illegible] to the Commissioner of Immigration at PORTS OF CARGO PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1924 [illegible] 19 50

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; And if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Com-plexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		Last permanent visa		
				Yes or No / Year or period of years / Where		Whether in possession of $50	Length of time in contemplation	Whether coming to join relative or friend	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist							Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of issuance	
					HAMMOND. HUSBAND. 462 DRACKERT ST.																			ST.MARGARET			
1	YES	ALBUIT.	YES	YES	CHICAGO. HAMMOND. IND.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK.		NONE.	SCOTLAND.	HOPE.			
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	HEARTH STONE. BRYN MAWR. BRYN MAWR. PA.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLU	NONE.	ENGLAND.	HANTS.			
3	YES	SAL IP.	YES	YES	HUSBAND.HORACE N.BELL.837 E. ST.PAUL. JASSAMINE. ST. PAUL. MINN.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.			
4		SELF	YES	YES	BROTHER.MR.TOM ARTHUR BØE. CHICAGO. 1713 N.RICHMOND ST.CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NONO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LGHT	DRK	BRN.	NONE.	NORWAY.	BERGEN.			
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	BROTHER.WM.BARNES.149 E.55th N.YORK. T. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	BLK	BRN	NONE.	ENGLAND.	COVENTRY.			
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	120 COLUMBIA ST. residence CAMBRIDGE. CAMBRIDGE. MASS.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DRK	DRK	HZL.	SCAR R.SIDE FACE.	ENGLAND.	ISLEWORTH.			
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	DO. as above DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DRK	GRE	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BRENTFORD.			
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	ST.LOUIS.MRS.M.H.TAYLOR.150 WEST 6TH ERIE.PA. ST. ERIE. PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	LGHT	DRK	GRE	MOLE ON UPPER L. SIDE LIP.	ENG LAND.	BOSTON.LINC			
9	YES	MOTHER	YES	yes	Airewood as above DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	Child			----------		NONE.	U.S.A.	Airewood			
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2710 NEWBROOK AVE. VARIOUS. BROOKLYN. N.Y. residence	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	GREY	BRN	TATTOO LEFT FARM.	ENGLAND.	BRIGHTON.			
11	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	Brooklyn as above DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BRIGHTON.			
12	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NONE.	U.S.A.	LA PORTE.IN			
13	YES	DO	YES	YES	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NONE.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.N.			
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	MISH. C/ SHIPLEY SCHOOL. BRYN MAWR.BRYN MAWR. PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	FRANCE.	SAINTE AURETTE.			
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Niece Mrs W Nolle. CALIF. INGLEWOOD. CALIF.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	GREY	BLUE	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	HAWICK.			
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Husband John Adamson, CALIF. 1821 BELLEVIEW.LOS ANGELES.CAL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK	BRN.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	SHETLAND.			
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	HUSBAND.MR.F.M. MC LARTY.514 W.BROAD BETHLEHEM. ST.BETHLEHEM.PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BRN.	NONE.	IRELAND.	BELFAST.			
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND.CHAS.ANDERSON.54 ST.MARK - - AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLDE	GREY.	NONE.	SWEDEN.	HERRLJUNGA.	8/6/24.		
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	BEVERLY 326, Roxas Drive, residence. HILLS. BEVERLY HILLS. CALIF.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fairern		brn	NONE.	ENGLAND.	OXFORD.			
20	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	Beverly Hills Res. DO. as above	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE.	ENGLAND.	NEWARK.			
21	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	Beverly Hills Res. DO. as above	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	child			--------		brn NONE.	ENGLAND.	LINCOLN.			
22	YES	SELF	250	YES	5760 N.15TH ST. residence PHILA. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN.	NONE.	INDIA.	TUTICORIN.			
23		SELF	YES	YES	MADISON.MADISON. WISC.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.	RUSSIA.	KIEFF.			
24		HUSBAND	YES	YES	DO. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE.	RUSSIA.	NIJUIF NOOG ARCO.			
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	LOS ANG- ELES. 1051 SOUTH MARIPOSA AVE! LOS ANGELES. CALIF.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLDE	BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	LANARKSHIRE			
26	YES	BROTHER.	YES	YES	574 7TH ST. BROOKLYN. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	BANFFSHIRE			
27	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1 WEST W.15TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	BRN	BLUE.	MOLE ON CHEEK.	ENGLAND.	BRIGHTON.			
28	YES	HUSBAND.	YES	YES	DO. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GREY	GRE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	WORTHIN COURTENAY.			
29	YES	SELF	YES	YES	818 WHITTIER AVE. BALTIMORE. MD.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.			
30	YES	SELF	YES	YES	24 BANK ST. PRINCETON. N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MYE	DRK	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.			

Note.—The [illegible] question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the number of said vessel selling therewith to be correctly entered by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with appearance of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895–97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, said relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, for all others on the sheet, are subject to rebuttal by [illegible] in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 26, if either [illegible] and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to [illegible] for such [illegible] shall be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S. S. AMERICA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON SEPT. 13TH, 19 24. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	Sex	Marriage or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE TIME AND PLACE OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	EMMA	55		F	S		JUNE 4TH 1923 HARTFORD C T. U.S.A.	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	WILLIAM JAMES	58		M	S	1870 RALEIGH N.C.		UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA, U.S.A.
3	[illegible]	RICHARD HALL	58		M	M		20/10/1908 [illegible]	CASTLE ROCK, COLORADO.
4	[illegible]	LUCY MARY	52		F	M	CASTLE ROCK [illegible]		DO. AS ABOVE
5	[illegible]	ELIZABETH MARY	9		F	S	CASTLE ROCK [illegible]		DO. AS ABOVE
6	[illegible]	ADAM W	51	1	M	M		1920 NATIVE COURT. ROCHESTER. N.Y.	1565 LEAVY AVE. OMAHA, NEBRASKA
7	[illegible]	PHYLLIS	11		F	S		By Parentage DO	DO. AS ABOVE
8	EVANS	JOHN	58		M	M		1894 OCT. LOS ANGELES DIST.CT. S PERIOR CT	LOS ANGELES
9	EVANS	CATHERINE	56		F	M		DO. DO.	DO. AS ABOVE
10	[illegible]	THOMAS	68		M	W		OCT. 1896 LOS ANGELES Superior Court	[illegible]
11	HERRIMAN	VIVA	44		F	S	JUNE 9. 1880. RICHFIELD OHIO.		PENSACOLA FLORIDA.
12	JOHNSON	GUSTAF	52		M	M		Supreme Court.N.Y.S. 5/11/11.	111. E 88 ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
13	JOHNSON	CLARA	50		F	M		By Marriage	DO. AS ABOVE
14	LONG	MAX FREEDOM	34		M	M	1890. STERLING,COLORADO.		[illegible]
15	LONG	JANE JESSIE RAE	52		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	DO. AS ABOVE
16	LAMB	JAMES	67		M	M		Nov.1923 ROCHESTER N.Y. District Court	735. GARSAN AVE. ROCHESTER N.Y.
17	LAMB	ELIZABETH	67		F	M		DO. as above 1/4/14.	DO. as above
18	MC GAN	ANNA	46		F	S	Alliance 1868 - PITTSBURGH -- PA. 13/1/1877		906. SANDASKY ST. PITTSBURGH PA.
19	RICE	ELIZABETH C	42		F	M		ABOUT 1912 SUPREME COURT New York	2311 MORRIS AVE. N.Y. Boine
20	SEMPLE	THOMAS	43		M	M		APRIL 1921 DISTRICT FEDERAL CT.	19 south street Boise
21	SEMPLE	ELLEN	47		F	M		DO. By marriage	as above
22	SMITH	MARGARET M.	50	1	F	W		Supreme Court 1913 PHILADELPHIA. By Marriage	PA. 1813 S 58TH ST.PHILADELPHIA
23	SMITH	IDA M	25		F	S		DO. By Parentage	DO. as above
24	[illegible]	ALVIN	46		M	M		By Fathers Papers	WASH. 2808 NORTH CEDER ST. TACOMA
25	[illegible]	JENNIE M.	42		F	M		By Marriage	DO. as above
26	[illegible]	WILMONT	5		M	S	3 OCT. 1918 TACOMA WASH.		DO. as above
27	[illegible]	ALLAN	3		M	S	20 JUNE 1920 TACOMA WASH.		DO. as above
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		M	M		--1918-- SUPERIOR COURT EVERETT WASH. APL. 13.	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	JAMES C	32		M	S	SAN RAFAIL APRIL 29. 1891		APODACA 100 TAMCIO MEXICO.
30	[illegible]	EMMA B.	25		F	S	JUNE 6TH 1899 BUFFALO N.Y.		3438 GREENE ST. PHILADELPHIA.

Citizen Short number & line number in Statistical Book and entry.

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMMIGRANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are Aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 502

Issued to United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States by the Commissioner General of Immigration, Washington, D.C.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12TH SEPT., 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 19[illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES OR INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN STATE, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	MAY A	43	4	F	S	MAINE 1880 [illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	MARY A	46	-	F	W	WILMINGTON DEL. 1877 [illegible]	43-30-48 MERGER COUNTY TRENTON N.J. 2.10.1920	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	JAMES	56	-	M	M		314929, COMMON PLEAS COURT MEDIA PENN 19.11.17	
4	[illegible]	JAMES	33	[illegible]	M	S			
5	[illegible]	JOHN D.	68	-	M	M	BATES CO. MO. JUNE 5, 1856		GARDENA CALIF.
6	[illegible]	L. GRACE	48	-	F	M	[illegible]	38527 BOSTON MAY 27TH 1910 [illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	AUGUST	52	-	M	M			[illegible]
8	[illegible]	AMELIA	48	-	F	M	SOMERVILLE 1876 [illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	PAUL	21	-	M	S	CAMBRIDGE APRIL 19TH 1903.		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	ETHEL	19	-	F	S	DO. FEB. 21ST 1905.		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	JOHN	43	-	M	M	41784	DISTRICT COURT RENO NEVADA 1914	357 NORMAN ST. RENO NEVADA
12	[illegible]	MONICA	34	-	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO. as above
13	[illegible]	EDWARD J.	9	-	M	S	[illegible]	14/2/14.	DO. as above
14	[illegible]	WILLIAM	8	-	M	S	as above	6/12/14	DO. as above
15	[illegible]	GEORGE T	6	-	M	S	as above	16.8.17.	903 PARK AVENUE, N.Y.
16	[illegible]	GUSTAVE	24	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY 21st January 1907		DO. as above
17	[illegible]	RUBY	22	-	F	M	411814	BY MARRIAGE 1921.	309 ALBANY AVENUE, BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.
18	[illegible]	MARGARET MARIE	55	-	F	M	NEW YORK.CITY 11th October 1868		HOME, 425 EAST REYNOLD ST NEWCASTLE, PA.
19	[illegible]	GEORGE EUGENE	47	-	M	M	424319,	LAWRENCE COUNTY NEWCASTLE PA. JUNE '23	253 BUSHKILL STREET, EASTON PA.
20	[illegible]	ELRIS	40	-	M	S	441579	EASTON PA. MAY 5TH 1919.	228 NORTH 6TH AVE. MOUNT VERNON N.Y.
21	[illegible]	PETER	37	-	M	M	37715	SUPREME COURT STAE OF N.Y. JULY 16TH'16	70 AVE I. BROOKLYN N.Y.
22	[illegible]	NATHAN	51	-	M	M	421023	COMMON PLEAS COURT JANUARY 23.1890	
23	[illegible]	GUSSIE	41	-	F	M		[illegible]	DO. as above
24	[illegible]	HELEN	8	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY AUGUST 11TH 1915.		DO. as above
25	[illegible]	GEO. H.	54	-	M	M	423080.	FEDERAL BOSTON 1895.	149 NEWBURY STREET, BOSTON.
26	[illegible]	J. GODDARD	19	-	M	S	BROOKLINE [illegible] June 1905		DO. as above
27	[illegible]	MARY LOUISE L.	54	-	F	M	BOSTON May 1869		DO. as above
28	[illegible]	[illegible] ALICE	15	-	F	S	BROOKLINE. [illegible] September 1903		DO. as above
29	[illegible]	THOMAS	45	-	M	M	44752	LAWRENCE CTY NEWCASTLE 4TH DEC. 19	HOME, 917 BECKFORD ST. NEWCASTLE, PA.
30	[illegible]	CLARA P	54	-	F	M	[illegible] 4th June 1875	[illegible]	CLARA P. WEAR 903 N 63 ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.

Lewis [illegible]

IMMIGRANTS' NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record the fact that United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States sailing as a part of continental United States, from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens sailing at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PENNSYLVANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 13TH SEPT., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES OF STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF ISSUE	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ABRAMS	HYMAN	46	-	M	M		1st PAT. N.S. DISTRICT COURT AP 21 1900.	484 CROWN STREET, BROOKLYN.
2	ABRAMS	HENRIETTA	38	-	F	M	Brooklyn, [illegible] 1886		DO.
3	ABRAMS	IRENE	17	-	F	S	Brooklyn, [illegible] Feb[illegible] 1907		DO.
4	ABRAMS	HAROLD	15	-	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. December 1909		DO.
5	ABRAMS	DORIS	9	-	F	S	Brooklyn, 16th September 1915		DO.
6	ALTMAN	ALEX	40	-	M	S			836 EAST 21ST, ESQUIMALT, B.C. 1921 BROADWAY, WASHINGTON D.C.
7	ORMSBY	WILLIAM M.	46	-	M	W	MALDEN MASS MASS MAY 25TH 1878	3rd PAT. SUPREME COURT YONKERS. JAN. 20 1921	HOME, 16 RICHARDSON PLACE TUCKAHOE, N.Y.
8	DRIVER	ERNEST GEORGE	37	-	M	M		By marriage	DO.
9	DRIVER	GERTRUDE WINIFRED	36	-	F	M			DO.
10	DRIVER	LEONORA ELLA	9	-	F	S	Yonkers, N.Y. 11/5/1913		DO.
11	DRIVER	WINIFRED CONSTANCE	5	-	F	S	Yonkers, N.Y. 7/5/1918		DO.
12	EDWARDS	EVAN JOHN	73	-	M	W		OAKLAND ALA. 1884.	118 NICHOL AVE. POINT RICHMOND.
13	EDWARDS	ELIZABETH	72	-	F	M	County of Dorsetshire, Wisc. 21/1/1852		DO.
14	EATON	SPENCER E.	23	-	M	S	TAUNTON MASS 1901 1st January		20 GREYLOCK AVE. TAUNTON MASS.
15	FISCHER	VICTOR	47	-	M	M		SUPER COURT N.Y. 1903. JULY 8TH 1911.	2871, 91st St, Jamaica, L.I.
16	FLECK	JOSEPH	41	-	M	S		EASTON DISTRICT WASHINGTON SPOKANE.	In transit to Canada
17	HAWES	JOSEPHINE	39	-	F	S	ILLINOIS Kidnd City 13th J[illegible]		501 WEST 120 STREET, NEW YORK.
18	ISAACSON	SAMUEL	50	-	M	M		Brooklyn. KINGS COUNTY JUNE, 1903.	HOME, 1574 CARROLL ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
19	ISAACSON	IDA M.	34	-	F	M	ENGLEWOOD AUG. 23.1888 N.J.		DO.
20	ISAACSON	LEONORE	14	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY MARCH 11TH 1910		DO.
21	PRINGLE	THOS G.	76	-	M	W		1880 City Court Brooklyn. N.Y.	885 STERLING PLACE, BROOKLYN.N.Y.
22	SPELLMAN	COREEN MARY	19	-	F	S	FORNEY TEXAS. 17/3/1905		HOME, MR MICK SPELLMAN 300 S.CENTER ST. FORNEY TEXAS.
23	SAWYERS	EDNA C	43	-	F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. APRIL 27TH 1881		HOTEL PENN, 7th & Chestnut Sts. PHILADELPHIA PENN.
24	SALOMS	SUNDEL	53	-	M	M		Supreme Court of New York. 1892	2139 DALY AVE. BRONX. N.Y.
25	SMITH	WINIFRED A	31	-	F	S	GALEN N.Y.		~~RUTH JOHNSON 1719 S.STATE.~~ SYRACUSE N.Y.
26	FOZARD	JOHN	57	-	M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF PHILA. PA. 8/9/98 By marriage	5547 RIDGE AVE. PHILADELPHIA. PENN.
27	FOZARD	ANNIE	53	-	F	M			DO.
28	WHITLEYE	HOMERETTE	23	-	F	S	TYLER TEXAS. SEPT. 27TH 1900		SANGER TEXAS.
29	WOOD	THOMAS	77	-	M	W		Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia. 19/8/[illegible]	38, Thurlow Terrace, Fulham, LONDON. S.W.
30	WHITMAN	WALTER ALFRED	35	-	M	M		CRT. COMMON PLEAS BALTIMORE.MD.'18.	HOME, 160 CORONA AVE. FLORAL PARK, LONG ISLAND. N.Y.

[illegible] NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

64

S.S. NUBIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON SEPTEMBER 18TH 1924, 19 24 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT. 1ST, 19 24

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	RACE (White, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Hawaiian, Filipino, Porto Rican, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Korean, Other Asiatic, Other Races)	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ALLEMAN	SARAH	59	-	F	W	-	MARCH 25. 1889. COMMON PLEAS COURT.	4147.E 97TH ST. CLEVELAND OHIO.
2	ARMSTRONG	THOS. ELIAS.	21	-	M	S	DULUTH MINN.		DENVER COL. W.C.ARMSTRONG, 1200 PARK ST.
3	~~BAILY~~	~~FREDERICK~~	~~42~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NUBIA PENN. 1882.~~		~~STRATFORD PENN.~~
4	BROWN	ROBERT C.	30	-	M	M		JAN. 7TH 1920. WINNEBAGO COUNTY COURT	NEENAH. WIS.
5	BARBOUR	VERA STEWART	42	-	F	W		NOV. 8TH 1915. BY MARRIAGE. BRYN MAWR PA.	DETROIT. MICH. THE LIBBETT SCHOOL.8 MILE AVE. KALAMAZOO, MICH.
6	COLMAN	ANNA MAE	35	-	F	W	NOV. 4TH 1888 PARMA MICH.		F.HOWELL COLMAN. 1317 SPRUCE ST.
7	CHILDS	CURTIS WINFIELD	22	-	M	S	JUNE 1902. BOSTON MASS.		HOTEL HEMENWAY. BOSTON MASS.
8	DAMON	LAWRENCE BURTON	21	-	M	S	DEC. 1902 BOSTON MASS.		295. KENT ST. BROOKLINE MASS.
9	DOLL	JOSEPHINE	51	-	F	S	1/13/1863 PHILA. PA.		3411 17TH ST. PHILA. PA.
10	DAVIES	ROSINA	57	-	F	W		SEPT. 12TH 1900. COMMON PLEAS COURT CLEVELAND OHIO	3139 E 94TH ST. CLEVELAND OHIO
11	~~HARSH~~	~~ALICE~~	~~33~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SEPT. 9TH 1890. BIRMINGHAM ALA.~~		ALA. HOME.3416.HIGHLAND AVE. B'HAM
12	~~HARSH~~	~~MARY~~	~~30~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~OCT. 5. 1893. BIRMINGHAM ALA.~~		DO.
13	ISAACS	JULIUS	27	-	M	M	DEC.31.1896 NEW YORK		870 WEST 181 ST. NEW YORK CITY
14	ISAACS	BETTY LEWIS	29	-	F	M		SEPT. 1921. BY MARRIAGE	DO.
15	JENKINS	WILLIAM	41	-	M	S		SEPT.26.1922. FEDERAL BUILDING.	WEST PHIL. PHIL.
16	JONES	WILLOT	32	-	M	S		APRIL,1918. DISTRICT COURT NEW HAVEN.	ANSONIA. CONN.
17	KENT	ANNIE HILDA	32	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	THE BUNGALOW. BARNSTABLE.MASS.
18	KIRK	SARAH	58	-	F	M		CRIMINAL COURT COOK CO. OCT.2.1896	CHICAGO. ILL.
19	MENZIES	CELIA	39	-	F	M		OCT. 27.1902.COMMON PLEAS COURT	CLEVELAND OHIO. ALEX.MENZIES.4147 E 97TH ST.
20	MALM	CHARLES	52	-	M	M		Circuit Court Cook County. ~~ABOUT 1898.~~ Chicago. 21/10/1898	CHICAGO. ILL.
21	MALM	MARIE	18	-	F	S	Chicago. Ill. 31/3/1906		as above
22	NUTTER	EDMONDSON	44	-	M	S		CIRCUIT COURT. WAYNE COUNTY.DETROIT. MICH.	MICH. 164 EAST GRAND BLVD. DETROIT
23	PIPER	ELIZA ANN	63	-	F	W		CRIMINAL COURT JACKSON CO. MO. SEP.1896	4110, [illegible] St, KANSAS CITY MO.
24	PHELPS	WALTER KANE	23	-	M	S	MARCH 21.1901. NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.		STATE HILL FARM.NEWPORT. R.I.
25	PHILLIPS	LILIAN ISABEL	27	-	F	M		1919 BY MARRIAGE	DUBUQUE, IOWA. H.PHILLIPS. 616.ALPINE ST.
26	PHILLIPS	HUGH	4	-	M	S	28/5/20 DUBUQUE IOWA		DO.
27	RAPSON	GEORGE E.	36	-	M	S		PHIL. NOV. 3. 1922. DISTRICT CT.OF U.S.	745. N. 40TH PHILADELPHIA. PA.
28	SCHAFER	JOSEPH	32	-	M	M		NOV.16TH 1914.DISTRICT COURT. U.S.	808. BLUE HILL AVE, BOSTON.
29	SCHAFER	RAE	25	-	F	M	1889 BOSTON MASS.		DO.
30	WYNNE	JOHN	42	-	M	W		CHICAGO ILL. AUG.15.1914. CIRCUIT CT. COOK COUNTY.	ILL. U.S.A. HOME.2539 KENILWORTH AVE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 13TH SEPT., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

No.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND PLACE OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF ISSUE.	ADDRESS (IN UNITED STATES)
1	BENNETT	[illegible]	28	M		6739 / GREEN COUNTY COURT ELDORFIELD. N.J.	450 BELDEN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. HOME, PALM BEACH, FLA.
2	BENNA	JAMES	36	M		MINEOLA JUNE 1919 Supreme Court	
3	BENNO	LILIAN	37	M		4W-1893	
4	BENNO	OSMA	5	S	[illegible]		
5	BRAFT	BURT J.	25	M		U.S. DISTRICT COURT N.Y. 4TH 1918.	4234 N. WINCHESTER AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
6	CLARKEN	HENRY	54	M		DISTRICT COURT OMAHA NEB.	1531 EAST GLESMAN ST. PORTLAND, OREGON.
7	CUNNINGHAM	THOMAS J.	46	M		COMMON PLEAS ERIE PA	219 - 13TH STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
8	DARLINGTON	HOLDEN	54	M		411969 NEW YORK 1920 AUG. 23RD Supreme Court	111 EAST 88 NEW YORK CITY.
9	EARP	OLIVE	48	F		STATE OF SURREY PATCHOGUE, L.I. 10TH 5.22	HOME, BOX 206. ISLIP. LONG ISLAND.
10	EARP	CLAUDIA	9	F	Islip L.I. 3/7/11.	31208V	BO.
11	EARP	BETTY	5	F	[illegible] 12/2/17.		BO. RIDGEWOOD N.J.
12	FORES	CARRIE E	57	F	CHESTERFIELD MASS. MAY '67		BO.
13	FORES	EDITTE LE.	20	F	BROOKLYN N.Y. NOVEMBER 9TH 1904.	44820	1380 ASYLUM AVENUE. HARTFORD CONN.
14	GRIGGS	JOHN BOLTER	25	M	FARMINGTON CONN. MARCH 29TH 1899		65 FORT WASHINGTON. AVE. NEW YORK.
15	HANSEN	CARL E.	14	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 3/1/1[illegible]	STATE OF WASH. PASSPORT 427370.	N.HANSEN RACINE. WIS.
16	HANSEN	NELS S	30	M		RACINE WISC. 8.2.1924. 19974	HOME CALIFORNIA.
17	HAMMOND	LAWRENCE BICKFORD	20	M	SEATTLE WASH SEPT. 1ST 1903.	1999	5423 GREENE STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
18	VAN KLEECK	CATHERINE K.	60	F	PHILADELPHIA PA. OCTOBER 17TH 1863.	395 W 3 37530	414 DEPOT STREET, SCRANTON PA.
19	LUSH	ELIZABETH J.	[illegible]	W		HUSBAND'S PAPERS.	HOME
20	MADSEN	MADS CHRISTENSEN	34	M		PASSPORT NO. 4510 5. F SERIES.	LEVERMORE. CALIF.
21	RENNER	JACOB	51	M		307765 U.S DISTRICT COURT N.Y. 3/3/0.	367 -27TH- STREET. BROOKLYN.
22	ROBERTS	LIZZIE	[illegible]	F	W	4W 3201 HUSBAND'S PAPERS.	303 W. BLAKELY STREET, DUNMORE. PA.
23	~~SMITH~~	~~CLARENCE BISHOP~~	~~5 1~~	~~M~~	~~NEW YORK CITY 1872.~~		WASHINGTON CONN.
24	STEADWELL	MATILDA	42	F		Chicago. Ill. CIRCUIT COURT MAY 18TH 1918.	5942 CALUMET AVE. CHICAGO.
25	STEADWELL	IRIS	11	F	CHICAGO. DEC. 8TH 1911	4W4044	BO. as above
26	STEADWELL	BERTRAM	20	M		FATHER'S PAPERS.	BOC as above
27	LEE	EMILY	24	M		BY MARRIAGE 44478	BO. as above
28	LEE	JEANETTE	2	S	CHICAGO FEBRUARY 27TH 1922.		BO. as above
29	SCHMITZ	NORA	[illegible]	F	M	BY MARRIAGE 44502	345 W.70 ST. NEW YORK CITY.
30	WILSON	MARIE O	51	F	M	CIRCUIT COURT KENOSHA WIS. 27.10.1890	HUSBAND P.O. WILSSON RACINE WIS. 259 JONES STREET.

[illegible]

Purser. A Bayne

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. ____ Sailing from ____, ____, ____, 19__. Arriving at Port of ____, ____, ____, 19__.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE. IF NATIVE OF OUTSIDE UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF NATURALIZATION.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE TAKEN AND NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	S	H 401101	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	S	H 378400	[illegible] 1910	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	M	[illegible] Reg. 588.	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	61		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	S	[illegible] 157295	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	49		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	71		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26									
27									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		F	S	H 394493	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	H 435893	[illegible]	[illegible]

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SCHEDULE OF ALL THE ALIEN AND CITIZEN PASSENGERS and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of an insular possession of the United States, and every citizen sailing at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT 18TH., 19 24 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF OTHER COUNTRY, GIVE PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND COUNTRY).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH GRANTED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF GRANT.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CUTTEN.	BERTHA.	30	-	F	M	BOSTON, MASS. 1894. FEB 17TH. H 402697	[illegible] SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK. CAMP MILTON, LONG ISLAND, MARCH 14TH. 1919.	[illegible] 11 E.81ST ST. NEW YORK CITY.
2	LEE.	ANTONINA.	42	-	F	S			[illegible]
3	CARPENTER.	PIERSON LLOYD.	30	47	M	S			[illegible]
4	BAUMAN.	ROBERT S.	21	3	M	S	DURHAM, PA. DEC 17TH, 1903.	BY MARRIAGE, 1928.	[illegible] PA. 1828 DELAWARE ST. ALLEN. PA.
5	MIS.	BRONISLAWA.	38	-	F	M			
6	MIS.	HENRY.	45	-	M	S	GARY, IND. 1911.		1616 MAIN STREET, DECATUR, ILL.
7	MIS.	JOZEF.	11	-	M	S	GARY, IND. 1918.		
8	SIMS	DONALD H.	25	-	M	S	CHARLESTON ILL DEC. 24,1898.	AUG 27TH 1921.	2315 N.HIGGINS AVE.CHICAGO,ILL.
9	[illegible] Koy	FRANCES.	52	-	F	M			
10	[illegible] Koy	BURNO.	25	-	M	S	CHICAGO. SEPT 8TH 1894. H 399546 H 244046	CHICAGO, SEPT 8TH 1920. COUNTY COURT.	3337 W.HARDING AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.
11	BARTOSH.	ANNA.	52	-	F	M			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]		[illegible]	42 [illegible] ST. NEW YORK
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	-	M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
17									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	-	[illegible]	S		BY MARRIAGE. 1920	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Florence	51	-	F	M	Brooklyn New York 11/7/1870.		27 Douglas Road. Glen [illegible]
21									
22	Smith	Clarence	51	-	M	M	New York City 17/1867		27 Hilton Street New York City
23	Siegel	Julia	54	-	F	S		Supreme Court New York. 10/8/09	166 E 10 St New York City
24	Lubdel	Augusta	64	-	F	S	New YorkCity 8/5/1860		60 W 82 St New York City
25									
26									
27	Alien Dentelon	[illegible]	48	-	F	S	H.405727	District Court New York 1921.	81 E 96 St. New York City 3473, Collins Ave, Nes York City
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	-	F	S	New York City 12/1/1902		
29	[illegible] Wick	[illegible]	45	-	M	S		[illegible] Court Chicago 1921	1900 Jarvis Island Chicago
30	[illegible] Wick	[illegible]	49	-	F	M		Date of Marriage 1892	as Above
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						

Master. [illegible]

50

IMMIGRANTS' NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form No. 4
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Annex 1/5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

GUS

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19th [illegible], 1914, Arriving at Port of [illegible] [illegible], 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							Witness [illegible]		
1	[illegible]	Stanton	47	-	M	S	U.S.A. [illegible] Philadelphia 15 March 1867		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Doris	[illegible]		F	S	U.S.A. Illinois Union 2 10/1888		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Mary	47	-	F	S	U.S.A. Ind. [illegible] 1876 2nd, December		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Julia	47	-	F	M	U.S.A. New-York Kingston 15 May 1884		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Evangeline	[illegible]		F	S	U.S.A. Illinois Chicago 17 October 1888		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Evelyn	[illegible]		F	S	U.S.A. Mass. Cambridge 1879		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Earl	42	-	M	S	U.S.A. Florida Miami 1879		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	John	45	-	M	M	U.S.A. Pa. Jerks 17 October 1876		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Elmer	26	-	M	S	U.S.A. New York City 30 January 1888		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	-	F	S	U.S.A. [illegible] [illegible] 14th February		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Molly	10	-	F	S	U.S.A. [illegible] [illegible] 1st, September		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Jacques	9	-	M	S	U.S.A. Texas Dallas 30 September 1900		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Thomas	44	-	M	S	U.S.A. Va. Richmond 1900 17th. May.		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Mabel Clare	25	-	F	S	U.S.A. Illinois Chicago 2 June 1899		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	James	19	-	M	S	U.S.A. Col Ohio 1904 Lord August		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Agnes [illegible]	17	-	F	S	U.S.A. Col. Ohio 1907 1st November		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Harmon	36	-	M	M	U.S.A. Rice County Minnesota 1878 10/3		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible] Wife	26	-	F	M	U.S.A. Atlantic Iowa 1881 17th July		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Lena	25	-	F	S	U.S.A. Madison Illinois 1891 17th Oct.		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Florence	26	-	F	S	U.S.A. Dennis Co. N. Dak 1888 19th Jan.		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Ethel	29	-	F	M	U.S.A. Ohio 16th May 1875		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Frederik	19	-	M	S	U.S.A. New-Jersey 3 November 1894		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible] Whitney	27	-	M	M	U.S.A. Maine 4th June 1887		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Alice	24	-	F	M	U.S.A. Maine 19 September 1887		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Arthur	28	-	M	S	U.S.A. Connecticut 10 February 1878		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Irvine	14	-	F	S	U.S.A. Ohio Uhrichsville 10/6/1899		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		U.S.A. Illinois [illegible] 1898		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Archibald	20	-	M	S	U.S.A. Cincinnati Ohio 1894 14th October		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	-	M	S	U.S.A. Maryville Missouri 24 May 1871		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]

H 43304
H 41242
H 410246

with Mother 2 3/8
with Aunt 2 3/8

[illegible] 4 Boston

[illegible] 11 Line number 4 Whittemore Evelyn did not answer.
7 Star Del did not answer
17 wrote Leslie Ida not answer
20 Cooper Viola Travel Talks

Owner [signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form No. 4
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(2)

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Date [illegible], 19 -A, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Member of Family	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	C	U.S. [illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		F	C	U.S. [illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	C	U.S. [illegible] Lancaster Pa. Certificate No.		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	54		F	C	U.S. [illegible] 11/1/1890/		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		M	C	U.S. [illegible] 1927 - 18rd September		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		F	C	U.S. Indianapolis 1919 1715 [illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/12		F	C	U.S. [illegible] 2/7/1920		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		F		[illegible] 24/3/19		215 E. Huron Str. Chicago Ill.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F		Brownsville 12/1/1895.	U.S.A. City Hall 16 April 1906	Oil W 115 Str Harlem City
10	[illegible]	Jacob	56		M			[illegible] as above	[illegible] as above
11	[illegible]	Esther	48		F				[illegible] as above
12	[illegible]	Florence	21		F	C	U.S.A. Mass. Springfield 16 March 1905		5206 - 15 Street NE Univers. Seattle Wash
13	[illegible]	Ralph	14		M	C	Greenfield Mass. 10/3/1903 Stanford		1141 Real Street Philadelphia
14	[illegible]	John	51		M	C	U.S.A. Philadelphia 1903 10th February Grimsby, Ont. [illegible]		Germany
15	[illegible]	John	[illegible]		M	C	U.S.A. [illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Nathan	41		M	M	U.S.A. New-Jersey Elizabeth 30 Oct. 1882		716 Montgomery Ave Philadelphia
17	[illegible]	Rebecca	41		F	M	U.S.A. New-Jersey Elizabeth 1882		[illegible] as above
18	[illegible]	Sidney	9		M	C	U.S.A. New-Jersey Elizabeth 17 Nov. 1915		[illegible] as above
19	[illegible]	Joseph	40		M	M		U.S.A. NewYork Brooklyn August 1917	75 Lenox Ave Floral Park NY
20	[illegible]	Pietro	41		M	M		Baltimore Maryland 9/1/1918	716 St Paul str. Baltimore Maryland
21	[illegible]	Carmela	31		F	M		[illegible] By Marriage	[illegible] as above
22	[illegible]	Anna Maria	13		F	C	Baltimore New York 17/11/11	[illegible] as above	[illegible] as above
23	[illegible]	Mario	10		M	C		Supreme Court Newyork 4 May 1914	307 W. 69 str New-York
24	[illegible]	Joseph	40		M	M		US Court Cleveland Ohio 12/12/12	Cleveland Ohio 1096 E 98
25	[illegible]	Lena	38		F	M		[illegible] By Marriage	[illegible] as above
26	[illegible]	Edith	9		F	C	Cleveland 29/10/14		[illegible] as above
27	[illegible]	Alice	7		F	C	as above 1/2/14		[illegible] as above
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	M		US District Court Chicago 2/12/1919	10[illegible] Chicago Ill.
29	[illegible]	Katherine	12		F	C	Illinois Spring Valley 9 Nov. 1909		[illegible] as above
30	[illegible]	Nicolas	14		M	C	Illinois Spring Valley 14 Nov. 1930		[illegible] as above

52

Absolutely Just. 4 20 Feb

CONFIDENTIAL NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 433 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

70

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 10[illegible]. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 10

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	257 Brooklyn Ave. Brooklyn
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
3									
4									
5	[illegible]	Joseph	50		M	M		Supreme Court Concord 14 Sept. 1926	[illegible]
6	[illegible] B	[illegible]	21		M	S		District Court Boston 1st Apl. 1918	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Jessie	20		F	S		Superior Court. Oakland Cal. 22/3/24	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Blacksmith	17		F	S		District Court Milwaukee. U.S.A. Milwaukee 15 Sept. 1910	138 [illegible]
9	[illegible]	Lyper	44		M	M		By marriage -do-	-do-
10	[illegible]	Lyette B	24		F	M		By marriage. Supreme Court Chicago 7/8/1918	1038 Holmes Ave Dallas Texas
11	[illegible]	Lolferina	8		F	D	New York City 12/8/1916	Supreme Court. Chicago 14/2/1922	USA, 1038 Ave, New York City.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		M	S		By marriage -do-	-do-
13	[illegible]	Charlie	35		F	M			270 Park Ave New York City
14	[illegible]	Salvato	7		M	S			-do-
15	[illegible]	Edwardo	5		M	S			-do-
16	[illegible]	Michele	39		M	M		Supreme Court of [illegible] N.Y. Manhattan 16 Day 1914 Passport Office [illegible] 1914	15 Vanster str Yonkers N.Y.
17	[illegible]	Joseph	24		M	S		[illegible]	15 Vanster str Yonkers N.Y.
18	[illegible]	Jacob	36		M	M		Wilkes Barre Pa. Sept. 7- 1922	7 Japan str. Hazleton Pa.
19	[illegible]	Mary	38		F	M		-do-	-do-
20	[illegible]	Alice M	2		F	D	U.S.A. Pa. Hazleton 1st May 1922		-do-
21	[illegible]	Saul	35		M	M		Supreme Court NewYork 9 Aug. 1921	564 Fox str Bronx
22	[illegible]	Isidor P	39		M	M		District Court Boston 1st Apl. 1918	281 Walnut Ave Roxbury Mass
23	[illegible]	Charles	38		M	M		Superior Court. Oakland Cal. 22/3/24	29 - 33 Ave Corona L.I. New York
24	[illegible]	Martin	29		M	M		District Court Milwaukee. U.S.A. Milwaukee 15 Sept. 1910	860 Hankiero Milwaukee Wis.
25	[illegible]	Helen	36		F	M		By marriage -do-	-do-
26	[illegible]	Frederik	50		M	S	Penbn. Pa. 7/11/187		35 S. Summit str Mich. Pontiac
27	[illegible]	Eva	33		F	M		By marriage. Supreme Court Chicago 7/8/1918	Astoria 316 11 Ave. L. Island
28	[illegible]	James	48		M	M		Supreme Court. Chicago 14/2/1922 53	So 31 James str 1327 Lakeside Chicago Ill.
29	[illegible]	Maria	36		F	M		By marriage -do-	-do-
30	[illegible]	Charles	28		M	M		District Court Chicago 1917	4840 N Ho str Chicago Ill.
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Did not mail	Sheet No 17 Line 16 If Carolillo Alexandro Did not mail	SEE SHEET 21 LINE 29
								" 17 " 17 Frances Jerry	

Examined by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 18 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1914, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE ENTERED, NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	49	✓	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	F	S	[illegible] L.I. [illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	F	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	F	M		1903 By Marriage	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	✓	M	M	[illegible] 15 March 1877		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	F	M		by marriage [illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	F	M	U.S.A. 14/I/14		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	✓	M	M		District Court Little Rock 5 July 1911	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	George	38	✓	M	M		Comm. Pleas Court Cleveland Ohio 1911	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Katherine	39	✓	F	M		-do-	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Hermine	40	✓	F	M		Supreme Court [illegible] 1918	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Helen	27	✓	F	S		District Court Baltimore Maryland [illegible] 1921	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Stephen	42	✓	M	M		Supreme Court New-York 1921	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Anna	38	✓	F	M		by marriage	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Anto	42	✓	F	M		Supreme Court Brooklyn August 1917	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Josef	[illegible]						[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Carl	47	✓	M	M		Minneapolis Minn 8/6/1920	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Anna	47	✓	F	M		wife of U.S.A.	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	✓	F	S	U.S.A. Minneapolis 4/16/21		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	✓	F	S	Lynn mass 15/6/1896		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Jessie	[illegible]		F	[illegible]			[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Joseph	32	✓	M	M		Court of Common Pleas [illegible] Conn. 1895	1567 Chapel Str New Haven
23	[illegible]	Jennie	31	✓	F	M		by marriage New-York 1915	110 E. 105 str New-York
24	[illegible]	Evelyn	45	✓	F	M		Newyork Supreme Court 5/8/1905	761 3 St. str Brooklyn N.Y.
25	[illegible]	Robert	45	✓	F	M		Jersey City Common Pl. July 1915	965 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.
26	[illegible]	Tilla	40	✓	F	M		-do- by marriage	-do- as above
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Circuit Court Minn. Detroit	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Detroit Circuit Court 4.16.21	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Ida	38	✓	F	M		Supreme Ct. Supreme Court 1915	543 51 str Brooklyn N.Y.
30	[illegible]	Alvina	20	✓	F	S		-do- as above	-do- as above

Citizen Street Number is list number 11, Karel Young Josef 5th not known. Ex # 16, 21, 27, 28

11 Mr. Brown Deputy is transferred to Ellis Island Deputy Office in list number 14

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 435 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

72

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	VISA
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	As above	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	-do- As above	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in de[illegible] to [illegible]ers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens [illegible]s[illegible]n of the United States.

Form 508-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 12 [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	VISA
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	✓	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	
3	[illegible]	Ethel	29	✓	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	
4	[illegible]	Wesley	34	✓	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	Antonio	41	✓	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	Mervin	45	✓	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	Rose	28	✓	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	Annie	44	✓	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	Joseph	72	✓	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	Lorin	38	✓	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	Virginia	46	✓	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	Lucile	23	✓	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	Irene	28	✓	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	Irene	9	✓	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	Alice	7	✓	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	Wilbur	30	✓	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	Charles	30	✓	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	Hazel Nell	25	✓	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	Mary	34	✓	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	Isaac	38	✓	M	M	✓ 11 Feb. Brooklyn 1866	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	Minnie	5		F	S	✓ 21 May 1909 Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	Mamie	25	✓	F	S	Stockton Cal. July 1898	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	Robert	39	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	Julius	35	✓	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	Ferdinand Averil C. A.J.	34	✓	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	✓	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	Jesse	48	✓	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	Amelia	48	✓	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	✓	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Master.

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 71

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	53		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	67		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	60		F	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	64		M	M		12 Nov. 1914	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M		-do-	-do-
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		M	S		-do-	-do-
22	[illegible]	Bailey	36		M	M	Los Angeles 4 July 1882		Compton Cal. U.S.A.
23	[illegible]	Chandler	27		M	S	1 July. 1887 Brooklyn		Molesite, N.Y.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		District Ct Pittsburgh PA 1911	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	M		District Ct Pittsburgh 1904	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	M		District Court.	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S		[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		F	S		District Court [illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	54		M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19__. Arriving at Port of _____ 19__

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX: M.	F.	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES AND LAST PERMANENT OR NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZATION WAS GRANTED AND DATE OF CERTIFICATE	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	VISA: Place	Date
1			19	4		S						
2			20	-								
3			20	-								
4			17	4		S						
5			18	-								
6			44	-								
7			42	-								
8			17	-		S						
9			17	-		S						
10			17	-		S						
11			17	-		S						
12			17	-		S						
13			17	-		S						
14			17	-		S						
15			17	-		S						
16			9	-		S						
17			6	-		S						
18			44	-		S						

Total number of Passengers listed on this page 17 to 35 Total.

Number of Passengers carried on preceding pages

Number of Passengers carried on this vessel

Jumper. [signature]

1. Word *age* should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are (are) to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named herein must be noted in writing.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a part of continental United States.

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if cannot read, state race).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* Immigrant inspector will write here the name of the country from which the alien last emigrated.

† Race or people will be determined by the immigrant inspector.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

QUERIES TO BE MADE BY THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR THAT OF SAILING VESSEL

I, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have carefully and correctly inquired of the several persons employed by the owners thereof, to make a full and perfect examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report to me so made and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown to be possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Should any mistake appear in the instructions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and secretary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully answered by inspectors and clerks, bearing in this regard. For instance, a person possessing recent the Hebrew religion may claim to be a "Hebrew" as to race or people, and, according to the country of birth, a "German," "Russian," "Roumanian," or "Turk," or, according to country of last permanent residence, a "Swiss," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Spaniard," or "Italian," or, if born in the United States, an "American." Persons born in Cuba, Porto Rico, or the Philippine Islands should not be described as "Spanish," but as "Cuban," "Porto Rican," or "Filipino," as the case may be. Persons born in Scotland should not be described as "English," but as "Scotch." Persons born in Wales should not be described as "English," but as "Welsh." Natives of Ireland should not be described as "English," but as "Irish." Natives of Canada should not be described as "Canadian," unless they belong to the French or English race. Natives of Mexico should not be described as "Spanish," but as "Mexican," unless they belong to the Spanish race. Natives of Central or South America should not be described as "Spanish," but as "Central American" or "South American," unless they belong to the Spanish race. Natives of Bohemia should not be described as "Austrian," "German," or "Hungarian," but as "Bohemian." Natives of Finland should not be described as "Russian," but as "Finnish." Natives of Bosnia and Herzegovina should not be described as "Austrian," but as "Bosnian" or "Herzegovinian." Natives of Iceland should not be described as "Danish," but as "Icelandic." Natives of Luxemburg should not be described as "German," but as "Luxemburger." Natives of Malta should not be described as "Italian," but as "Maltese." Natives of Cyprus should not be described as "Turkish," but as "Cyprian." Natives of Egypt should not be described as "Turkish," but as "Egyptian." Natives of Iceland should not be described as "Danish," but as "Icelandic." Natives of Australia should not be described as "English," but as "Australian." Natives of New Zealand should not be described as "English," but as "New Zealander." Natives of Hawaii should not be described as "Hawaiian," but as "Kanaka." Natives of Samoa should not be described as "Samoan," but as "Kanaka." Natives of Tasmania should not be described as "Tasmanian," but as "Australian." Natives of Africa should not be described as "African," but as "Negro," "Hottentot," "Zulu," "Kaffir," "Soudanese," "Abyssinian," "Arab," "Moor," "Berber," "Kabyle," "Fellah," "Bedouin," "Nubian," "Somali," "Ashanti," "Fanti," "Bantu," "Kru," "Mandingo," "Foulah," "Wolof," "Hausa," "Fulah," "Timani," "Bassa," "Grebo," "Mendi," "Dey," "Gallinas," "Vey," "Kissi," "Gold Coast," "Congo," "Angola," "Benguela," "Mozambique," "Zambesi," "Madagascan," "Portuguese East African," "Portuguese West African," "Liberian," "Sierra Leonean," "Gambian," "Senegambian," "Nigerian," "Lagos," "Kamerunian," "Cape Colonist," "Transvaal," "Orange River Colonist," "Natalian," "Rhodesian," "Barotsian," "Nyasan," "Ugandan," "Abyssinian," "Eritrean," "Somali," "Zanzibari," "Egyptian," "Tripolitan," "Tunisian," "Algerian," "Moroccan," "Canarian," "Madeiran," "Azorean," "Cape Verdean," "Portuguese Guinean," "Spanish Guinean," "Fernandan

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (continued on back) will be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of the aliens named herein will be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon is not sailing with the vessel, the affidavit on this sheet shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—m

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	8 Able to— Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 *Last permanent residence. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or town.
1											Ukraine	Hebrew					
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	

Landed June 20, 1924

STATE'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens in transit through possessions, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must specify on this manifest before Line thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
Number on list	Last name	Full name	Age	Whether ever before in the United States; yes if so, where and when?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time and place of last.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date.	Place of departure.	Vessel.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								
37																								
38																								
39																								
40																								
41																								
42																								
43																								
44																								
45																								
46																								
47																								
48																								
49																								
50																								
51																								
52																								
53																								
54																								
55																								
56																								
57																								
58																								
59																								
60																								

I, Harold Lawton, [illegible] of the SERENGARIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, [illegible] that I have acted the surgeon of said vessel called the [illegible], and have been employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harold Lawton

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien and vessel.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people", would, under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the native wilds of the West Indies, Central America, South America, or Africa. All such aliens will be entered as Negroes, and no other entry under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that countries be completely and accurately shown. Country of last permanent residence independent of country or countries of previous residence, country of birth, immigration, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are former residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (or tkt) or No (or no tkt).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or sister, mother, friend, steamship co., etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 the amount actually in his possession*).—The purpose of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has sufficient money to land. Money in the form of a draft or check will not be counted among the immediate resources of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The purpose should show whether or not alien is to be the guest of friends or relatives in the United States before, and if so, the name or names of friends and relatives, and their complete address.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The purpose should show whether or not alien is to be the guest of friends or relatives in the United States before, and if so, the name or names of friends and relatives, and their complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions should be answered by the answers to all questions that above are to be answered by "Yes" or "No" should be answered by "Yes" or "No" and not by figures. Questions 20 to 25 should be answered by "Yes" or "No" and not by figures. Questions 20 to 25 should be answered by "Yes" or "No" and not by figures. Questions 20 to 25 should be answered by "Yes" or "No" and not by figures.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the conclusion of the examination be noted on the manifest before final record.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Line 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port or said insular possessions from a foreign port, a list or manifest [illegible] This [illegible] must be filled out for [illegible]

S. S. SCANDINAVIA — Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1914 September, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Ship or Railway Ticket (if any) issued at (Continuous passage from last foreign port.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if complete record, or was granted).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Adam	22	5 m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Lehre	Brother Karl [illegible], [illegible]	Ont.	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	Wilhelm	25	6 m	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Batet	Father: Fritz [illegible], [illegible] b/	Minn.	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	Friedrich	30	8 m	m	joiner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Gnesetott	Postkarten Kaufmann-Gasse 7 Wife: Mrs. Karoline Gaertner	Ont.	[illegible]
4	VL 617/659	[illegible]	Rudolf	29	10 m	m	gardener	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kaltenkirchen	Father: Karl [illegible] Friedr. Kaltenkirchen	Minn.	St. Paul
5		[illegible]	Hans	21	10 m	s	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ahornberg	Father: Jakob Fritsch, Ahornberg	Minn.	Northwood
6		[illegible]	Alois	22	6 m	s	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Pitzling	Mother: Theresa Sauer, Pitzling	Wis.	Sheboygan
7		[illegible]	Gustav	22	[illegible] m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stettin	Friend: H. [illegible], Stettin [illegible]	Ill.	Ellis
8		[illegible]	Rosa	20	f m	wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Guestrow	Friend: K. [illegible], [illegible]	Ill.	Ellis
9		[illegible]	Rudolf	21	9 m	s	mechanist	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	Father: Rudolf [illegible], Karlsruhe	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	Reinhab	25	4 m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Burg a/Fehrn	Father: Friedrich [illegible], Burg a/	Wisc.	Fields
11		[illegible]	Karl	28	2 m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Holtenmestelt	Father: Adolf [illegible]	Minn.	Fields
12		[illegible]	Johannes	21	10 m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Holdslund	Parent: Peter Schmidt, [illegible]	Iowa	Lenora
13		[illegible]	Willy	24	10 m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	Father: Franz Franke, Leipzig,	N.Y.	New York
14		[illegible]	Josef	30	7 m	m	Farmer	yes	Polish German	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	Leipzig	Wife: [illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

MEDICAL EXAMINATION ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September, 19 .

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
				Whether any member of the family has been in the United States or any institution thereof											Height				Place of birth		Immigration only		
No.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or more	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	If yes— No.	If yes— Years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination	Whether going to join a specific person	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or more	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a person who has been deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes	see ex'l.19	[illegible]	—	—	—	Friend: Mrs. H. Feinseth, Mary Co.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	blond	blue	[illegible]	Germany	Lahr	12/8/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	yes	see ex'l.19	[illegible]	—	—	—	Uncle: Wilhelm Kaiser New Prague Minn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	blond	blue	[illegible]	Germany	Ansel	22/2/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	yes	see ex'l.19	[illegible]	—	—	—	Uncle: John Kaufmann Suffield N.Y. 637 FIFTH AVENUE.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	none / 2	Germany	Gemmrig	24/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	yes	see ex'l.19	[illegible]	—	—	—	Uncle: Hinrich Fr. Paul Minn. Mass.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	12	brown	gold	blue	none / 2	Germany	Eilsum	17/5/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	yes	see ex'l.19	[illegible]	—	—	—	Uncle: A. F. Colesteel Northridge Mass.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	none / 2	Germany	Abickerts	13/8/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	yes	see ex'l.19	[illegible]	—	—	—	Friend: Franz Wuerfelden Spring Grove Minn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	brown	brown	none / 2	Germany	Filsum	13/8/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	yes	see ex'l.19	[illegible]	—	—	—	Cousin: Miss Center Center Wisconsin	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	grey	blue	[illegible]	Germany	Filsum	26/8/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	yes	see ex'l.19	[illegible]	—	—	—	Cousin: Gerhard Schulz c/o. Mr. Fritz Kaemper Vilse Center	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	grey	blue	[illegible]	Germany	Filsum	26/8/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	yes	see ex'l.19	[illegible]	—	—	—	Cousin: Gerhard Schulz c/o. Mr. Fritz	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	grey	brown	none	Germany	Oldsum	22/8/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	yes	see ex'l.19	[illegible]	—	—	—	Uncle: Fred Sauer Chatfield Ohio 482 Hillville Ave.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	blond	blue	none / 2	Germany	Barlosse	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	yes	see ex'l.19	[illegible]	—	—	—	Cousin: Emil Svere Fulda Minn. R.F.D.No.2.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	blond	blue	none / 2	Germany	[illegible]	7/1/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	yes	see ex'l.19	[illegible]	—	—	—	Friend: Emil Svere Fulda Minn. R.F.D.No. 3.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	blond	blue	none / 2	Germany	Uhlenwechted	7/1/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	yes	see ex'l.19	[illegible]	—	—	—	Cousin: Thos. Thoren Lorenz Iowa 69 Hilton avenue	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	blond	brown	none / 2	Germany	Heidelund	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	yes	see ex'l.19	[illegible]	—	—	—	Uncle: Ernst Center, New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	grey	none / 2	Germany	Leipzig	2/2/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	yes	see ex'l.19	[illegible]	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs. Henry Hertz, Detroit, Michigan (695 street,	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	gloy	blue	[illegible]	Germany	Filsum	24/1/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35																							
36																							
37																							
38																							
39																							
40																							
41																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet(s), [illegible] inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statement in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money supply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and orderly clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the entry should be as follows: If alien is able to read and write, the answer should be "Yes." If alien is able to read but unable to write, the answer should be "Read only." If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Columns 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Considerable trouble is said to be caused by the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Steamship companies should be guided by said list, and persons should be classed by race or people, and not by country. For instance, a native of Scotland should be described as a "Scotch" by race or people, and not as a "British," "English," "Great Britain," or "United Kingdom" by race or people, and not

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years experience as a Medical Officer and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration officer before whom affidavit is executed)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the examination shall be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest.

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____ , 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list		NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or town
1		Parlin. / Clarence.	37	V	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Amer.	U.S.	Elev.	Father Charles Parlin. Cumberland Co. Me.	Me.	Portland
2		[illegible]	40	V	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norw.	Norway	Christiania	[illegible]	Ill.	Des Plaines
3		[illegible]	30	V	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norw.	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Des Plaines
4		[illegible]	44	V	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norw.	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Des Plaines
5		[illegible]	42	V	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norw.	Norway	Christiania	Mother in Norway	Ill.	Des Plaines
6		Pedersen. / [illegible]	44	V	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norw.	Norway	Tonsberg	[illegible]	Ill.	Des Plaines
7		Mikkelsen. / Lauritz.	34	V	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norw.	Norway	Tonsberg	Mrs. Mikkelsen, [illegible] Sandefjord, Norway	Wis.	Milwaukee
8		[illegible] / Ragnar O.	44	V	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norw.	Norway	Lom	Brother Ivar Lunde Fleischer [illegible] Lom, Norway	N.D.	Minot
9															
10		[illegible]	40	V	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norw.	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	Jersey City
11		[illegible]	42	V	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norw.	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Mt. Morris
12		[illegible]	30	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Bergen	Brother Ole Nilsen, [illegible] Bergen, Norway	N.J.	Jersey City
13		Nielsen. / Chas.	9	V	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norw.	Norway	Stavanger	Grandfather Andersen	N.Y.	New York
14		Nielsen. / Peter.	7	V	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norw.	Norway	Stavanger	Grandfather Andersen	N.Y.	New York
15		Nielsen. / Camilla.	4	V	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norw.	Norway	Stavanger	Grandfather Andersen	N.Y.	New York
16		Nielsen. / Alf.	3	V	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norw.	Norway	Stavanger	Grandfather Andersen	N.Y.	New York
17		Nielsen. / Jenny.	1	V	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norw.	Norway	Stavanger	Grandfather Andersen	N.Y.	New York
18		Jacobsen. / Olaf B.	38	V	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Amer.	U.S.	Chicago	Wife Mrs. Anna B Jacobsen. [illegible] Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
19		[illegible] / Lars. K.	44	V	M	Farmer	Yes	Nor. [illegible]	Yes	Norw.	Norway	[illegible]	Wife Mrs. Marie Olsen. [illegible]	Minn.	[illegible]
20		[illegible] / Sverlund. L.	31	V	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norw.	Norway	[illegible]	Father T. Lars O. [illegible]	Iowa	Eyotaunua
21		[illegible] / Thorvald Kristian	40	V	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norw.	Norway	[illegible]	Wife Mrs. Ingrid [illegible]	N.D.	Bagnell
22		[illegible] / Hans. S.	47	V	M	Timber Man	Yes	Nor. English	Yes	Norway	Norway	Kristiansand	Wife Mrs. Karoline Hoop.	N.Y.	New York
23		[illegible] / Lars Andre.	18	V	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norway	Stavanger	[illegible]	Minn.	Crookston
24		[illegible] / Sverre.	40	V	M	Lumberjack	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Norway	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	Minn.	Duluth
25		[illegible] / Christian M. M.	31	V	M	Sailor	Yes	Danish-Spanish	Yes	Norw.	Norway	Aalesund	Brother Ole Jacobsen. [illegible]	Minn.	Crookston
26		[illegible] / [illegible]	19	V	M	Lumberjack	Yes	Yes	Yes	Norw.	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wis.	Superior
27		[illegible] / [illegible]	26	V	M	Lumberjack	Yes	Yes	Yes	Norw.	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
28		[illegible] / [illegible]	39	V	M	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Norw.	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
29		[illegible] / Emil S.	22	V	M	Fireman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
30															

Manifest Nos. 12, 1617 thru 1647

Sailed May 14, 1942

[illegible]
Master

STATE'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ALIENS ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 24

15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
			Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Person or nation to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Destination in U.S.		
				If yes												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Port of departure	Vessel
1						Father as above.																			
2						Father as above.																			
3						Father as above.																			
4						Father as above.																			
5						Father as above.																			
6						Brother in law, Emil Fiedler. 118 Vernon Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.																			
7						Brother in law Jens Jacobsen. 6821 Hurtzdale Ave. Elmhurst, Queens.																			
8						Father Frederik Thams, 12 Vernon Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.																			
9						~~Father Nielsen, 105 [illegible] N.Y.~~																			
10						Brother as above, 173 Washington St. Hoboken, N.J.																			
11						Brother and Wife Rasmussen. 1520 Girard Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.																			
12						Raymond Mr. Oscar Rivelsmd. 8213 5th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.																			
13						Father as above.																			
14						Father as above.																			
15						Father as above																			
16						Father as above.																			
17						Father as above.																			
18						[illegible] 10219 LAFAYETTE AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLS.																			
19						Uncle Mr. Andrew Nilsen. 1st Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.																			
20						Uncle Mr. John Rafdal. Northwood, Iowa.																			
21						Brother Mr. Charles Hansen. 20 East 2nd Avenue, New Jersey.																			
22						Niece Mrs. Hansen Larsen. 163 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.																			
23						Uncle Mr. John Lyngstad. R.F.D.#3 Oregon, Dane County, Wisc.																			
24						Uncle Mr. Ole Iversen. Big Bt. Fall, Montana, U.S.A.																			
25						Brother in law. [illegible] [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.																			
26						Uncle Mr. Wilhelm Larsen. 814 Lawrence St. Rockford, Ill.																			
27						[illegible]																			
28						[illegible]																			
29						[illegible]																			

Sailed S.S. Christianiafjord. Pd. $ 2126 Liability refund.

From Hoff 9/24

" " 9/24

1907 Straugn

1907 Tomhill Iowa

1907 Iowa as Sailor.

1907 Iowa

1908

Mrs Hankel Boughton Nielsen

Sept 24

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

AFFIDAVIT BY THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND CABIN OFFICER

I, _____, solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the foregoing List or Manifest of the _____ alien passengers, _____, for _____, and that I have caused the surgeon or assistant surgeon of said vessel duly appointed to examine passengers and crew before leaving the last port at which said vessel touched, to make a careful and thorough examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that from the result of such surgeon's examination I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects specified in section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy commissioners examining the passengers and crew.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the entry should show whether the alien is able to read and should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as it is now known.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and nativity of birth and nationality should be carefully noted for purposes and as explained in this pamphlet. For instance, "Russia" as pertaining to the Jewish race is incorrect, the correct answer being "Hebrew" or "Jewish." Persons coming under the head of various nationalities as "Austria," "Hungary," "Turkey," "Germany," or "Russia" should be carefully questioned as to their race or people, and generally, "Turkish" persons of either the head of various nationalities as "Austria," "Hungary," "Turkey," "Germany," or "Russia" should be carefully questioned as to their race or people, and generally, "Turkish" persons of either race or people, whether using the language of England, Scotchland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Mexico, or direct from Africa. Any person who is a native of the African continent should be carefully questioned.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has had such status of permanent residence for one year or more shall be his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual bona fide residence. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Information so entered for statistical purposes that steamship companies frequently show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, name of person, Government, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should show in each case (including males and females) whether in possession of $50 or more, and if less than $50 how much. Money belonging to the alien or to the family should be described regardless of ownership.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of such and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where*).—The answer should show what person alien is going to join (either a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend), with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers (yes or no) should be entered opposite the respective questions. Any person who is found to be an anarchist, or who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a believer in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who is a believer in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, is excluded from admission into the United States. Any person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines is excluded from admission into the United States. Any person who writes, publishes, or circulates, or causes to be written, published, or circulated, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, or who knowingly assists in the circulation of any book, list, pamphlet, document, paper, or written or printed matter containing or advocating, inculcating, or defending such doctrines is excluded from admission into the United States. Any person who is found to be an anarchist, or who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a believer in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who is a believer in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, is excluded from admission into the United States. Any person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines is excluded from admission into the United States. Any person who writes, publishes, or circulates, or causes to be written, published, or circulated, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, or who knowingly assists in the circulation of any book, list, pamphlet, document, paper, or written or printed matter containing or advocating, inculcating, or defending such doctrines is excluded from admission into the United States.

Column 23.—Question 23 should be answered "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien is in possession of a ticket to a final destination in the United States, or has sufficient money to pay for admission, the authority for such a supposition should be given.

AFFIDAVIT TO ACCOMPANY

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly

state that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Statement of circumstances, if any, deemed sufficient to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a person sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical and mental condition of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is permitted to land.

If he sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19—431

STATES

Arriving at

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Manifest of alien passengers arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This portion above [illegible]

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list	Manifest column	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if cannot read, say what race).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Anna Dominica.	24		S	Laborer.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Portugal.	Iberian.	19[illegible]	[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		S	Laborer.	Yes	Italian.	Yes	Italy.	Italian.	19[illegible]	Italy.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	Arthur Clair.	24		S	Carpenter.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	England.	English.	19[illegible]	England.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	Ella Elizabeth.	29		S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	Ivart.	6		S	Child.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	Daisy E.	22		S	Servant.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	19[illegible]	Pawnee.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		S	Farmer.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	19[illegible]	Pawnee.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	Homer.	10		S	Child.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	19[illegible]	Pawnee.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	Elizabeth.	5		S	Child.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	19[illegible]	Pawnee.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	Jessie.	26	F	S	Servant.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Scotch.	19[illegible]	Lehigh.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	12	[illegible]	Ora M.	12	F	S	Farmer.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Norwegian.	19[illegible]	Spencer.	[illegible]	Iowa.	Spencer.
12		[illegible]	Andrej.	20		S	Farmer.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Polish.	19[illegible]	Lehigh.	[illegible]	Kan.	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	Arthur.	21	M	S	Telegraph Operator.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	No[illegible]	Oregon.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	Francis.	28	M	S	Miner.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Belgium.	French.	19[illegible]	Nebraska.	[illegible]	Iowa.	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Miner.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Belgium.	French.	19[illegible]	Nebraska.	[illegible]	Iowa.	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	Lawrence E.	29	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English.	Yes	Luton.	Welsh.	19[illegible]	Cleveland.	[illegible]	Ohio.	Cleveland.
17		[illegible]	Johanna M.	24	F	M	Wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Ireland.	Irish.	19[illegible]	Cleveland.	Father as above.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
18		[illegible]	Philip Jas.	9	M	S	Child.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	Welsh.	19[illegible]	Cleveland.	Grandfather as above.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
19		[illegible]	Lamberta. M.	6	F	S	Child.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	Welsh.	19[illegible]	Cleveland.	Grandfather as above.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another insular possession.

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on line	Last name in full	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read who happens to be a minister, priest, or rabbi	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	"Last permanent residence": Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Peter Johnson	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	S	Servant	Yes		Yes	Finland	Finnish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	Arthur Edmund	30		M	S	Engineer	Yes		Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	Gilbert [illegible]	29		M	S	Weaver	Yes		Yes	Finland	Finnish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	Carl	6		M	S	Child	Yes		Yes	England	Finnish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	Edith E.	31		F	M	Minister	Yes	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		F	M	Wife	Yes		Yes	Finland	Finnish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	Homer	10		M	S	Child	Yes		Yes	Finland	Finnish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	Elizabeth	5		F	S	Child	Yes		No	Finland	Finnish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	Jennie	35		F	M	Laborer	Yes		Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	Emil M.	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	Aaron J.	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	Arthur	21		M	S	Telegraph Operator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	Francois	30		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Roman	Belgium	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	Jean	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Roman	Belgium	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	Lambertus H.	28		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	Johanna M	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	Philip Gust.	9		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	Lambertus H.	8		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens or U.S. born or American nationals, in alphabetical order they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival thereof file a manifest to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Persons in possession of more than $50	Persons coming to join relatives	Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to destination	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming pursuant to previous contract or labor	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical,	Deformed or crippled, nature, location of defect, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Date	Place of Admission	Number
		If yes. Number of times.	If yes. Where?																		

DEPOSIT IN THE MATTER OF [illegible] ENTRY OF ALIENS AT [illegible]

I, [illegible] [illegible] BELLINGHAM, [illegible] of [illegible] solemnly and truly swear (or affirm) that I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel sailing November 10, 1910 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the result of said inspection and examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien arrival belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly answer to the heading of Russian, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence for one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. In ascertaining for statistical purposes that steamship companies desire only to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of customary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The case should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, name, relation, or other relative found, employer's name, etc.

Column 16 (*If before in possession of $50, how much; if less, how much*).—If an alien arriving in such case (indeed, all aliens) has more than $50 in his possession, the exact amount should be shown. Money brought by members of family should not be included except in the case of immediate members of the family.

Column 17 (*If ever in the U. S. before, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and, if so, the year or period of past residence and place or places of last residence.

Column 18 (*If going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should give name, address, and tie to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, as father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, etc.

Columns 19 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer (yes or no) thereto should be entered in the proper column. Any exceptional answers to these questions, as, for example, an affirmative answer to question 20, if alien has been in penitentiary, etc., and very rarely for the answer to Labor Importation to question 21, if alien has been contracted to perform labor, and Labor Importation should refuse to reapply for information, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If compliance with the usual "affidavit of surgeon" is unavoidably impracticable at time of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein can be noted by the surgeon at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6—61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

M.L. [illegible] a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This table sheet is for the [illegible]

S. S. "[illegible]". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 13TH SEPT., 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on list	Ticket No.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether going to join friend, and if so, what friend, and his address	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read and language (or dialect) spoken. Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		[illegible]	EMILY ELIZA	30		F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	DETROIT.	MOTHER 59 NEW X ROAD. LONDON SE 14.	MICH	DETROIT.		
2		[illegible]	EMILY FORENCE G	8		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	DETROIT	DO.	MICH	DETROIT.		
3		[illegible]	JESSIE L.	25		F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH YES	ARMENIA	ENGLISH	USA	OAK PARK	[illegible]	ILL	OAK PARK.		
4		[illegible]	JOAN OLIVIA	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD NO	ARMENIA	ENGLISH	USA	OAK PARK	[illegible]	ILL	OAK PARK.		
5		LAMBERT	ADA	37		F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	DAYTONA.	BRO. MR. W. [illegible], 12 FIELDINS BLDGS. PERTON PLACE, LDON	FA.	DAYTONA.		
6		LAMBERT	IRIS	15		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	DAYTONA	UNCLE. DO.	FA	DAYTONA		
7		STOCKLE	JOHN DUNNO	27		M	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUTTON	MOTHER, MRS. STELLE HILLFARM HOUSE SUTTON SURTREY. HANTS.	D.C.	WASHINGTON.		
8		PAYNE-GOLLIDAY	VYVYAN ARTHUR	23		M	S	MACH.	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WILKES BARRE	FATHER MR PAYNE-GOLLIDAY "WIDDENBURY" PCLSHAM SO. PAIGNTON	N.Y.	NEW YORK.		
9		OAKLEY	JAMES T.E.	38		M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	CRESTON B.C.	T.E.E.E. OAKELEY [illegible] WILMSLOW CHESHIRE.	B.C.	CRESTON.		
10		[illegible]	ERIC OSWALD	34		M	M	CLERGY MAB	YES	ENGLISH YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	NANAIMO	MOTHER, MRS HERBISON REDLANDS NEW PARK CIRCLE NEW ZEALAND.	B.C.	TOFINO.		
11		[illegible]	ELSIE DORIS	29		F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	--COLUMBIA--	DO.	B.C.	TOFINO.		
12		MORGAN	FRANCIS ALLEN	42		M	M	MOTOR SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	NEW YORK	MRS E S SMITH CARLTON VILLA 573 LONDON RD. ISLEWORTH	NY	ELMHURST		
13		MORGAN	LUCY	39		F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	NEW YORK	DO.	NY	ELMHURST		
14		MILLS	EDWARD	27		M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	W.FRANKFORT	FATHER, CHAS. MILLS. BRIERLEY ROADBEAN GLOS.	ILL	W.FRANKFORT.		
15		MILLS	MARJORIE DOROTHY	24		F	M	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	W.FRANKFORT	DO.	ILL	W.FRANKFORT.		
16	115	MILLS	JOHN EDWARD P	3	3	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	W.FRANKFORT	DO.	ILL	W.FRANKFORT.		
17		NICHOLLS	STANLEY	27		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH YES	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	USA	LOS ANGELES	FATHER, J. NICHOLLS TEKOITH NEW ZEALAND.	MIS	ST. LOUIS		
18		ROSS	HERBERT AINSLEY	42		M	S	STORE ASST.	YES	ENGLISH YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	WEST Aus.	PERTH	BRO. IN LAW W.D. KNOX BEDFORD ST. EAST FREMANTLE W.A.	W.A.	PERTH		
19		ROSE	LOUISA	39		F	W	DOMES	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	DETROIT	MOTHER, MRS TELLING. 118 TINDAL ST. LODYWOOD.	USA	DETROIT.		
20		CAMPATURO	DOMENICO	35		M	M	HRDRS.	YES	ENGLISH YES	ITALIAN	Italian	USA	MARINER'S HARBOUR	UNCLE VT CAMPATURO. 390 BARKING RD. PLAISTOW E.13.	N.Y.	MARINER'S HARBOUR,		
21		GRAHAM.	JAMES MURRAY.	48		M	S	BAPTIST PASTOR.	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	U.S.A.	SPRINGFIELD.	FRIEND, JOSEPH A. MITCHELL. 383 ARGYLE ST. GLASGOW.	OHIO.	SPRINGFIELD.		
22		HARDY.	FRED.	25		M	M	ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	THREE RIVERS.	WIFE, MRS. M.A. CASSIDY. 56 MILBANK CRESCENT. HARTLEPOOL.	MICH.	THREE RIVERS.		
23		JENKINS.	EDWIN GLANFFRWD.	25	6	M	S	STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN.	WELSH.	U.S.A.	NEW HAVEN.	FATHER. EDWIN JENKINS. 4 OTTAWA TCE. NANTYMAEL. SOUTH WALES.	CONN.	NEW HAVEN.		
24		[illegible]	MARGARET H.	45		F	S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	[illegible]	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE.	[illegible]	MD.	BALTIMORE.	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		LEVINSON.	ABRAHAM NATHAN.	46		M	S	STORE-KEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH YES	S.AFRICA.	BRITISH	S.AFRICA.	CARNARVON.	194 EVELYN [illegible] CLAPTON. E.5.	ENG.	LONDON.		
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	W	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD. NO	U.S.A.	[illegible]	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	NO	[illegible] NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	YES	ITALIAN YES	ITALY.	ITALIAN.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__

9	10	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
				Whether in actual balance in the original itinerary and if so, where and when? If yes, by whom paid? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain. Whether going to join a specific employer.	Whether in possession of a ticket.	Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and why.	Whether ever in prison or supported by charity.	Whether a professional beggar.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Date	Place of departure	Number
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	HUSBAND 6738 VINEWOOD AVE. DETROIT.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	08-15		
2	YES	WIFE	YES	NO.	DO.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	-do-	-do-	
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	HUSBAND N. BARSUMIAN RANDOLPH ST. OAK PARK ILL.	NOO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.			
4	YES	WIFE	YES	YES	DO.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	-	-	BRN	NONE	AMERICA	CHICAGO.			
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	JOHN LAMBERT HUSBAND 3007 N.BEACH ST. DAYTONA.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	PLE	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON			
6	YES	AS ABOVE	-	YES	- DO. -	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PLE	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	-do-	-	
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	EMPLOYERS ST. ALBANS SCHOOL WASHINGTON D.C.	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	DRK	DRK	BRN	SCAR ON CHEEK	ENGLAND	LONDON	31.8.24	LONDON	
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	HOWE, 4 PARK AVENUE, WILLKES BARRE. PA.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BLUE	SCAR ON RIGHT	ENGLAND	PITERBORO			
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BLUE		ENGLAND	HEREFORD.			
10	NO	SELF	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	DRK	BRN.		ENGLAND	USCA.			
11	NO	SELF	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	DRK	BLUE		CANADA	NANAIMO.			
12	NO	SELF	YES	YES	FRIEND MRS. FREDMAN III CLEAVE ST. ELMHURST	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	DRK	BLUE		ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTO			
13	NO	SELF	YES	YES	ELMHURST DO.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	DRK	BRN		ENGLAND	HANSLOW.	-do-	-do-	
14	NO	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	ELMHURST DO.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	SLW.	D.B.	BRN		ENGLAND	BIERLEY			
15	NO	SELF	YES	YES	W.FRANK HOME, WEST FRANKFORT. FORT. ILL.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	FR	BLUEGREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BIERLEY	-do-	-do-	
16	NO	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	DO.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	USA	W.FRANKFO	-do-	-do-	
17	NO	SELF	YES	YES	DO.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	FR.	BLUE	NONE	N.ZEALAND	TAURANGA			
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	C/O ZENIA THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY ST. LOUIS.	YES 3YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	RDY	AUB.	GREY		AUSTRALIA	HIMILTON.			
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	- -	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PLE	BLK	BRN		ENGLAND	BURTON ON			
20	NO	SELF	YES	YES	HOME, 304, WARREN AVE. DETROIT. W.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	DRK	BRUE	NONE	ITALY	VOLA.			
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	COUSIN J. CAMPITIELLO 2962 RICHMOND TRCE. MARRINERS HBR.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	SAL	BRN	GREY	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	COVAN.			
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	SPRINGFIELD. COLORADO.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	BRN	GREY	NONE.	ENGLAND.	HARTLEPOO			
23	YES	SELF	YES	YES	517-8TH ST. THREE RIVERS. MASS.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	HAND.	WALES.	IN-EMLYN.			
24	YES	SELF	YES	YES	YALE UNIVERSITY. NEW HAVEN. CONN.	NO PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BRN.		IRELAND	KILLASHEN	30/3/24.	BELFAST.	
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	1822 N.BROADWAY. BALTIMORE. MARYLAND.	YES 2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	DRK	GREY		LITHUANIA	KOVNO.			
26					15 SHERIFF ST. NEW YORK.																					
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OF MISSING MANIFEST

I, W. D. Lovitt, master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the survey of said vessel thoroughly and carefully employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of one of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Lovitt

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if examination is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of which last citizen should be stated. In the case of [illegible] entry should be "Hebrew." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Negro." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Chinese." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Japanese." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Hindu." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Syrian." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Armenian." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Turkish." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Greek." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Bohemian." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Magyar." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Finnish." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Dutch." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Flemish." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Scandinavian." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Spanish." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Portuguese." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Cuban." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "West Indian." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Spanish American." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "African (black)." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Mexican." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Irish." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "English." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Scotch." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Italian (North)." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Italian (South)." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Corsican." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Basque." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Welsh." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Polish." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Russian." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Lithuanian." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Servian." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Croatian." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Slovenian." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Slovak." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Ruthenian." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Bulgarian." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Roumanian." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Montenegrin." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Albanian." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Turkish." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Greek." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Armenian." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Syrian." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Hindu." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Japanese." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Chinese." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Negro." For citizens of [illegible] entry should be "Hebrew."

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more is sufficient to constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible] intended. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A temporary residence in any place preparatory to permanent residence elsewhere [illegible] should show destination for whom party or group of [illegible] persons proceeding, even though the United States [illegible] if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as myself, [illegible] father, [illegible] mother, [illegible] husband, [illegible] wife, [illegible] brother, [illegible] sister, [illegible] grandfather, [illegible] grandmother, [illegible] uncle, [illegible] aunt, [illegible] cousin, [illegible] friend, [illegible] steamship company, [illegible] railroad company, [illegible] or other specified person or corporation. Money brought by alien [illegible] (indicate as to amount) [illegible] not to exceed $[illegible]. Money brought by alien [illegible] not to exceed $[illegible].

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished and relationship, if any*).—The answer should show whether [illegible] in the United States and if so, the amount. [illegible] in cash and [illegible] in money.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether [illegible] in the United States and if so, when and where.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether [illegible] going to join [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether in good health, mental and physical; whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how*).—These questions are necessary, and the answers are to be carefully considered by the [illegible] officers in the examination of aliens. [illegible] questions, or if aliens have apparently mental or physical defects, [illegible] to be brought before a board of special inquiry for examination, the necessity for such [illegible] should be [illegible].

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, [illegible] (See above), Surgeon of the ENGARIA, [illegible] years' experience as a Surgeon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature of the immigration officer or other authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein shall be fully described in the Remarks column opposite the name of such alien.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "DEVONIAN" . *Passengers sailing from* SCOTLAND , 19TH SEPTEMBER, , *19* .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on line	Whether in the United States or to what other country	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		VISA
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read and write.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		FROST	ARTHUR HEW	18	-	M	S HRDRSR.	YES	ENGLISH		YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EAST HAM	FATHER A.J. FROST. 43 ELIZABETH RD. EAST HAM. GAL. "CHINO"			
2		RIX	JOHN WILTON	25	-	M	M ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH		YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER H B RIX 149 BROADWAY. N.W.2.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	
3		RIX	DOROTHY	32	-	F	M HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH		YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER, MRS. HEDDISE, 40 WARRINGTON CRES. W.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	
4		RIX	PAMELA JOAN	1	-	F	S CHILD	NO	CHILD	—	NO BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
5		TRINDER.	DAVID FRANCIS.	28	2	M	M CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	NORWEGIAN	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	FATHER, FRANCIS TRINDER, 28 PEARMAN ST. LONDON, S.E.1.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	
6		TRINDER.	WALBORG HANSINE.	28	5	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	DO.		YES BRITAIN.	NORWEGIAN	ENGLAND	LONDON.	FATHER/LAW. DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	
7		TRINDER.	WINIFRED SOFIE.	3	10	F	S CHILD	NO	CHILD.	—	NO BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	GRANDFATHER. DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	
8		TRINDER.	STANLEY RONALD.	1	9	M	S CHILD	NO	CHILD.	—	NO BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	
9		WYCOATT.	FANNY.	68	-	F	W NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH		YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH.	BROTHER, MR. JOSEPH C. [illegible], 1 EAST RD. CASTLE HILL, WARDLEY-CUM-WORSB. [illegible]			
10		PEARLMAN.	NATHAN.	47	3	M	S TAILOR.	YES	ENGLISH		YES BRITAIN.	HEBREW.	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	FATHER, MORRIS PEARLMAN, 81 SLOWER ST. [illegible] RD. LEEDS, ENG.	N.Y.	[illegible]	
11		JAMES.	ELIZABETH HANNAH.	31	-	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH		YES BRITAIN.	WELSH.	WALES	MERTHYR TYDFIL	FATHER, NATAIN MORGAN, 41 HIGH ST. [illegible] MERTHYR TYDFIL. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12		JAMES.	CATHERINE ANN.	9	-	F	S SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH		YES BRITAIN.	WELSH.	WALES	MERTHYR TYDFIL	GRANDFATHER. DO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13		MATHIESON	KAREN A U	35	-	F	S MAID LADY'S	YES	ENG. DANISH	YES	DENMARK	DANISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	COUSIN MRS HANSEN BARNARD HENDON LANE FINCHLEY LONDON	USA	NEW YORK	
14		MOORE -	WALTER CLIFFORD	21	-	M	S COMBER. WOOL	YES	ENGLISH		YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WELLINGTON	SRA MRS B MARKE MOTHER 33 BOVET ST. WELLINGTON.			
15		[illegible]	HILDA MARY D	29	-	F	M HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH		YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	MOTHER IN LAW MRS CUNNINGHAM 2 ALBION HILL NEWTON ABBOTT	PA	PHILADELPHIA	
16		CUNNINGHAM	JOHN GORDON	8	-	M	S CHILD	YES	ENGLISH		YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	DO.	PA	PHILADELPHIA	
17		CUNNINGHAM	DONALD	3	-	M	S CHILD	NO	CHILD	—	NO BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	DO.	PA	PHILADELPHIA	
18		COPPLESTONE	EUGENE ANNE	46	-	F	M HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH		YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	FATHER IN LAW MR. COPPLESTONE LOSTWITHIEL CORNWALL	PA	PHILADELPHIA	
19		COPPLESTONE	ALFRED HENRY	15	-	M	S SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH		YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	DO.	PA	PHILADELPHIA	
20		COPPLESTONE	PHYLLIS ROSE	13	-	F	S SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH		YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	DO.	PA	PHILADELPHIA	
21		LISTER	MARGARET	39	-	F	M HOUSE KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH		YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DEVONPORT	SISTER MRS L CUTTLER 453 JAMES ST. DEVONPORT.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
22		LISTER	JOHN DAVID	14	-	M	S SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH		YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DEVONPORT	DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
23		LISTER	MARGARET EILEEN	9	-	F	S SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH		YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DEVONPORT.	DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
24		LISTER	ROBERT EMETT	6	-	M	S SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH		YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DEVONPORT	DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
25		SOLOMONIDES	EUGENIOS	24	-	M	S SCLERK	YES	ENG. GREEK. FRCH SPAN.	YES	BRITAIN CYPRUS	GREEK	S.WALES	BARRYDOCK	DEMETRIOS SOLOMONIDES DR UNCLE FANIAGUSTA CYPRUS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	
26		SOLOMONIDES	MARIA	28	-	F	S SEAM STRESS	YES	GREEK		YES BRITAIN CYPRUS	GREEK	S.WALES	BARRYDOCK	DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	
27		EDWARDS	JOHN RICHARD	31	-	M	S FARMER	YES	ENGLISH		YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAWKESBURY	JOHN EDWARDS FATHER STARWALL FARM HAWKESBURY UPTON.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.	
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	78		M	S [illegible]	YES	[illegible]		YES BRITAIN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S [illegible]	YES	[illegible]		YES BRITAIN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19TH SEPTEMBER, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Last permanent residence		
					If yes—																							
				Yes or No.	Year or years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of [illegible]	[illegible]
1	YES	AUNT.	YES	NO	-	-	MRS HUNT AUNT. "JUNIOR REPUBLIC" "CHINO" CALIF.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	RDY BLDE	BLUE NONE	ENGLAND	EAST HAM.	26.7.24	LONDON	
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	[illegible] NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BR. D.B.	HZL. NONE	ENGLAND	MINSTER	6.9.24	LONDON	
3	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	[illegible] NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR D.B.	GREY NONE	ENGLAND	PADDINGTON	DO.	DO.	
4	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	[illegible] NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR. FR.	BLUE NONE	ENGLAND	BALHAM.	DO.	DO.	
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER/LAW.MRS.CHARLOTTE PETTERSEN. 225 W.105TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR BRN	BRN. NONE.	ENGLAND.	CROYDON.	1/9/24.	LONDON.	
6	YES	HUSBAND.	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BRN	GREY. NONE.	NORWAY.	BERGEN.	DO.	DO.	
7	YES	FATHER.	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FAIR BRN	BRN. NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	DO	DO.	
8	YES	DO	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	FAIR FAIR	BLUE. NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	DO.	DO.	
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SON.REV.G.C.CHOCKATT. 1006 WASHINGTON ST.KNOXVILLE.IOWA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH.DRK.	HZL. MOLES ON FACE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	DO.	[illegible]	
10	YES	SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.WALTER PEARLMAN.801 QUINCEY ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRSH	BRN BRN. NONE.	ENGLAND.	LEEDS.	4/9/1924	[illegible]	
11	YES	SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.J.JONES.FERGUSON HILL. WEST TERRHAUTE.INDIANA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRSH	BRN BRN. NONE.	WALES.	TYDEIL.	5/6/24.	CARDIFF.	
12	YES	SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FRSH	BRN GREY. NONE.	WALES.	DO.	5/6/24.	DO.	
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	EMPLOYER MISS NEATES C/O MRS TREE,WESTBURY L.I. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR. FR.	BRN	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	10.9.24	[illegible]	
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE C S CORAM 110 HIGHLAND AVE.HIGHLAND PARK.DETROIT MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	D.B. GREY	ENGLAND	ABLINGTON	1.9.24	MARYLE	
15	YES	WIFE	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND Mr. CUNNINGHAM [illegible] ST. WEST. 1184 PILGRIM AVE.HIGHLAND PARK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN GREY	ENGLAND	STOKESLEY	13/8/1881.	[illegible]	
16	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER:- DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FR	BRN BRN	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	18/9/1884.	[illegible]	
17	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER:- DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	FR	FR BLUE	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	18/9/1884.	[illegible]	
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND Mr. COPPLESTONE 5428-5215 STREET. DETROIT.MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	DRK	DRK BLUE	ENGLAND	ST. AUSTEL	6.9.24	PLYMOUTH	
19	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER:- DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FR	D.B. BLUE	ENGLAND	LOSTWITHIEL	DO.	DO.	
20	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER:- DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FR	BRN BLUE	ENGLAND	LOSTWITHIEL	DO.	DO.	
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND ROBERT LISTER 216 BRADHURST AVE. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	AUB BLUE	ENGLAND	DEVONPORT	6.9.24	PLYMOUTH	
22	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR	BRN BLUE	ENGLAND	DEVONPORT	DO.	DO.	
23	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FR	FR BLUE	ENGLAND	DEVONPORT	DO.	DO.	
24	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	FR	FR BLUE	ENGLAND	DEVONPORT.	DO.	DO.	
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1	N.Y.	BROTHER D. SOLOMONIDES 265 W.39TH STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	DRK BLK	CYPRUS	VARDSKIS	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	YES	WIFE	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	BLK HZL.	CYPRUS	VARDSKIS	[illegible]	LONDON	
27	YES	WIFE	-	NO	-	-	FRIEND H BLACKFORD 13709 BELWOOD AVE. CORBETT S.E.CLEVELAND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	L.BR. GREY	ENGLAND	NORFOLK.	[illegible]	BRISTOL	
28	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]										
29	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND CABIN PURSER.

I, [illegible] Second MASTER, of the BERENGARIA
[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine all of the persons
carried by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information to
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, machinery engineer, locomotive engineer, railway engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Separate comparisons should make this distinction on the assignment and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and commissioners during the primary examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" If examination is claimed upon some "other" language than those specified, the alien reader to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien reader to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which an alien belongs, as Irish, English, Italian, German, Hebrew, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, Dutch, Flemish, French, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Negro, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Finnish, Lithuanian, Slovak, Ruthenian (Russniak), Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Carpatho Russian, or other race or people.

A distinction should be made between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. For example, a native of Ireland is a citizen of the United Kingdom, a native of Germany is a subject of the German Empire, a native of Bohemia is a subject of Austria-Hungary, a native of Cuba is a citizen of Cuba, a native of Mexico is a citizen of Mexico, a native of Scotland is a citizen of the United Kingdom, a native of Wales is a citizen of the United Kingdom, a native of France is a citizen of France, a native of Turkey is a subject of Turkey, a native of Greece is a subject of Greece, a native of Portugal is a subject of Portugal, a native of Switzerland is a citizen of Switzerland, a native of Holland is a subject of the Netherlands, a native of Belgium is a subject of Belgium, a native of Japan is a subject of Japan, a native of China is a subject of China, a native of Russia is a subject of the Russian Empire, a native of Finland is a subject of the Russian Empire, a native of Sweden is a subject of Sweden, a native of Norway is a subject of Norway, a native of Denmark is a subject of Denmark, a native of Iceland is a subject of Denmark, a native of Scotland is a subject of the United Kingdom, a native of Wales is a subject of the United Kingdom, a native of England is a subject of the United Kingdom, a native of Australia is a subject of the United Kingdom, a native of New Zealand is a subject of the United Kingdom, a native of Canada is a subject of the United Kingdom, a native of Newfoundland is a subject of the United Kingdom, a native of Africa is a subject of the United Kingdom, a native of India is a subject of the United Kingdom, a native of Egypt is a subject of Egypt, a native of Arabia is a subject of Arabia, a native of Persia is a subject of Persia, a native of Siam is a subject of Siam, a native of Liberia is a citizen of Liberia, a native of Abyssinia is a subject of Abyssinia, a native of Morocco is a subject of Morocco, a native of Algeria is a subject of Algeria, a native of Tripoli is a subject of Tripoli, a native of Tunis is a subject of Tunis, a native of Egypt is a subject of Egypt, a native of Arabia is a subject of Arabia, a native of Persia is a subject of Persia, a native of Siam is a subject of Siam, a native of Liberia is a citizen of Liberia, a native of Abyssinia is a subject of Abyssinia, a native of Morocco is a subject of Morocco, a native of Algeria is a subject of Algeria, a native of Tripoli is a subject of Tripoli, a native of Tunis is a subject of Tunis.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the native people of Africa who are Negroes.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their dependencies, whose residence in the United States, Canada, or Newfoundland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their dependencies should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Avoid the use of the indefinite "America" and "Europe." Use the country. Use the country in which alien resided with the permanent intention of remaining. In classifying aliens according to race or people, the last permanent residence (country of birth) of an alien is of more importance than the place of birth. Place of birth is important only in connection with the question of admissibility of the alien. Persons born in one country of a race frequently emigrate to another country of the same race and remain there for many years, in some cases permanently, without severing their allegiance to the country of birth. Examples: Persons born in Germany of Polish parents frequently emigrate to the United States, remaining here for many years, in some cases permanently, without severing their allegiance to the German Empire. Persons born in Austria-Hungary of Bohemian parents frequently emigrate to the United States, remaining here for many years, in some cases permanently, without severing their allegiance to Austria-Hungary. Persons born in Russia of Finnish parents frequently emigrate to the United States, remaining here for many years, in some cases permanently, without severing their allegiance to Russia. Persons born in Turkey of Armenian parents frequently emigrate to the United States, remaining here for many years, in some cases permanently, without severing their allegiance to Turkey. Persons born in Turkey of Greek parents frequently emigrate to the United States, remaining here for many years, in some cases permanently, without severing their allegiance to Turkey. Persons born in Turkey of Syrian parents frequently emigrate to the United States, remaining here for many years, in some cases permanently, without severing their allegiance to Turkey. Persons born in Austria-Hungary of Croatian parents frequently emigrate to the United States, remaining here for many years, in some cases permanently, without severing their allegiance to Austria-Hungary. Persons born in Austria-Hungary of Servian parents frequently emigrate to the United States, remaining here for many years, in some cases permanently, without severing their allegiance to Austria-Hungary. Persons born in Austria-Hungary of Bulgarian parents frequently emigrate to the United States, remaining here for many years, in some cases permanently, without severing their allegiance to Austria-Hungary. Persons born in Austria-Hungary of Roumanian parents frequently emigrate to the United States, remaining here for many years, in some cases permanently, without severing their allegiance to Austria-Hungary. Persons born in Austria-Hungary of Slovak parents frequently emigrate to the United States, remaining here for many years, in some cases permanently, without severing their allegiance to Austria-Hungary. Persons born in Austria-Hungary of Ruthenian (Russniak) parents frequently emigrate to the United States, remaining here for many years, in some cases permanently, without severing their allegiance to Austria-Hungary. Persons born in Austria-Hungary of Dalmatian parents frequently emigrate to the United States, remaining here for many years, in some cases permanently, without severing their allegiance to Austria-Hungary. Persons born in Austria-Hungary of Bosnian parents frequently emigrate to the United States, remaining here for many years, in some cases permanently, without severing their allegiance to Austria-Hungary. Persons born in Austria-Hungary of Herzegovinian parents frequently emigrate to the United States, remaining here for many years, in some cases permanently, without severing their allegiance to Austria-Hungary. Persons born in Austria-Hungary of Carpatho Russian parents frequently emigrate to the United States, remaining here for many years, in some cases permanently, without severing their allegiance to Austria-Hungary.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning to a foreign country should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. Aliens having a fixed destination should be encouraged to state definitely the town, city, or county in the United States, if possible, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, instead of merely the United States.

Column 13 (*Ever in U. S.*).—The answer should be either Yes (or Ye) or No (or No).

Column 14 (*Whose ticket paid*).—The entry should show by whom passage was paid, as "Himself," "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Brother," "Sister," "Friend," "Other relative," "Other person," "Steamship company," "Railroad company," "Government," etc.

Column 15 (*Have you money and how much*).—The entry should show the amount of money in possession of the alien, whether in gold, silver, paper money, bank notes, drafts, or other forms of money. Money orders should not be entered as money unless they have been cashed.

Column 16 (*Have you a ticket, and if not who paid for it*).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the ticket was paid for by another person or corporation, the name of the person or corporation should be given.

Column 17 (*Are you going to join a relative or friend, and if so what one and where*).—The entry should show whether the alien has relatives or friends to join, and if so what relative or friend and where, as "Father, John Smith, Chicago, Ill.," "Friend, Thomas Brown, 1 Broadway, New York City," etc.

Column 18 (*Are you going to a place where you have friends or relatives, and if so what friends or relatives and what is their address*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to friends or relatives, and if so the name and address of such friends or relatives, as "Brother, Peter Jones, 1 Broadway, New York City," "Friend, Thomas Brown, 1 Broadway, New York City," etc.

Column 19 (*What is your ultimate destination*).—The entry should show the ultimate destination of the alien, as "Chicago, Ill.," "Detroit, Mich.," "Cleveland, Ohio," "Pittsburgh, Pa.," "Boston, Mass.," "Portland, Me.," "Seattle, Wash.," "Portland, Ore.," "San Francisco, Cal.," "Los Angeles, Cal.," "Denver, Colo.," "Salt Lake City, Utah," "Helena, Mont.," "Minneapolis, Minn.," "St. Paul, Minn.," "Duluth, Minn.," "Milwaukee, Wis.," "Madison, Wis.," "Omaha, Nebr.," "Kansas City, Mo.," "St. Louis, Mo.," "Jefferson City, Mo.," "Little Rock, Ark.," "Galveston, Tex.," "Houston, Tex.," "Austin, Tex.," "San Antonio, Tex.," "Dallas, Tex.," "Fort Worth, Tex.," "Waco, Tex.," "Oklahoma City, Okla.," "Guthrie, Okla.," "Muskogee, Okla.," "Vinita, Okla.," "Tulsa, Okla.," "Atlanta, Ga.," "Savannah, Ga.," "Jacksonville, Fla.," "Tampa, Fla.," "Key West, Fla.," "Mobile, Ala.," "Montgomery, Ala.," "Birmingham, Ala.," "Huntsville, Ala.," "Florence, Ala.," "Memphis, Tenn.," "Nashville, Tenn.," "Knoxville, Tenn.," "Chattanooga, Tenn.," "Louisville, Ky.," "Lexington, Ky.," "Frankfort, Ky.," "Columbus, Ohio," "Cincinnati, Ohio," "Toledo, Ohio," "Cleveland, Ohio," "Akron, Ohio," "Youngstown, Ohio," "Pittsburgh, Pa.," "Scranton, Pa.," "Wilkesbarre, Pa.," "Harrisburg, Pa.," "Philadelphia, Pa.," "Reading, Pa.," "Lancaster, Pa.," "Allentown, Pa.," "Bethlehem, Pa.," "Easton, Pa.," "Trenton, N. J.," "Camden, N. J.," "Newark, N. J.," "Jersey City, N. J.," "Paterson, N. J.," "Elizabeth, N. J.," "Perth Amboy, N. J.," "Hoboken, N. J.," "Albany, N. Y.," "Troy, N. Y.," "Schenectady, N. Y.," "Utica, N. Y.," "Syracuse, N. Y.," "Rochester, N. Y.," "Buffalo, N. Y.," "Niagara Falls, N. Y.," "Brooklyn, N. Y.," "New York City, N. Y.," "Boston, Mass.," "Worcester, Mass.," "Springfield, Mass.," "Lowell, Mass.," "Cambridge, Mass.," "New Bedford, Mass.," "Fall River, Mass.," "Lawrence, Mass.," "Lynn, Mass.," "Somerville, Mass.," "Providence, R. I.," "Pawtucket, R. I.," "Woonsocket, R. I.," "Bristol, R. I.," "Newport, R. I.," "Hartford, Conn.," "New Haven, Conn.," "Bridgeport, Conn.," "Waterbury, Conn.," "Meriden, Conn.," "New London, Conn.," "Portland, Me.," "Bangor, Me.," "Augusta, Me.," "Lewiston, Me.," "Manchester, N. H.," "Concord, N. H.," "Portsmouth, N. H.," "Dover, N. H.," "Nashua, N. H.," "Keene, N. H.," "Burlington, Vt.," "Montpelier, Vt.," "Rutland, Vt.," "Barre, Vt.," "Bennington, Vt.," "Brattleboro, Vt.," "Winchendon, Vt.," "Fitchburg, Mass.," "Gardner, Mass.," "Leominster, Mass.," "Clinton, Mass.," "Marlboro, Mass.," "Hudson, Mass.," "Maynard, Mass.," "Concord, Mass.," "Framingham, Mass.," "Natick, Mass.," "Wellesley, Mass.," "Newton, Mass.," "Waltham, Mass.," "Watertown, Mass.," "Belmont, Mass.," "Arlington, Mass.," "Medford, Mass.," "Malden, Mass.," "Melrose, Mass.," "Stoneham, Mass.," "Woburn, Mass.," "Reading, Mass.," "North Adams, Mass.," "Pittsfield, Mass.," "Lenox, Mass.," "Great Barrington, Mass.," "Stockbridge, Mass.," "Lee, Mass.," "Lenox, Mass.," "Pittsfield, Mass.," "North Adams

I, _____, [illegible] of _____,

according, education, and trade _____ that I took last _____ from _____ to _____ and Kingston, and that I am examined to practice as such by the said master the said _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at NEW YORK

_____

_____

_____

NOTE.—The surgeon with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] and physical [illegible] of aliens [illegible] shall be noted thereon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

No. in list	Last name in full	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															

STATE'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 24

No.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	22.	23.	24.	25.	26.	27.	28.	29.	30.	31.	32.	33.	34.	35.	36.
	Family name	Given name	Age last birthday	Male or female	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read?	Can write?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Whether paid by self or others	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for labor under contract	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a person previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition (physical and mental) health, visible marks, scars, mutilation, etc.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence
1	[illegible]	male	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Cousin: Mr. Armenuhi Movsesia 160 Hamilton street in Newton Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	male	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Returning home: John Hadden 1 [illegible] Avenue in Chicago, Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	male	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Returning home: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	male	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Friend: Mr. Hovsep Kevorkian 811 Fifth Street, S. Portsmouth, Ky.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	dark	[illegible]	Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	male	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Husband: Mr. Ivan Dajevic 2813 Fifth Street in Chicago, Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	brown	Yugo-Slavia	U.S.	4/9/24	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-------	Child. -------	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	male	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Returning Home: 1842 Lorraine street in Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	sandy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	male	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Friend: Mr. John Kazarian Amer. Junior Col. Marsovan Central Turkey N.E.	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	male	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Friend: Mr. John James Jones Junior 1st. Manat Street in Pennsylvania.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	male	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Husband: Mr. Jozef Machnik 2543 East Ferry Street in Detroit, Michigan.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	male	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Union Theological Seminary Broadway & 120th Street, New York City.	yes	10 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	dark	Belgium	Brooklyn	11/9/24	[illegible]
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										

C.S.

[illegible] OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SOLE OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the BERENGARIA, from [illegible] do solemnly [illegible] that I have caused the foregoing and [illegible] to be read over and explained to me, and that I understand the same; and that the answers to the questions contained in the said lists or manifests, so far as they have been answered by me, have been answered truly, and that I have caused the answers to the questions contained in the said lists or manifests, so far as they have been answered by any other person, to be truly answered to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that I have caused the said lists or manifests to be corrected according to the truth, in case any mistakes or omissions have been discovered therein before the departure of the said vessel from the last port; and that I will deliver a true copy thereof, and of every part thereof, to the proper officer of the port of arrival of the said vessel in the United States; and that I will produce the said lists or manifests, and the said copy thereof, to the immigration officers at the first port of arrival of the said vessel in the United States at which the immigration officers shall demand the same.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other loose term designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamstresses, compositors should follow the rule laid down for the guidance of inspectors in section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if examined, is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering it a question the immigrant or should the alien be able to read should be asked. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

C 2

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such beyond the sea, viz: [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, [illegible] pages, are correct according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of any alien must be noted and certified to by the surgeon.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____ , 19__

		3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Can't read (regardless of ability to write).	Write.	Nationality. (Character of variety, Citizen or Subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of kin or friend to whom alien is going, whether going there or not.	City or town.
	1	[illegible]	Julio	18	V	M	S. Laborer	yes		yes	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	2	[illegible]	Michael	19	V	M	S. Laborer	yes		yes	American	Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	3	[illegible]	Emilo	6	V	M	S. Brother	yes	[illegible]	yes	U.S.A.	Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	4	[illegible]	Lajos	32	V	M	M. Farmer	yes	[illegible]	yes	American	Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	5	[illegible]	Paul	30	V	M	S. Laborer	y.	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Karlovac	[illegible]	[illegible]
	6	[illegible]	Josip	29	V	M	M. Laborer	y.	Bulgarian	yes	Yugoslav	Bulgarian	U.S.A.	Gary Ind.	[illegible]	[illegible]
	7	[illegible]	Ethiopa	25	V	M	M. Laborer	y.	Serbian	yes	Yugoslav	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Pirkic	[illegible]	[illegible]
	8	[illegible]	Ilija	28	V	M	M. Laborer	y.	Serbian	yes	Yugoslav	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Belgrade	[illegible]	[illegible]
	9	[illegible]	Petar	24	V	M	S. Worker	y.	Serbian	yes	Yugoslav	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Gacid	[illegible]	[illegible]
	10	[illegible]	Nikola	24	V	M	S. Laborer	yes	German	yes	Yugoslav	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Belgrade	[illegible]	[illegible]
	11	[illegible]	Giovanni	27	V	M	S. Worker	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Dr. Luka	[illegible]	[illegible]
	12	[illegible]	Vendel	25	V	M	M. Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Lorsovac	[illegible]	[illegible]
	13	[illegible]	Marija	19	V	M	M. Wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Lorsovac	[illegible]	[illegible]
	14	[illegible]	Mikal	34	V	M	Sick Slinder	yes	Albanese	No	Albanese	Albanese	Albania	Elbasan	[illegible]	[illegible]
	15	[illegible]	August	52	V	M	M. Laborer	y.	German	yes	German	German	Spain	Vigo	[illegible]	[illegible]
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															
	31															
	32															
	33															
	34															
	35															
	36															
	37															
	38															
	39															
	40															
	41															
	42															
	43															
	44															
	45															
	46															
	47															
	48															
	49															
	50															
	51															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 24 September 3, 19 24

No.	Name in full (Family name)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether ticket is paid to destination	Whether in possession of a passport	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Condition (health, mental and physical) as observed by Inspector	Height		Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of birth: Nearest Port	Place of birth: Country or Island	Date of birth	Race or People	Last Previous Residence: Place	Last Previous Residence: Country	Identification Mark
1										Address: Hafmeyer Hildy Ellsworth St. Box 888																			
2										Brother 0 -do-																			
3										Nearest rel: Other (Address Gu)																			
4										Nearest rel: Leander Adkins																			
5										Uncle: Josef Dasho																			
6										Brother-in-law: Stefan Ivanoff																			
7										Cousin: Kosmidi Livitsk																			
8										Relative: Wm Kosprick																			
9										Brother Trovich																			
10										Cousin: Ellie Argus																			
11										Brother in law: Mato Mesa.																			
12										Brother in law: Steve Matisse																			
13										Brother -do-																			
14										Uncle: Eus Dalef																			
15										Nan: A Gross - New-York N.Y.																			
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													

(C 2)

AFFIDAVIT TO BE MADE ON THE FOREGOING MANIFEST BY PERSON OR AGENT OF ALIENS

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do hereby certify that I have carefully examined the foregoing manifest of the names of all aliens who have taken passage on the [illegible] at the port of [illegible] for the United States of America, and that I have caused the said manifest to be corrected to conform to the entries in the original lists of such aliens, which were delivered to the master, purser, or other officer of the said vessel before the departure of the vessel from the last port at which she touched before sailing

C 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MAKING OF IMMIGRANT'S STATED, AS PRINTED ON OTHER SIDE

I, [illegible] WEAR, of [illegible] PHILADELPHIA [illegible] make oath and say (or solemnly declare and say) that I have made the inquiry of and write below answers to the several questions contained in the above Manifest, to make a faithful and correct transcription of such and all of the answers relating to the persons of Lists or Manifests Nos. [illegible] to number, and that in the course of said inquiry and transcription I believe that no one of said persons is a member of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that the answers contained to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens cannot affect to accept and sign in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry tickets during the passage or at time of arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Can read? can write?" If examination is required upon these points, [illegible] In answering this question the inspector or agent will write in each alien is able to read should be stated. If one is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible] as to the distinction between race and [illegible] of which citizen or [illegible] the [illegible] passengers and [illegible] should be examined [illegible] Immigration officials [illegible] Care [illegible] Italian, Hebrew, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" refers to the people [illegible] Mexico, [illegible] Mexican descent.

SPANISH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who are residing in [illegible] Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens remained [illegible] the intention of becoming [illegible] or immediately [illegible] the last permanent residence [illegible] a period of actual residence [illegible] Answers in column 11 should show the country last [illegible] or [illegible] permanent residence. [illegible] statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] show correctly as last permanent residence [illegible] independent country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning after a visit abroad should be recorded as United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person or relative whom alien joins*).—This entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative [illegible] give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer in this question should show the intended future permanent residence. As in the case of answers to question 11, a definite [illegible] permanent residence. [illegible] Answers to this question [illegible] Such answers as "Chicago," "Pittsburgh," "Philadelphia," "Boston," "New York," "Cleveland," "Detroit," "St. Louis," "San Francisco," "Los Angeles," "Seattle," "Portland," "Minneapolis," "Kansas City," "Omaha," "Denver," "Salt Lake City," "Atlanta," "New Orleans," "Pittsburgh," "Buffalo," "Cincinnati," "Milwaukee," "Washington," "Indianapolis," "Providence," "Louisville," "Richmond," "Houston," "Memphis," "Dallas," "Columbus," "Rochester," "Toledo," "Syracuse," "Scranton," "Worcester," "Paterson," "Wilmington," "Reading," "Camden," "Dayton," "Trenton," "Lowell," "Lawrence," "Fall River," "Lynn," "Springfield," "Manchester," "Lancaster," "Altoona," "Johnstown," "Harrisburg," "Lebanon," "Allentown," "Bethlehem," "Easton," "Wilkes-Barre," "Hazleton," "Pottsville," "Williamsport," "Erie," "York," "Chester," "Norristown," "Pittston," "Shenandoah," "Mahanoy City," "Mount Carmel," "Nanticoke," "Plymouth," "Wyoming," "Forty Fort," "Kingston," "Duryea," "Edwardsville," "Larksville," "Luzerne," "Warrior Run," "Sugar Notch," "Ashley," "Wanamie," "Nanticoke," "Glen Lyon," "Port Griffith," "Shickshinny," "Hunlock's Creek," "Newport," "Millville," "Bloomsburg," "Danville," "Milton," "Watsontown," "Lewisburg," "Mifflinburg," "Selinsgrove," "Sunbury," "Northumberland," "Shamokin," "Mount Carmel," "Ashland," "Pottsville," "Tamaqua," "Lansford," "Coaldale," "Summit Hill," "Jeanesville," "Hazleton," "Beaver Meadows," "Conyngham," "Drifton," "Jeddo," "Freeland," "Harleigh," "Nuremberg," "Weatherly," "Quakake," "Tunkhannock," "Towanda," "Athens," "Sayre," "Waverly," "Montrose," "Factoryville," "Clarks Summit," "Dunmore," "Carbondale," "Honesdale," "Hawley," "Stroudsburg," "East Stroudsburg," "Mount Pocono," "Tannersville," "Bartonsville," "Saylorsburg," "Kunkletown," "Brodheadsville," "Gilbert," "Analomink," "Cresco," "Mount Bethel," "Portland," "Delaware Water Gap," "Bangor," "Pen Argyl," "Wind Gap," "Nazareth," "Bath," "Northampton," "Catasauqua," "Fogelsville," "Emmaus," "Macungie," "Alburtis," "Kutztown," "Fleetwood," "Topton," "Boyertown," "Douglassville," "Gilbertsville," "Pottstown," "Phoenixville," "Spring City," "Royersford," "Collegeville," "Trappe," "Oaks," "Port Kennedy," "Bridgeport," "Conshohocken," "West Conshohocken," "Manayunk," "Chestnut Hill," "Germantown," "Frankford," "Bridesburg," "Tacony," "Holmesburg," "Torresdale," "Bustleton," "Somerton," "Langhorne," "Newtown," "Yardley," "New Hope," "Lambertville," "Trenton," "Princeton," "New Brunswick," "Perth Amboy," "Woodbridge," "Carteret," "Rahway," "Elizabeth," "Newark," "Jersey City," "Hoboken," "Weehawken," "West New York," "Union Hill," "North Bergen," "Secaucus," "Kearny," "Harrison," "East Newark," "Belleville," "Nutley," "Bloomfield," "Montclair," "Glen Ridge," "Irvington," "Maplewood," "South Orange," "Orange," "East Orange," "West Orange," "Caldwell," "Verona," "Cedar Grove," "Little Falls," "Passaic," "Clifton," "Garfield," "Wallington," "Lodi," "Saddle Brook," "Rochelle Park," "Maywood," "Hackensack," "Ridgefield Park," "Ridgefield," "Fairview," "Cliffside," "Leonia," "Englewood," "Tenafly," "Englewood Cliffs," "Alpine," "Demarest," "Closter," "Cresskill," "Haworth," "Norwood," "Northvale," "New Milford," "Old Tappan," "Harrington Park," "Montvale," "Woodcliff," "Park Ridge," "Hillsdale," "River Vale," "Pascack," "Westwood," "Emerson," "Oradell," "Paramus," "Ridgewood," "Glen Rock," "Wyckoff," "Midland Park," "Franklin Lakes," "Waldwick," "Allendale," "Ramsey," "Mahwah," "Suffern," "Hillburn," "Sloatsburg," "Tuxedo," "Monroe," "Harriman," "Woodbury," "Goshen," "Middletown," "Port Jervis," "Matamoras," "Milford," "Dingmans Ferry," "Shohola," "Lackawaxen," "Hawley," "Honesdale," "Stroudsburg," "East Stroudsburg," "Mount Pocono," "Tannersville," "Bartonsville," "Saylorsburg," "Kunkletown," "Brodheadsville," "Gilbert," "Analomink," "Cresco," "Mount Bethel," "Portland," "Delaware Water Gap," "Bangor," "Pen Argyl," "Wind Gap," "Nazareth," "Bath," "Northampton," "Catasauqua," "Fogelsville," "Emmaus," "Macungie," "Alburtis," "Kutztown," "Fleetwood," "Topton," "Boyertown," "Douglassville," "Gilbertsville," "Pottstown," "Phoenixville," "Spring City," "Royersford," "Collegeville," "Trappe," "Oaks," "Port Kennedy," "Bridgeport," "Conshohocken," "West Conshohocken," "Manayunk," "Chestnut Hill," "Germantown," "Frankford," "Bridesburg," "Tacony," "Holmesburg," "Torresdale," "Bustleton," "Somerton," "Langhorne," "Newtown," "Yardley," "New Hope," "Lambertville," "Trenton," "Princeton," "New Brunswick," "Perth Amboy," "Woodbridge," "Carteret," "Rahway," "Elizabeth," "Newark," "Jersey City," "Hoboken," "Weehawken," "West New York," "Union Hill," "North Bergen," "Secaucus," "Kearny," "Harrison," "East Newark," "Belleville," "Nutley," "Bloomfield," "Montclair," "Glen Ridge," "Irvington," "Maplewood," "South Orange," "Orange," "East Orange," "West Orange," "Caldwell," "Verona," "Cedar Grove," "Little Falls," "Passaic," "Clifton," "Garfield," "Wallington," "Lodi," "Saddle Brook," "Rochelle Park," "Maywood," "Hackensack," "Ridgefield Park," "Ridgefield," "Fairview," "Cliffside," "Leonia," "Englewood," "Tenafly," "Englewood Cliffs," "Alpine," "Demarest," "Closter," "Cresskill," "Haworth," "Norwood," "Northvale," "New Milford," "Old Tappan," "Harrington Park," "Montvale," "Woodcliff," "Park Ridge," "Hillsdale," "River Vale," "Pascack," "Westwood," "Emerson," "Oradell," "Paramus," "Ridgewood," "Glen Rock," "Wyckoff," "Midland Park," "Franklin Lakes," "Waldwick," "Allendale," "Ramsey," "Mahwah," "Suffern," "Hillburn," "Sloatsburg," "Tuxedo," "Monroe," "Harriman," "Woodbury," "Goshen," "Middletown," "Port Jervis," "Matamoras," "Milford," "Dingmans Ferry," "Shohola," "Lackawaxen," "Hawley," "Honesdale," [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIENS.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of PITTSBURGH, [illegible]

[illegible], swearing, [illegible] say

[illegible] 1914 [illegible] 29

[illegible] and that I have carried it in positions [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible]

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the persons and [illegible] condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible] NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from: _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. in family	No. on list	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1				21		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Slovak					
2				21		F	M	H.wife	yes	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Slovak					
3				1		F	S	Child	yes	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Slovak					
4				24		F	S	Laundress	yes	German	yes	Czecho-Slovak					
5				21		F	S	Laundress	yes	German	yes	Czecho-Slovak					
6				21		F	S	Laundress	yes	German	yes	Czecho-Slovak					
7				21		F	S	H.Wife	yes	Czecho-Slovak	yes	Czecho-Slovak					
				8		F	S	Laundress	no	Child.	no	Czecho-Slovak					
				5		F	S	Laundress	no	Child.	no	Czecho-Slovak					
				30		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Magyar	yes	Czecho-Slovak					
				9		F	S	Scholar	yes	Magyar	yes	U.S.A.					
				11		M	S	Scholar	yes	Magyar	yes	Czecho-Slovak					
				29		F	M	H.Wife	yes	German	yes	Czecho-Slovak					
				6		F	S	Laundress	no	Child.	no	Hungarian	Czecho-Slovak				
				4		F	S	Laundress	no	Child.	no	Czecho-Slovak					
				2		F	S	Laundress	no	Child.	no	Czecho-Slovak					
				33		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Czecho-Slovak	yes	Czecho-Slovak					
				18		F	S	H.Maid	yes	Czecho-Slovak	yes	Czecho-Slovak					
				14		M	S	Son.	yes	Czecho-Slovak	yes	Czecho-Slovak					
				9		F	S	Scholar	yes	Czecho-Slovak	yes	Czecho-Slovak					
				25		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Czecho-Slovak	yes	Czecho-Slovak					
				5		M	S	Son.	no	Child.	no	Czecho-Slovak					
				36		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Czecho-Slovak	yes	Czecho-Slovak					
				15		M	S	Son.	yes	Czecho-Slovak	yes	Czecho-Slovak					
				7		F	S	Laundress	yes	German	yes	Czecho-Slovak					
				30		M	M	H.Wife	yes	Czecho-Slovak	yes	Czecho-Slovak					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List or Manifest of Aliens taken on board the S.S. "ZEELAND" at ANTWERP, BELGIUM, 19 25

No.	Whether able to read or write	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 or more	If not, whether in possession of less than $50	If yes— Amount	If yes— Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a passport was issued	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, how long	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where last resided	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether in the United States or elsewhere before the war	Condition of health, mental and physical, as determined by the Medical Officer	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Name	City or town	Date	Ship or vessel	Page
1	yes	yes	yes	no		Cousin:Mr. Ujcsa Janos 174 7 th avenue in Bridgeport Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	white	light	blue	none					
2	yes	yes	yes	no		Husband:Mr. Kovic Mihic 143 Lewis Street in Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	white	fair	blue	none					
3	yes	yes	yes	no		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	white	fair	blue	none					
4	yes	yes	yes	no		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	white	fair	blue	none					
5	yes	yes	yes	no		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	white	fair	blue	none					
6	yes	yes	yes	no		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	white	fair	blue	none					
7	yes	yes	yes	no		Husband:Mr. Antal Zilinka 75 Adams Street in Akron. Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	white	dark	blue	none					
8	yes	yes	yes	no		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	Child.	-----		none					
9	yes	yes	yes	no		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	Child.	-----		none					
10	yes	yes	yes	no		Husband:Mr.Petrunka Arafej 501 West Center avenue in Mahanoy City Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	dark	blue	none					
11	yes	yes	yes	no		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	Child.	-----		none					
12	yes	yes	yes	no	2/5/1914	Husband:Mr. Kovac Josef 587 Washington Street in Akron. Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	brown	blue	none					
13	yes	yes	yes	no	10/1 1924.	U.S.A. Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	Child.	-----		none					
14	yes	yes	yes	no	10/1 1924.	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	white	brown	brown	none					
15	yes	yes	yes	no		Husband:Mr. Frisma Gasa 242 E 3rd. Street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	white	dark	grey	none					
16	yes	yes	yes	no		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	Child.	-----		none					
17	yes	yes	yes	no		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	Child.	-----		none					
18	yes	yes	yes	no		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	Child.	-----		none					
19	yes	yes	yes	no		Husband:Mr. Tomas Sukup 5215 N. Crawford avenue in Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	brown	none					
20	yes	yes	yes	no		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	brown	none					
21	yes	yes	yes	no		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	fair	dark	brown	none					
22	yes	yes	yes	no		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	Child.	-----		none					
23	yes	yes	yes	no		Husband:Mr. Adolf Gaurge 1340 Helena avenue in Detroit. Michigan.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	white	fair	blue	none					
24	yes	yes	yes	no		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	Child.	-----		none					
25	yes	yes	yes	no		Husband:Mr. Mariak Josef 36 Greenwich Street in New York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	dark	brown	none					
26	yes	yes	yes	no		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	dark	brown	none					
27	yes	yes	yes	no		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	dark	brown	none					
28	yes	yes	yes	no		Husband: Tomas Marik 7 -rism Street in [illegible], N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	dark	brown	none					

SCHEDULE A. THE MANIFEST OF ALIENS ARRIVING AT THE PORT OF [illegible]

[illegible] from [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] which sailed from [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] and I have caused the surgeon of said vessel carefully to examine the aliens mentioned in the annexed list, and to report to me the physical and mental condition of each one of the said aliens; and I hereby report and declare that the surgeon has reported to me that the following-named aliens are in the physical and mental condition therein stated, except as hereinafter specially mentioned; and I further report and declare that I have caused the said aliens to be inspected by the proper officers of the vessel, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said aliens have not in their possession any money to the amount of fifty dollars each, or any amount exceeding fifty dollars each, except as hereinafter specially mentioned; and I further report and declare that I have caused the said aliens to be personally questioned by the proper officers of the vessel, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said aliens have not been guilty of any crime or misdemeanor, and that they have not been engaged in the practice of polygamy, and that they have not been brought into the United States by any person or corporation in pursuance of any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its territories, or the District of Columbia, and that they are not prohibited from coming to the United States under section three of the immigration act, and that they, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, belong to the several classes for which admission into the United States is invited, except the following-named aliens, who are specially mentioned as coming in consequence of the following circumstances, and for the following reasons, to wit: [illegible]

And I further report and declare that the said aliens have severally declared to me that they intend to proceed immediately to [illegible] and that their ultimate destination is as stated.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Race	If born in United States, state whether in city, town or county, and state; if naturalized, give court, place and date of naturalization	If not born in United States, give country of birth, and, if naturalized, give court, place and date of naturalization	Remarks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		BY BIRTH.	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		BY NATURAL.	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do.	do.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do.	do.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	do.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NO 9. A BLANK SPACE.

[illegible]

[illegible]

70

INSTRUCTIONS.—1. [illegible] to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not [illegible]
2. [illegible] a blank space.
3. [illegible] the sex by the letter M for male or F for female in the [illegible].
4. [illegible] the race or people to which each passenger belongs, as white, black, mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Indian, or other [illegible].
5. [illegible] the name of the city, town, or county, and the State in which he was born, if born in the United States; if not born in the United States, the country of his birth. If naturalized, he must state the court, place, and date of his naturalization.
6. [illegible] the name of the country of which he is a citizen or subject.
7. [illegible] any other information required by the [illegible].

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

sailing from ..... , 19.., Arriving at Port of .....

1	[illegible]	Antoszpan	37	f	s	born: December 9th 1897, Chicago,Ill.	
2	Pawlikowski	Stanislaw	46	m	m		Naturalized: August 1918, Detroit,Mich.
3	Pawlus	Lucy	20	f	m		Naturalized: July 9th 1928,New York City
4	Pawlus	Szajna Ester	26	f	m		Naturalized by husband.
5	Pajtas	Gabu	-	m	s		Naturalized by father.
6	Jaszczewski	Marjanna	22	f	s	born: April 16th 1905, Riverside,N.Y.	
7	JEVSEJAK	Stanislaw	16	m	s	born: April 21st 1911, Chicago, Ill.	
8	Tyburski	Bernard	18	m	s	born: September 5th 1926, New York,N.Y.	
9	[illegible]	Pauline	16	f	s	born: August 24th 1927, Chicago, Ill.	
10	Skalny	Michal	19	m	s	born: November 7th 1924, Yonkers,N.Y.	
11	[illegible]	Alexander Jozef	30	m	m		Naturalized:October 2nd 1922,Detroit,Mich
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	s	born:July 22nd 1919,Chicago, Ill.	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

NO.12. MISS [illegible] SZETLOWSKI

DUPLICATED SEE SHEET NO.10. LINE 11.

[illegible]
FORMER.

1. Care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who acquire citizenship.
3. Failure to comply with the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(SEE DIRECTIONS ATTACHED)

sailing from ..... , port of ..... , for ..... , arriving at Port of ..... on the ..... vessel named

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(See the instructions printed on the back)

No. 101

Ship's Name: ... Official Number: ... Port of Registry: ... Date: January 31st 1918

Line No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Color	Description of Person Shipped or Discharged	Place of Birth	Last Vessel Discharged From
1	[illegible]	22	M	W		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	24	M	W		[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	19	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	40	M	W		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] Sept 1, Sp. Collector Treasury Dept. to [illegible]
Treasury Collector [illegible]

No. 5 [illegible] DESIGNATED SEA PORT OF: 2100 TO 9.
" [illegible] " " OF: " " 10. 9.

(10)

[illegible]

71

1 Insert here the words "Master," "Mate," "Engineer," "Steward," "Cook," "Seaman," "Ordinary Seaman," "Boy," "Fireman," "Coal Passer," "Deck Passenger," or "Passenger," as the case may be.

2 Insert here the words "Native of the United States," "Naturalized Citizen of the United States," "Citizen of [illegible]," or "Subject of [illegible]," as the case may be.

3 Insert here the words "Shipped," "Discharged," or "Died," as the case may be.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

| | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

| | | |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD AT ANGEL ISLAND

| | | |

BERENGARIA

STATEMENT OF SEAMEN OF VARIOUS NATIONALITIES SHIPPED ON LONDON PORT OF DEPARTURE

The Cunard S. S. Co. Ltd.

NEW YORK.

BERENGARIA

16	CLIFFORD	WILLIAM	JUN. ASST.	✓		25	ENGLISH	£2 155
17	KENDELL	EDWARD	D	✓	✓	26	✓	£11 160
18	MICHELS	LEONARD	TOURIST DIRECTOR			37	✓	£Y 140
19	DOHERTY	JOSEPH.	SURGEON			55	✓	£10 160
20	GOOLDEN	GEORGE A.	ASST.	✓		33	ENGLISH	6.3 160
21	HAGGAR	ALFRED G.	HOSPITAL ATTENDT.			49	✓	£11 171
22	NORTON	GEORGE		✓	✓	40	✓	£4 151
23	HARDEY	WILLIAM	BAGGAGE MASTER			37	✓	£4 149
24	MANNION	MARTIN		✓	✓	25	✓	£11 146
25	TAMPLIN	LEWIS	JR. WIRELESS OPER.			24	✓	£11 154
26	MCMALLISTER	WILLIAM	PURSER	✓	✓	24	SCOTCH	£8 140
27	JAMES	ERNEST L.	[illegible]	✓	✓	23	WELSH	£10 140
28	[illegible]	CECIL	PURSER			47	ENGLISH	£11 149
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓		26	"	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓		21	"	[illegible]

LIST OF MARINERS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MARINERS OF [illegible]

No.	Name	Christian Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality	Place of Engagement
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
61	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
62	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
63	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
64	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
65	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
66	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
67	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
68	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
69	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
70	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
71	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
72	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
73	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
74	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
75	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
76	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
77	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
78	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
79	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
80	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
81	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
82	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
83	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
84	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
85	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
86	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
87	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
88	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
89	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
90	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
92	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
93	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
94	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
95	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
96	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
97	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
98	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
99	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
100	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] PERENGARIA [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the previous [illegible] is a full and true manifest of all the persons brought in said vessel from any port or place named [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the case of the United States statute which answers below.

[illegible]

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH WORTH, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 192, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) [illegible]	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) [illegible]	(12) [illegible]
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	HENDERSON	THOMAS	FIREMAN	8/9/24	SOTON	NO	42	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6.2	200	MINE
2	SIM	WILLIAM	"	"	"		57		"		6.0	170	
3	WILKIE	FREDERICK	"	"	"		47		ENGLISH		5.11	160	
4	HART	EDWARD	"	"	"		28		"		5.9	159	
5	WARSH	JOHN	"	"	"		51		"		5.7	160	
6	COLLINS	ALFRED	"	"	"		52		"		5.11	160	
7	MASKELL	JAMES	"	"	"		52		"		5.10	161	
8	FINLOW	ERIC	MUSICIAN	"			32		ENGLISH		5.7	147	
9	GARDNER	HARRY	"	"	"		45		IRISH		5.8	150	
10	SARGEANT	NORMAN	"	"	"		42		ENGLISH		5.10	151	
11	COLTMAN	HENRY	"	"	"		32		IRISH		5.8	170	
12	COLLIER	JOHN	"	"	"		21		ENGLISH		6.0	161	
13	POOLE	BERT	"	"	"		25		"		5.8	147	
14	MINES	WILLIAM	"	"	"		32		"		5.10	140	
15	HEADLAM	FRANK	"	"	"		30		"		5.7	141	
16	LOVELAND	GEORGE	WIRELESS OPERATOR	"	"		32		"		5.8	151	
17	SWANSON	CHARLES	INTERPRETER	"	"		44		NORWEGIAN		6.0	191	
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] First, of the BERENGARIA, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place and now on board, so far as I have been able to ascertain, and that I have noted the case of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

(1)

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of said vessel (see [illegible]) aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rotterdam, arriving at New York, 19 SEP 1924, 192, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Surname	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Nationality or race of people	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Height	(9) Nationality	(10) Color of hair	(11) Remarks
1	WARNFIELD	JAMES	CHIEF ENGINEER	12/	Boston	N/o.	52	M		SCOTCH	[illegible]	NONE.
2	HERBERT	ROBERT	CHIEFCHEF ✓				50			ENGLISH		
3	DUNCAN	ALEXANDER	1st Eng. 2nd ✓				43			SCOTCH		
4	BALDWIN	MARK	2nd ✓ ✓ ✓				44			ENGLISH		
5	PHILIP	ROBERT	3rd ✓ ✓ ✓				44			"		
6	EDWARDS	GWYN	1st Jun ✓ ✓				42			WELSH		
7	CUTTLE	HENRY	2nd ✓ ✓ ✓				40			ENGLISH		
8	CUNLOP	WILLIAM	3rd ✓ ✓ ✓				42			IRISH		
9	HARDING	WILLIAM	1st Jen. 3rd ✓				36			ENGLISH		
10	KYLE	ANDREW	2nd ✓ ✓				33			SCOTCH		
11	McLELLAN	DAVID	3rd ✓ ✓				33			ENGLISH		
12	WILLIAMS	CLEMENT	1st Jun. 3rd ✓				37			"		
13	ARMIT	GEORGE	2nd ✓ ✓				37			SCOTCH		
14	GEBBIE	MAXWELL	3rd ✓ ✓				39			ENGLISH		
15	DAVIDSON	GEORGE	1st Jen. 4th ✓				33			SCOTCH		
16	NICOL	JOB	B. 2nd ✓ ✓				38			ENGLISH		
17	JONES	DAVID	4th ✓ ✓				31			"		
18	NICOLL	~~ALAN~~ JAMES	1st Jun. 4th ✓				33			SCOTCH		
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	2nd ✓ ✓									
20	PRICE	SAMUEL	3rd ✓ ✓	11 9	24 Boston	N/C	29	M		ENGLISH. ENGLISH		NONE
21	MUNDAY	ROBERT	1st Jen. 5th ✓				26			"		
22	BENN	REGINALD	2nd ✓ ✓				26			"		
23	KERR	DAVID	3rd ✓ ✓				28			SCOTCH		
24	LEYLAND	JOHN	1st Jun. 5th ✓				26			ENGLISH		
25	SCOTT	HENRY	2nd ✓ ✓				26			"		
26	BAKER	EDGAR	3rd ✓ ✓				32			"		
27	BLAIN	WILLIAM	1st Jen. 6th ✓				32			"		
28	SMYTH	GEORGE	2nd ✓ ✓				32			"		
29	BARNES	ALFRED	3rd ✓ ✓				27			"		
30	[illegible]	WILLIAM	1st Jun. 6th ✓				30			"		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Prepared under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the representative port of any vessel with aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *[illegible]*, arriving at NEW YORK, 19[illegible], 192, from the port of *[illegible]*

No.	(a) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(b) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(c) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(d) Whether in possession of valid passport or other travel document	(e) Age	(f) Sex	(g) Race or people	(h) Nationality	(i) Last permanent residence	(j) Intended future residence
1	MCKENNED	JAMES	CHIEF ENGINEER	12/4	SOUTH.	N/O.	50	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.10 INCHES.	
2	JAMESON	ROBERT	CHIEF ✓				54		ENGLISH		5.10 INCHES.	
3	DUNCAN	ALEXANDER	1ST ENG. 2ND ✓				113		SCOTCH		5.7 INCHES.	
4	BALDWIN	MARK	2ND ✓ ✓ ✓				111		ENGLISH		5.7 INCHES.	
5	PHILIP	ROBERT	3RD ✓ ✓ ✓				114		"		5.6 INCHES.	
6	EDWARDS	EVAN	✓ 4TH JUN ✓ ✓				112		WELSH		5.10 INCHES.	
7	CUTTLE	HENRY	2ND ✓ ✓ ✓				110		ENGLISH		5.8 INCHES.	
8	DUNLOP	WILLIAM	3RD ✓ ✓ ✓				112		IRISH		5.6 INCHES.	
9	HARDING	WILLIAM	1ST JUN. 2ND ✓				36		ENGLISH		5.8 INCHES.	
10	KYLE	ANDREW	2ND ✓ ✓				33		SCOTCH		5.7 INCHES.	
11	MCLELLAN	DAVID	3RD ✓ ✓				33		ENGLISH.		5.7 INCHES.	
12	WILLIAMS	CLEMENT	1ST JUN. 3RD ✓				37		"		5.8 INCHES.	
13	ARMIT	GEORGE	2ND ✓ ✓				37		SCOTCH.		5.7 INCHES.	
14	GEBBIE	MAXWELL	3RD ✓ ✓				39		ENGLISH		5.7 INCHES.	
15	DAVIDSON	GEORGE	1ST JUN. 4TH ✓				33		SCOTCH.		5.7 INCHES.	
16	NICOL	JOB	B 2ND ✓ ✓				35		ENGLISH		5.7 INCHES.	
17	JONES	DAVID	4 3RD ✓ ✓				31		"		5.10 INCHES.	
18	NICOLL	~~ALAN~~ JAMES	1ST JUN. 4TH ✓				33		SCOTCH		5.10 INCHES.	
~~19~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~2ND~~ ✓ ✓								~~5.[illegible]~~	
20	PRICE	SAMUEL	3RD ✓	1/3/9	2H SOUTH	N/O	29	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5.7 INCHES.	NONE
21	MUNDAY	ROBERT	1ST JUN. 5TH ✓				26		"		5.7 INCHES.	
22	BENN	REGINALD	2ND ✓ ✓				26		"		5.7 INCHES.	
23	KELL	DAVID	3RD ✓ ✓				28		SCOTCH.		5.8 INCHES.	
24	LEYLAND	JOHN	1ST JUN. 5TH ✓				26		ENGLISH		5.5 INCHES.	
25	SCOTT	HENRY	2ND ✓ ✓				26		"		5.7 INCHES.	
26	BAKER	EDGAR	3RD ✓ ✓				32		"		5.10 INCHES.	
27	BLAIN	WILLIAM	1ST JUN. 6TH ✓				32		"		5.8 INCHES.	
28	SMYTH	GEORGE	2ND ✓ ✓				32		"		5.11 INCHES.	
29	BARNES	ALFRED	3RD ✓ ✓				29		"		5.8 INCHES.	
30	MCALEESE	WILLIAM	1ST JUN. 6TH ✓				20		"		5.11 INCHES.	

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR MATE ON BOARD OF FOREIGN VESSEL

I, [illegible] Master of the RENENGANIA, do solemnly swear that the foregoing list (or lists) contains a full and true account of all the persons brought as steerage passengers on the said vessel from [illegible] to the United States, to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have not, nor has any other person to my knowledge or belief, to obtain the same, directly or indirectly received or paid, or agreed to receive or pay, any money or other consideration for information respecting the intending passengers mentioned in said list, or their friends, or any of them, or for assisting them or any of them to obtain passage; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, assisted any of the said passengers to obtain a passage by means of any false or fraudulent contract or engagement, or by means of any false or fraudulent bill of lading or other document; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, entered into any contract, combination, or agreement to prevent any person from becoming a passenger on the said vessel; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, given a false certificate to any consul or other officer of the United States relative to the shipping or landing of any passenger; and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, violated any of the provisions of the act of Congress relative to the carriage of passengers, which abstract is below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192[illegible]

Money Order or Issue Office

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of January 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel *Fenton Steamer*, arriving at *New York*, *September*, 192, from the port of *Liverpool*

No.	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged: When	Where	Whether in or proceeding to port in the United States	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Color
1	LANG	EDWARD	2nd Eng 6th Engr	19/4/24	Boston	No.	25	M		English	5' 7 1/2"	White
2	HARLEY	OLIVER	3rd ✓				32	"			5'8"	
3	BAILEY	RONALD	1st Jun 7th ✓				21	"			5'6 1/2"	
4	LEE	REGINALD	2nd ✓				24	"			5'10 1/2"	
5	MCFARLANE	JOHN	3rd ✓				23	"			5'5"	
6	MOIR	REGINALD	1st Jun. 4th ✓				22	"			5'7 1/2"	
7	SMITHBOYD	FRANK	2nd ✓				30	"	Scotch		5'10 1/2"	
8	COLEMAN	CYRIL	3rd ✓				23	"	English		5'8 1/2"	
9	PATTERSON	HAROLD	Jun. 8th ✓				25	"	"		5'7 1/2"	
10	JONES	WILLIAM	2nd ✓				21	"	"		5'9 1/2"	
11	HOOLEY	GEORGE	3rd ✓				22	"	Irish		5'8 1/2"	
12	DUNLOP	BRAILEY	1st ELECTRICIAN				31	"	English		6'1"	
13	BAIRD	DAVID	2nd ✓				37	"	"		6'1"	
14	TIMEWELL	ALFRED	3rd ✓				26	"	"		5'7"	
15	SKEELS	WILLIAM	4th ✓				28	"	"		5'7"	
16	HAMILTON	ROBERT	5th •				27	"	Scotch		5'8"	
17	WHELLER	CYRIL	6th ✓				23	"	English		5'7"	
18	BAXTER	HECTOR	7th ✓				24	"	"		5'10"	
19	MCLEAN	ARCHIBALD	8th ✓				26	"	Scotch		5'10"	
20	CLARKE	WILLIAM	Carpenter ✓				45	"	English		5'9"	
21	GATHERER	ROBERT	2nd ✓				33	"	"		5'10"	
22	MORGAN	BERNARD	3rd ✓				36	"	"		5'9"	
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Discharged Sept.

13 SEP 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR MEMBER OF CREW

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the BOHEMIA, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the foregoing is a full and complete list of all persons sailing on board of the said vessel, and that I have made due inquiry into the facts stated in each case, and that the said list is in all respects true. I have made due search of the vessel's upper and lower decks, and have caused all persons found thereon to appear before the inspection officer.

[illegible]

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Deck Ref

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BERENGARIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 SEP 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ANDERSON	JOHN	CARPENTER	P/9/24	SOTON	NO.	44	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5·7½		NONE
2	COYNE	PETER. H.	do				40		ENGLISH		5·6	148	
3	ETHERIDGE	EDWARD.	JOINER				47		"		5·8	150	
4	HAMPTON	GEORGE.	✓				33		"		5·6	149	
5	BAILEY	GEORGE.	BOJ'N				28		"		5·3	144	
6	LEWIS	ARTHUR	dsp. MATE				40		"		5·6	168	
7	WHITE	GEORGE	dsp do				25		"		5·10	168	
8	GALLANTRY	ARCHIBALD	MASTER AT ARMS				43		"		5·10	180	
9	BATTEN	WALTER	do.				44		"		5·8	169	
10	RIVERS	ERNEST	STOREKEEPER				40		"		5·9	149	
11	WILSON	WILLIAM.	LAMPTRIMMER				23		"		5·9	150	
12	SELWAY.	ARTHUR	QM.				47		"		5·8	160	
13	VERRE.	FRANCIS. H	✓				30		"		6·1	175	
14	MADDEN	CLAYTON	✓				34		"		5·10	169	
15	LOMAX	FRED	✓				43		"		5·5	140	
16	MERRETT	ALBERT	✓				42		"		5·11	180	
17	STUART	HAROLD.	✓				31		"		5·11	169	
18	TAYLOR	THOMAS.	AB.				36		"		5·5	160	
19	COLE	WALTER.	✓				27		"		5·8	149	
20	STRONG	ALBERT.	✓				26		"		5·6	140	
21	SCOTT	ERNEST.	✓				26		"		5·5	141	
22	LANSDELL	ALLAN.	✓				25		"		5·9	161	
23	FLEAT	WILLIAM.	✓				24		"		5·4	140	
24	GRIFFITHS	TUDOR.	✓				24		WELSH.		5·5	142	
25	NEWTON	TOM BASIL.	✓				29		ENGLISH		5·8	139	
26	BETHELL.	JOHN. L.	✓				25		"		5·11	168	
27	YOUNG	GEORGE	✓				46		IRISH		5·6	149	
28	PEIRCE	MEGGINSON	✓				29		ENGLISH		5·11	180	
29	MARTIN	PERCY. A.	✓				41		ENGLISH		5·6	148	
30	FARMER	WILLIAM	✓	AB.	13/9/24	SOTON	NO	31	M. ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·6	149	NONE

R. Gibbons Insp.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER
19 SEP 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

* Here indicate whether White, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, or Filipino. Persons not belonging to any of these races should be described by country only, as Greek, Russian, Scotch, Spanish, Mexican, Cuban, etc. Persons of mixed race should be described as Mexican-Indian, Spanish-Negro, etc. Persons of the Hebrew race should be described as Hebrew, whether they profess the Hebrew religion or not.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND [illegible]

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the BERENGARIA, do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West [illegible]

Form 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be sent off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks
1	RICHMOND	EDWARD.	✓ AB.	11/1/24	SOTON	No	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	160	NONE
2	KEARON	FRANCIS.	✓ ✓				36		IRISH		5.9	160	
3	DORAN	ARTHUR.	✓ ✓				47		ENGLISH		5.6	130	
4	ARTON	WILLIAM.	✓ ✓				43		"		5.5	136	
5	SWEENEY	JOHN.	✓ SEAMAN				29		IRISH		5.11	180	
6	PERCHARD	SYDNEY	✓ A.B.				43		ENGLISH		5.9	160	
7	JARVILLIE	THOMAS.	✓ ✓				54		"		5.5	140	
8	HILL	ROBERT.	✓ ✓				55		"		5.6	141	
9	PONNETT	HORACE	✓ ✓				33		"		5.8	151	
10	OLIVER	WILLIAM.	✓ ✓				32		"		5.3	140	
11	PARKER	JACK	✓ ✓				28		"		5.9	160	
12	McINTOSH	JAMES.	✓ ✓				25		SCOTCH		5.11	160	
13	JONES	HARRY.	✓ ✓				43		ENGLISH		5.5	150	
14	COOK	SAMUEL.	✓ ✓				42		"		5.4	140	
15	COLWELL	FREDERICK	✓ ✓				52		"		5.1	139	
16	JOHNSON	THOMAS.	✓ ✓				37		IRISH		5.8	159	
~~17~~	~~SAVAGE~~	~~WALTER~~	~~✓~~				29		ENGLISH		5.5	150	
18	TAW	WILLIAM.	✓ SEAMAN.	12/9/24	SOTON	No	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	153	NONE
19	ELFORD	GEORGE.	✓ ✓				23		"		5.3	149	
20	DUNIN	TIMOTHY	✓ ✓				19		RUSSIAN		5.5	150	
~~21~~	~~GILES~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~✓~~				59		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	
22	SMITH	ALFRED	✓ A.B.	12/9/24	SOTON	No	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	149	NONE
23	HOLMES	VALENTINE.	✓ ✓				42		"		5.7	151	
24	LESTER.	ALBERT.	✓ ✓				38		"		5.11	180	
25	TURLEY	HENRY.	✓ ✓				48		"		5.5	140	
26	BULL.	PERCY	✓ ✓				45		"		5.8	160	
27	BOURNE	JOHN.	✓ ✓				47		"		5.5	168	
28	BURBRIDGE	CHARLES.	✓ ✓				46		"		5.7	149	
29	BARNES	EDWARD.	✓ ✓				22		"		5.7	150	
30	HINES	EDWARD	✓ SEAMAN				21		"		5.6	144	

R. Richmond & Hugo

Penalty for refusing to answer any question or for making any false answer [illegible] imprisonment not exceeding one year. See page 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master of the VERENGARIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in such vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the coin of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. ENGLEFIELD, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or left on board at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Visible marks of identification
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	GOUGH	WILLIAM.	A.B.	13/9/24	SOTON.	NO	45	M	ENGLISH BRITISH	S. MAN	5'8	160	NONE
2	READ	HERBERT.	STEWARD				38	"			5'8	150	
3	SUMMERS	WILLIAM.	A.B.				26	"			5'8	150	
4	DERMOTT	HERBERT.	"				28	"			5'9	159	
5	SPICER	ALFRED.	SEAMAN				34	"			5'10	180	
6	RIDDETT	BERTIE	O.S.				17	"			5'2	129	
7	STOTE	FREDERICK.	DECK BOY				15	"			4'10	101	
8	POOLEY	HAROLD.	"				15	"			5'6	140	
9	~~HILLYEAR~~	~~HAROLD.~~	"				16	"			5'2	129	
10	PAYNE	JOHN.	DECK BOY	13/9/24	SOTON	NO	15	M	ENGLISH BRITISH		5'0	120	NONE
11	DUNN	GEORGE.	"				17	"			5'4	130	
12	CASS	RAYMOND.	"				15	"			5'3	131	
13	SMITH	CHARLES.	"				16	"			5'3	121	
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

R. H. Young Purser

[illegible] 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* Nationality of master to be stated.

Note.—Columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), and (12) must be filled up in ink or indelibly in pencil, one line of ten dashes for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], master [illegible], of the BERENGARIA, do depose and say: That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place entering the United States; that I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HUNGARIAN", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether in possession of an immigration visa issued at port of departure	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Last permanent residence
	Family name	Given name		Where	When								
1	WEBSTER	FREDERICK	1st PLUMBER	SOUTH'N	13/9/24	NO	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	161	NONE
2	PIGBY	ALEXANDER	✓				33		✓		5 11	161	
3	GLASSPOOL	WILLIAM	✓				45		✓		5 11	161	
4	CRAGG	JOHN	✓				37		✓		5.6	161	
5	CHAM	ARSCOT	✓				25		✓		5.6	159	
6	REID	JOHN	REFRIG. ATTDT.				57		SCOTCH		6.0½	171	
~~7~~	~~MARNER~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~✓ GREASER~~	~~13/9/24 SOUTH'N~~		~~NO~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~		~~5.7~~	~~159~~	
8	O'LEARY	MICHAEL	✓ TRIMMER ATTDT.	13/9/24 SOUTH'N		NO	29	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.4	169	NONE
9	NESSLING	ARTHUR	✓	✓		✓	45		ENGLISH		5.5	164	
10	TALBOT	HENRY	ELECTN. ATTDT.				37		✓		5.10	164	
11	McDONALD	THOMAS	✓	✓ GREASER.			49		SCOTCH		5.8	167	
12	BURCHILL	SAMUEL	✓	✓			37		ENGLISH		5.6	146	
13	FLANAGAN	CHRISTOPHER	✓ STOREKEEPER				34		"		5.9	161	
14	SINNOTT	JOHN	✓	✓			38		IRISH		5.6	149	
15	HENNINGS	GEORGE	✓ DONKEYMAN				43		ENGLISH		5.9	161	
16	McKECHANI	ROBERT	✓	✓			64		SCOTCH		5.9	161	
17	McGILVERY	ALEXANDER	GREASER.				55		ENGLISH		5.10	150	
18	KNIGHT	HARRY	✓				43		"		5.7	163	
19	WHITE	WALTER	✓				39		"		5.8	156	
20	SCANLON	WILLIAM	✓				31		"		5.7	163	
21	HOUSEGO	FRANK	✓				44		"		5.6	159	
22	BLEWITT	EDWARD	✓				53		"		5.6	149	
23	MARTIN	HUGH	✓				44		"		5.10	161	
24	WILLIAMS	FREDERICK	✓				53		"		5.5	159	
25	BELSHAM	JAMES	✓				51		"		5.6	146	
26	BROWN	WILLIAM	✓				50		"		5.6	151	
27	HALL	HERBERT	✓				50		ENGLISH		5.6	149	
28	WHITE	JOHN	✓				45		ENGLISH		5.9	160	
29	WHITE	JAMES	✓				49		IRISH		5.7	159	
30	BUTLER	GEORGE	✓				48		ENGLISH		5.7	161	

* [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the BERENGARIA, do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought (except those from [illegible]) from [illegible] port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the case of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Montcalm*, arriving at *New York*, *19 SEP 1924*, 192, from the port of *Southampton*

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be taken either to destination specified or to next port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	CHIPTER	JAMES	GREASER	8/9/24	SOUTH	NO	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH SUBJ			NONE
2	LONG	BERTRAM H					45		V			5'5	
3	SHEARSBY	HARRY					50		V			5'5	166
4	HARRISON	RICHARD					54		"			5'5	159
5	RUSSELL	RUBEN					33		"			5'7	160
6	GARNET	HARRY					44		"			5'8	161
7	LONG	ROBERT					52		"			5'9	163
8	SAMWAYS	WILLIAM					39		"			5'8	163
9	PATTERSON	GEORGE					37		"			5'7	159
10	GUTHRIE	WILLIAM					51		SCOTCH			5'8	161
11	MARSH	LEWIS					41		ENGLISH			5'6	161
12	WATSON	CHARLES					43		"			5'9	161
13	STRANGER	ARTHUR					45		"	"		5'8	161
14	HEARN	REGINALD	FIREMAN.				22		ENGLISH			5'9	161
15	HARRIS	HENRY					31		"			5'6	149
16	LEGGETT	WILLIAM					26		"			5'10	161
17	HALL	ALFRED					23		"			5'8	149
18	HAYCOCK	JOHN					20		"			5'8	149
19	TWYMAN	EDWIN					35		"			5'11	161
20	BONIFACE	FREDERICK					31		ENGLISH			5'4	160
21	LIGHT	ALBERT					28		"			5'6	149
22	GITT	FRED K					32		"			5'8	160
23	TALBOT	ARTHUR					46		"			5'4	139
24	FENNELL	WILLIAM					48		"			5'8	161
25	HALL	ALFRED					47		"			5'8	161
26	WELSH	WILLIAM					25		"			5'9	161
27	FOWLES	WILLIAM					28		"			5'3	159
28	LONG	ROBERT					22		"			5'9	160
29	OLIVER	FREDERICK					46		"			5'3	149
30	SMITH	THOMAS					40		"			5'8	160

Master.

* Insert "Negro," "Oriental," or "Indian," as the case may be, in response to inquiry (8), (9), and (10), and in accordance with the directions given in the last column. See also rule 20.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the BERENGARIA, do swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought inward vessel from any port or place during my present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *AMERICAN* , arriving at *NEW YORK* , *JUNE* , 192 , from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be put off on account of illness at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal description
1	FLEET	GEORGE	FIREMAN	5/12/24	SOUTHAMPTON	No.	19	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7½		NONE
2	CUNNINGHAM	JOHN					25		"	"	5'11		
3	COX	WILLIAM					46		"	"	5'9½		
4	SOLWAY	WILLIAM					42		"	"	5'6½		
5	HAMPSHIRE	THOMAS					41		"	"	5'4½		
6	JONES	WALTER					50		"	"	5'5½		
7	HADLEY	SIDNEY					30		"	"	5'8½		
8	LANGTON	GEORGE					25		"	"	5'9½		
9	SMITH	JOSEPH					20		ENGLISH	"	5'8½		
10	MCKEE	RALPH					30		"	"	5'6½		
11	MITCHELL	ALBERT					35		"	"	5'6½		
12	EDWARDS	WILLIAM					46		"	"	5'10½		
13	LONGMAN	JIM J					25		"	"	5'7½		
14	HORSBURGH	WILLIAM					44		SCOTCH	"	5'9½		
15	GRANT	PHILIP					20		IRISH	"	5'5½		
16	HEWSON	LEONARD					45		ENGLISH	"	5'9½		
17	PORTER	THOMAS					33		IRISH	"	5'6½		
18	COULSON	CHARLES					30		ENGLISH	"	5'9½		
19	BLACKBURN	JOHN					35		"	"	5'8½		
20	BAIGENT	ALFRED					39		"	"	5'9½		
21	LEIGH	ARTHUR					31		"	"	5'7½		
22	MURRAY	HAROLD E					28		"	"	5'8½		
23	DEAR	ARTHUR					33		"	"	5'4½		
24	CLEAR	HENRY					42		"	"	5'4½		
25	SOARS	FRANK					22		"	"	5'3½		
26	ROSE	JACK					24		"	"	5'9½		
27	GRACE	CHARLES					46		"	"	5'8½		
28	NORMAN	WILLIAM					46		"	"	5'5½		
29	LIGHTFOOT	FREDERICK					24		"	"	5'6½		
30	LAMEY	FREDERICK					36		"	"	5'4½		

Master of Vessel.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the BERENGARIA, do declare: That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from this port or where during her current visit. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 501

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LUSITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 SEP 24, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or continue on to next port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Last permanent residence
1	LOWE	HERBERT	FIREMAN	15/9/24	NEW YORK	NO.	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	161	NONE
2	BURROWS	WILLIAM	TRIMMER				34	"	"	"	5.2	165	
3	TYCROFT	JOHN					40	ENGLISH	"	"	5.9	151	
4	BARTLETT	FREDERICK					22	"	"	"	5.5	161	
5	HILLYEAR	FRANK					22	"	"	"	5.9	161	
6	UPPY	FREDERICK					24	"	"	"	5.8	161	
7	CHURCH	FREDERICK					42	"	"	"	5.6	150	
8	DUGDALE	DAVID					31	"	"	"	5.7	160	
9	CADNEY	BERNARD					24	"	"	"	5.9	159	
10	HARFIELD	WILLIAM					42	"	"	"	5.7	156	
11	HAYCOCK	WILLIAM					22	"	"	"	5.6	149	
12	CHILDS	WILLIAM					23	"	"	"	5.8	167	
13	HULL	THOMAS					24	"	"	"	5.6	159	
14	COLEMAN	JAMES					35	"	"	"	5.6	146	
15	HALLAM	ROBERT					39	"	"	"	5.7	160	
16	PHELAN	WILLIAM					33	IRISH	"	"	5.11	168	
17	GLANVILL	PERCIVAL					25	ENGLISH	BRITISH		5.7	165	
18	QUIGLEY	JOSEPH					28	IRISH	"	"	5.4	140	
19	WOODFORD	ARCHIBALD					21	ENGLISH	"	"	5.7	160	
20	HARDING	ALBERT					20	"	"	"	5.5	149	
21	SMITH	CHARLES					22	"	"	"	5.7	160	
22	GEARY	ARTHUR					33	"	"	"	5.3	149	
23	GRAY	WALTER					26	"	"	"	5.11	160	
24	LAWRENCE	ERNEST					20	"	"	"	5.8	159	
25	HALE	THOMAS					50	"	"	"	5.7	169	
26	MCCORMICK	FRANCIS					17	"	"	"	5.8	156	
27	GRAHAM	JAMES					25	IRISH	"	"	5.9	161	
28	SMITH	JOHN H.					25	ENGLISH	"	"	5.5	149	
29	JOWETT	HERBERT					37	"	"	"	5.6	160	
30	SELLERS	WILLIAM H.					44	ENGLISH	"	"	5.9	160	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], Master, of the KERENGARIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the entry of the United States statute which appears below.

SEP 30 4

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 SEP 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or continue on board at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical defects or peculiarities
1	SAUNDERS	LEONARD	TRIMMER	8/9/24	BOSTON	NO.	31	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	141	NONE
2	PRICE	ARTHUR					42	"	"	"	5.6	146	
3	WALLIS	ARTHUR A.					20	"	"	"	5.7	169	
4	BUNNELL	STEPHEN					42	"	"	"	5.6	146	
5	MCGRATH	JAMES					26	"	"	"	5.9	161	
6	BELCHER	WILLIAM	TRIMMER	13/4/24	BOSTON	NO.	28	M.	WELSH	BRITISH	5.9	161	NONE
7	LANLO	ALBERT					45		ENGLISH	"	5.8	136	
8	REEVES	GEORGE					22		"	"	5.8	165	
9	EASTMAN	ARTHUR					29		"	"	5.9	150	
10	ASHWORTH	HARRY					21		"	"	5.7	140	
11	WEEKS	CYRIL					38		"	"	5.9	161	
12	CAMPBELL	JOHN					24		SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.5	163	
13	ROGERS	CHARLES					28		ENGLISH	"	5.9	160	
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													

1st INTG

* [illegible] and race.

Note.—[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sections 2, 3, (4), and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the BERENGARIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19?

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Immigration laws. Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 192, from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be passed (If an alien in transit through port on arrival)	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Previous residence
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	EALL-IN	WILLIAM	CHIEF STEWARD	[illegible]	SHILTON	NO.	46	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5·8	154	[illegible]
2	DAWICK	CHARLES	2ND. "				40		ENGLISH.		5·10	170	
3	SPARGE	EVAN	" "				33		"		5·8	159	
4	MURRAY	WILLIAM	" "				36		SCOTCH		5·7	143	
5	McCANN	THOMAS	WRITER				35		IRISH.		6·1	170	
6	OURHAM	JOHN	ASST "				28		ENGLISH		5·7	148	
7	HAMAND	MAURICE	" "				47				5·9	160	
8	CAIRNES	JOSEPH	" "				31				5·7	140	
9	JUDD	WILLIAM	" "				21				5·6	161	
10	TETLEY	WILLIAM	BARKEEPER				42				5·9	200	
11	GRANT	ROBERT	SMOKEROOM "				32		SCOTCH.		5·9	161	
12	MACDONIGAL	HAROLD	ASST. BARKEEPER				21		ENGLISH.		5·9	168	
13	HARRIS	DAVID.	" "				49		N.B.S. RUSSIAN		5·6	162	
14	BARK	TOM.	" "				43		ENGLISH		5·9	268	
15	WILLIAMSON	ROBERT	" "				37		SCOTCH		5·9	147	
16	SUTTON	FRANK	" "				42		ENGLISH		5·6	165	
17	RAMM	CHARLES	" "				32		"		5·10	144	
18	BRADBEER	HERBERT	ASST. CELLARMAN.				31		"		5·4	146	
19	GIBSON	JAMES	STOREKEEPER.				44		SCOTCH		5·7	180	
20	GELDART	JOSEPH	ASST. "				35		ENGLISH.		5·9	156	
21	HUTTON	PERCY	" "				23				5·11	149	
22	MITCHELL	JAMES	CHIEF HD. WAITER				47		SCOTCH		5·11	160	
23	CROPPER	PERCY	HEAD WAITER				31		ENGLISH		5·6	168	
24	BRADBURY	HARRY	" "				37				5·8	128	
25	BRYAN	THOMAS	" "				45				5·10	168	
26	BEATTY	HUGH	SALOON STEWARD.				34				5·10	161	
27	HESKETH	HARRY	" "				31				5·9	150	
28	PEDEN	JOHN	2N SALOON "				28				5·8	148	
29	BOYD	ROBERT	" " "				35				5·7	150	
30	ROBINSON	JOHN	LINENKEEPER				42				5·5	170	

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], master, of the BEREMGARIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her current voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "KENGARIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 19SEP24, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be landed or not at first port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12)
1	McGOWAN	GEORGE	ASST. LIFEBOAT MAN.	19/5/24	SOUTHN	No	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·6	140	None
2	NIOD	CHARLES	" "				43				5·11	180	
3	KING	GEORGE	BARBER.				54				5·6	141	
4	HELME	PERCY	"				33				5·7	149	
5	CANBY	FLORENCE	LADY HAIRDRESSER.				31	FE-MALE	SCOTCH		5·10	160	
6	MOORHOUSE	ELLIS.	SALOON PANTRY STD.				41	MALE	ENGLISH.		5·9	140	
7	BULPITT	WILLIAM.	ASST " "				37				5·9	148	
8	STACEY	HUBERT.	" " " "				39				5·9	140	
9	MASONS	HORACE.	" " " "				26				5·10	150	
10	DYKE	CHARLES.	ASST SALOON PANTRY				24				5·11	170	
11	STREET	LEWIS.	" PANTRY.				50				5·10	138	
12	COOM	THOMAS.	" " "				32				5·8	138	
13	PINFOLD	JAMES.	" " "				20				5·9	140	
14	HISCOCK	EDWARD	" " "				23				6·6	120	
15	SAVAGE	CHARLES.	" " "				23				5·6	150	
16	WEBBER	FREDERICK	DECK STEWD.				41				5·8	129	
17	VAMPLEW	PERCY	ASST " "				39				5·5	141	
18	GILLILAND	ROBERT.	" " "				48		IRISH.		5·6	196	
19	COOMBS	REGINALD.	" " "				38		ENGLISH.		6·8	147	
20	SHACKLADY	JAMES.	SMOKEROOM "				46				5·8	168	
21	LAMPRIERE	ROBERT.	ASST " "				37				5·7	158	
22	WOOD	ALFRED	" " "				34				5·8	135	
23	MALLINSON	ALBERT.	LOUNGE "				38				5·8	120	
24	MURPHY	OWEN	ASST " "				33				5·8	160	
25	GOODWIN	ALBERT	" " "				22				5·10	160	
26	McCOY	ALFRED.	PALM COURT "				33		IRISH		5·9	140	
27	WALKER	THOMAS.	ASST " " "				34		ENGLISH		5·6	131	
28	BAKER	EDWARD.	" " "				29				5·10	161	
29	BUTLER	JOHN	LIBRARY "				34				5·8	161	
30	HARDIE	ROBERT	SWIMMG. POOL ATTD				34		SCOTCH		5·8	154	

Robertson & Hodges

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master of the BERENGARIA, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought inward from any port or place foreign [illegible] voyage. I have read the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 192

Master. [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Kenilworth, arriving at New York, 1925 April, 192, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be taken off in the United States or in port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal description
1	MASON	GEORGE	Assistant Purser	8/11/24	Boston	No	30	M	English	English	5:5	134	None
2	SMITH	ERNEST	Officers Steward	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5:6	131	"
3	NORRIS	HERBERT	Asst "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5:6	146	"
4	FORMHALS	HARRY	Engineers "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5:9	161	"
5	WHITE	CHARLES	Asst "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5:6	134	"
6	PRATT	REGINALD	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:8	140	"
7	PURDUE	GERALD	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5:4	131	"
8	KNILL	WILLIAM	" "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5:8	140	"
9	ATKINSON	OWEN	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5:8	148	"
10	MANUEL	PERCY	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5:0	141	"
11	CRIPPS	ALBERT	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5:8	138	"
12	TENCH	JOHN	" "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5:7	150	"
13	FLEET	FREDK.	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5:7	119	"
14	BOWDEN	CHARLES	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5:4	121	"
15	BARNES	WILLIAM	Chief B.R.S.	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5:9	178	"
16	GROVES	TOM	Deck "	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5:10	180	"
17	ARKELL	CHARLES	" "	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5:9	181	"
18	KELLY	JOHN	" "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5:10	158	"
19	SCOTTS	GEORGE	1st Class "	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5:3	126	"
20	BARTON	SAMUEL					39	"	"	"	5:6	178	"
21	JOUGHLIN	FRANK					32	"	"	"	5:7	150	"
22	HUMPHREYS	ROBERT					45	"	"	"	5:8	180	"
23	FRIEND	VICTOR					56	"	"	"	5:6	160	"
24	BLACKMORE	WILLIAM					53	"	"	"	5:7	200	"
25	PEARSON	FREDERICK					42	"	"	"	5	130	"
26	ROBINSON	EDWARD					65	"	"	"	5:9	185	"
27	BROWN	JOHN					50	"	"	"	5:11	162	"
28	PERRIN	WALTER					50	"	"	"	5:7	140	"
29	SQUIRES	WALTER					28	"	"	"	5:9	145	"
30	FORD	ARTHUR					52	"	"	"	5:5	160	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

H R L Irvine Master of the BERENGARIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1924 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 1917

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of said vessel before such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONTCALM", arriving at NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or re-shipped at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	Weight	(11) Color of hair and eyes
1	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM.	1ST CLASS. B.R.S	1/9/24	SOUTHN.	NO	28	M.	WELSH	BRITISH	5'7	138	BLUE
2	HOLLOWAY	ERNEST.	"	"	"	"	26		ENGLISH		5'8	157	
3	CUNNINGHAM	ANDREW	"	"	"	"	51		SCOTCH.		5.11	168	
4	CORDREY	THOMAS.	"	"	"	"	50		ENGLISH.		5'9	180	
5	HOUGHTON	SIDNEY	"	"	"	"	49				5'10	147	
6	JONES	CHARLES.	"	"	"	"	54				5'4	150	
7	KNEALE	ARTHUR.	"	"	"	"	54				5'5	145	
8	PHILLIMORE	HAROLD.	"	"	"	"	36				5'8	170	
9	CASSWELL	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	43				5'8	150	
10	OWEN	ALBERT.	"	"	"	"	46				5'2	112	
11	CAIRNS	WILLIAM.	"	"	"	"	42				5'10	150	
12	WHYTE	JOSEPH.	"	"	"	"	56				5'10	168	
13	HUGHES	PERCY.	"	"	"	"	42				5'7	147	
14	BENTLEY	GEORGE.	"	"	"	"	54				5'8	160	
15	HUNT.	WILLIAM.	"	"	"	"	40				5'9	150	
16	LOUGHLIN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	38				5'9	160	
17	CUTHBERT	FREDK.	"	"	"	"	37				5'5	145	
18	ROBERT.	LOUIS.	"	"	"	"	35				5'9	175	
19	CHRISTOPHERSON	OSCAR.	"	"	"	"	54				5'8	168	
20	SMITH	OSWALD.	"	"	"	"	45				5'4	162	
21	ROWSELL	DAVID.	CHIEF BOOTS	"	"	"	32				5'8	150	
22	BICKLE	CHARLES.	BOOTS.	"	"	"	45				5'5	150	
23	DONOVAN	PATRICK.	"	"	"	"	33				5'10	146	
24	SEGAR	NORMAN	"	"	"	"	34				5'9	150	
25	BISHOP	PETER	BUGLER.	"	"	"	44				5'5	132	
26	SLIGHT.	WILLIAM.	CAPTAINS SERVANT.	"	"	"	42				5'6	128	
27	BREEN	WILLIAM.	STAFF " "	"	"	"	24.				5'5	128.	
28	HAMDON	WILLIAM	PURSERS STWD.	"	"	"	32				5'6	136	
29	EARNSHAW	THOMAS.	DOCTORS "	"	"	"	32				5'5	137	
30	STEMP	FREDERICK.	2ND PURSERS "	"	"	"	35.		WELSH.		5'2	115	

* [illegible]

[illegible] and 6 respectively hereof, [illegible] fined [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[redacted] Master, of the BENEVENGARIA, do depose and say: That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[redacted] Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 192

[redacted] Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARLINGTON" , arriving at NEW YORK , 19 SEP 1924 , 192 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be landed or to proceed to next port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	Weight	(11)	(12)
1	GRANT	JOHN.	[illegible] Officers Stwd.	19/12/20	London	No.	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 3/4"	Nil		
2	OWEN	HUGH.	CHIEF STEWARDS "				28		WELSH		5.6	130		
3	AINSCOUGH	EDWARD.	ASST. ATTDT.				30		ENGLISH.		5.8	160		
4	CAIN.	HAROLD.	" "				38				5.8	170		
5	MILLER	WILLIAM.	" "				39				5.8	160		
6	BROOKER	WALLACE.	" "				36				5.8	140		
7	MIGUEL	LEON.	SILVERMAN				34				5.7	150		
8	STROUD	EDWARD.	1ST CLASS WTR & BATH.				58				5.6	135		
9	HERBERT	FRED.	" " " "				49				5.7	190		
10	FORTUNE	JAMES.	" " "				54		SCOTCH		5.8	188		
11	HIBBS	HENRY	ASST. SWIMMG. POOL ATTD.				28		ENGLISH.		5.7	149		
~~12~~	~~CROMPTON~~	~~JOHN.~~	~~1ST CLASS WAITER~~				25				5.7	150		
13	ROBERTSON	REGINALD.	1ST CLASS WAITER	13/11/20	London	No.	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	200		NONE
14	TRIGG.	GEORGE.					26				5.8	135		
15	HAMBLIN	CHARLES.					31				5.6	140		
16	ALLAN	CLIFFORD.					26.				5.6	160		
17	LONGHURST	GEORGE.					39				5.7	125		
18	GRIBBIN	DANIEL.					28				5.4	112		
19	HACKET.	CLAUDE.					28				5.4	136		
20	HOUSTON	WILLIAM.					43		SCOTCH.		5.11	190		
21	NEWNHAM.	STANLEY					23		ENGLISH.		5.8	140		
22	MAY	JAMES.					29				5.7	140		
23	KCAMPBELL	JOHN.					43X				5.6	137		
24	CLOUGH.	FREDK.					36 03	46.			5.8	150		
25	MESSENGER	EDWIN.					32 06				5.8	138		
26	JENKINS	HERBERT.					43				5.8	139		
27	COULCHER	WILLIAM.					36				5.10	138		
28	BIGLAND	FREDK.					39				5.6	138		
29	COTTON	ARTHUR.					30				5.5	140		
30	BIRMINGHAM	EDWARD.					36.				5.8	180		

Steward's Dept.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], master, of the BERENGARIA, do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192_

_____
Master, first or second officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] , arriving at NEW YORK , 19 SEP 1924 , 192 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be sent after arrival at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) [illegible]
1	DAWICK	WILLIAM	[illegible]	8/4/21	BOSTON	NO	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	160	NONE
2	FLIGHT.	WILLIAM.					29				5'8	160	
3	MEADS.	ARTHUR.					29				5'8	136	
4	GOLDBERG	HARRIS.					24		SCOTCH.		5'8	160	
5	FOSTER	ERNEST.					63		ENGLISH.		5'8	160	
6	ORMAN	STEPHEN					49				5'2	132	
7	MERER	WILLIAM.					46				5'7	150	
8	CROSSFIELD	STEPHENSON					30				5'8	144	
~~9~~	~~STONEMAN~~	~~JOHN~~					~~25~~				~~5'9~~	~~168~~	
10	DRAKE	JOSEPH.	[illegible]	13/4/24	BOSTON	NO	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	168	NONE
11	COUCH	RICHARD					38				5'8	160	
12	PREWETT	HAROLD.					22				5'9	139	
13	FRENCH	BASIL.					30				5'9	138.	
14	MCSWEEN	JOHN					55				5'8	135.	
15	PUGH	GEORGE.					37				5'10	160	
16	ROBINSON	CLEMENT.					42				5'8	140	
17	EDEN	WILLIAM					42				5'8	141	
18	KINGSWELL	GARRET.					27				5'11	136	
19	FORREST	JOHN					25				5'4	131	
20	DRAGON	GEORGE.					46				5'8	141	
21	OOWLE	ARTHUR.					38				5'9	168	
22	EVAN	ARTHUR.					48				5'8	147	
23	DOCKNELL	CHARLES.					31				5'9	160	
24	LONG	GEORGE					31				5'9	161	
25	DONNELLY	JOHN.					44				5'7	141	
26	GOODALL	SAMUEL					36				5'3	112	
27	HART	CHARLES.					43				5'7	140	
28	BAILEY	CHARLES.					30				5'5	140	
29	MCKENZIE	HENRY					34				5'8	148.	
30	MONGANI	WILFRED.					27				5'6	138	

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the BERENGARIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be cleared pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no such vessel shall be granted clearance: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LORENGARRY", arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 192, from the port of ROTTERDAM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether in possession of certificate of identification at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(10) Weight	(10) Distinguishing marks
1	SHEPPARD	EDMOND	1ST CLASS WAITERS	18/9/17	BOSTON	NO.	24	M	ENGLISH-BRITISH		5.8	146	NONE
2	RANDALL	SIDNEY					27		"		5.8	141	
3	BURNIS	ROBERT					31		SCOTCH		5.9	150	
4	TOMBS	ALBERT					27		ENGLISH		5.6	129	
5	WYLIE	JOHN					29		SCOTCH		5.6	120	
6	SUMMERS	JAMES					39		ENGLISH		5.10	158	
7	PESCOD	CLAUDE					47				5.4	130	
8	LLOYD	ARTHUR					40				5.5	160	
9	THORNTON	PERCY					26				5.4	130	
10	BIRCH	JOHN					39				5.5	165	
11	PUNCH	RICHARD					20				5.6	138	
12	TURNER	GEORGE					37				5.5	168	
13	BROWN	ALBERT					31				5.6	160	
14	NICHOLS	HARRY					22				5.5	161	
15	BARDELL	ARTHUR					36				5.6	136	
16	BRAMINGTON	HAROLD					38				5.6	130	
17	KENYON	JAMES					37				5.6	160	
18	BRADING	THOMAS					29				5.11	155	
19	ELKINGTON	RICHARD					48				6.2	175	
20	KING	OWEN					41				5.4	120	
21	SHADICK	CHARLES					24				5.4	120	
22	WOODHOUSE	HERBERT					35				5.4	142	
23	FENNELL	SYDNEY EDWARD					38				5.2	112	
24	INHEATCROFT	ALBEDWARD					42				5.9	154	
25	SCOWEN	ALBERT					30				5.8	158	
26	PLACE	SAMUEL					29				5.9	141	
27	TORTON	CHARLES					32				5.7	140	
28	DAVAGE	LEONARD					22				5.8	140	
29	MARTIN	WALTER					42				5.6	140	
30	MEEKER	HENRY					40				5.3	136	

[illegible]

* [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the HERENGARIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place deviated for present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 506
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Alexandria 1/S.

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA., arriving at NEW YORK, 19 SEP 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MAYATT	HENRY.	1ST CLASS WAITER.	13/9/24	SOTON	NO	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·9	161	NONE.
2	BENNETT.	JOHN					28				5·10	150	
3	HAMER.	LOUIS.					22				5·10	129	
4	KING.	WILLIAM					25				5·7	130	
5	ELLIOT.	ROBERT.					27				5·9	140	
6	CHOWLADER	HORACE.					36				5·8	136	
7	ROBERTS.	THOMAS					28				5·9	180	
8	THOMPSON	THOMAS.					47		SCOTCH.		5·5	140	
9	MATTINGLEY	SYDNEY					39		ENGLISH.		5·7	140	
10	CLEVELAND.	SIDNEY					23				5·8	150	
11	GRIERSON	ALEXANDER.					46				5·6	150	
12	BROMLEY	FREDK					44				5·6	160	
13	FINLAY	ANDREW					32				5·8	190	
14	REDMAN	WALTER					23				5·6	128	
15	CRISPIN	RICHARD.					40				5·7	138	
16	MURRAY	FRANK.					24		IRISH.		5·6	148	
17	CASSELDEN	FREDK.					26		ENGLISH.		5·10	150	
18	JONES.	JOHN					24				5·8	140	
19	MCGARVEY	EDWARD.					24				5·6	140	
20	MICCOLI.	GUISEPPE.		1.6.9/598			38		ITALIAN.		5·6	140	
21	PAYNE.	SYDNEY.					36		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·5	150	
22	MILLER	ALBERT.					39				5·8	150	
23	SWIFT.	JOSEPH.					27				5·9	140	
24	HOSKING	JAMES					47				5·5	140	
25	~~MURPHY~~	~~DANIEL~~					31				5·7	136	
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

1st Trip

M.S. Steward Duty

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
13 SEP 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

20

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], Master of the BERENGARIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in and not vised from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 SEP 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off at next port or port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Identification mark
1	COTTRELL	CLIFFORD	WS CLASS WAITER	13/4/24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	150	NONE
2	MCLEAN	GEORGE	"				24	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				26	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
4	[illegible]	ARTHUR	CLASS WAITER	13/4/24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	160	NONE
5	[illegible]	TOMMY	"				26	"	"	"	5'6"	154	
6	[illegible]	HERBERT	"				33	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
7	[illegible]	REGINALD	"				43	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
8	LAWDAY	HENRY	"				44	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
9	[illegible]	HARRY	"				31	"	"	"	5'5"	152	
10	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	"				49	"	"	"	5'8"	136	
11	SULLIVAN	VINCENT	"				29	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
12	~~RICHARDSON~~	~~WILLIAM~~	"				35	"	"	"	5'7"	137	
13	JAMES	HARRY	WS CLASS WAITER	13/4/24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	140	NONE
14	HILL	ROBERT B	"				26	"	"	"	5'7"	141	
15	SWANTON	WILLIAM	"				32	"	"	"	5'8"	151	
16	WATKINS	ALFRED	"				39	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
17	RICHARD	IDRIS	"				36	WELSH	"	"	5'4"	135	
18	STILTON	JOHN	"				43	ENGLISH	"	"	5'8"	130	
19	FALL	ERNEST	"				32	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
20	GEE	SYDNEY	"				22	IRISH	"	"	5'9"	140	
21	JESSITT	MAURICE	"				23	ENGLISH	"	"	5'7"	135	
22	ANDREWS	ALESANDER	"				33	"	"	"	5'8"	141	
23	QUIGG	JOHN	"				40	SCOTCH	"	"	5'3"	140	
24	EASLEY	FREDERICK G	"				43	ENGLISH	"	"	5'7"	140	
25	MC KEOWN	ARTHUR	"				41	"	"	"	5'7"	161	
26	[illegible]	JOHN	"				24	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
27	HENRY	HUBERT	"				28	"	"	"	5'8"	200	
28	HANCOCK	JOHN	"				49	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
29	HENNETT	CHARLES	"				20	"	"	"	5'9"	152	
30	SHIMMY	JAMES	BOOT PANTRY STWD				19	IRISH	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], Master of the BERENGARIA, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place arriving but [illegible] crewmen. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall any such vessel be granted clearance or permitted: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] , arriving at NEW YORK , 1921 , 192 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether in the possession of $50 or more and how much	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Visible marks of identification
1	TRIBE	WILLIAM	Asst Purser	8/9/21	BOSTON	NO	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	140	NONE
2	ANDERSON	STANLEY	[illegible]				21	"	"	"	5 5	150	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				26	"	"	"	5 5	140	
4	KING	ALBERT	[illegible]				20	"	"	"	5 9	140	
5	WEST	STANLEY	PANTRYMAN				27	"	"	"	5 6	152	
6	FROST	FREDRICK	"				19	IRISH	"	"	5 8	133	
7	GRAHAM	HAROLD	"				41	ENGLISH	"	"	5 7	156	
8	WEBB	PERCY	"				21	"	"	"	5 5	155	
9	COZENS	HUBERT	"				24	"	"	"	5 9	161	
10	LEHL	ARCHIBALD	"				24	"	"	"	5 10	126	
11	SHIELDS	FRANK W	"				24	"	"	"	5 10	140	
12	HILL	WALTER	"				19	"	"	"	5 10	143	
13	STONER	EDWARD	"				30	"	"	"	5 8	150	
14	McCARTHY	FRANK	"				19	"	"	"	5 5	125	
15	DENHAM	NORMAN	"				35	"	"	"	5 8	164	
16	GIBBONS	ARTHUR	MESSENGER BOY				17	"	"	"	5 4	104	
17	BARKER	CHARLES	"				16	"	"	"	5 6	110	
18	SANDERS	CHARLES	"				17	"	"	"	5 8	121	
19	MATTHEWS	REGINALD	"				17	"	"	"	5 10	140	
20	OSBORNE	WILLIAM	"				17	"	"	"	5 2	120	
21	BISHOP	ALBERT J.	"				17	"	"	"	5 4	136	
22	BROADBENT	JOSEPH	"				16	"	"	"	5 2	120	
23	ABRAHAM	HECTOR	"				15	"	"	"	5 6	120	
24	BENNETT	WALTER	"				17	"	"	"	5 2	130	
25	VALDIEN	LESLIE	"				14	"	"	"	5 0	110	
26	PHILP	REGINALD	"				18	"	"	"	5 10	140	
27	NEILL	HAROLD	"				17	"	"	"	5 0	110	
28	ROOKSBY	DENNIS	"				16	"	"	"	5 10	145	
29	CALLARD	MURRAY	"				16	"	"	"	5 6	120	
30	NORMAN	IRAN	"				16	"	"	"	5 1	122	

* Insert "Master," "Mate," "Engineer," "Steward," "Cook," "Seaman," "Fireman," "Oiler," "Waiter," "Passenger," or other occupation.

† Insert "Yes" or "No."

‡ Insert "Yes" or "No" as to each question. If "Yes" is answered to question 12, 13, 14, or 15, the commissioner or other officer should refuse to certify to the list and should detain for each alien. See section [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Lowe, master, of the BERENGARIA, do depose and say: That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place entering her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which it appears below.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 192__

Master, first or second officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Immigration Act of Congress of February 5, 1917. To be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *[illegible]* , arriving at NEW YORK , SEPT 24 , 192 , from the port of *[illegible]*

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether in the United States or at what outside port arrived	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	Weight	(11) Personal description	(12)
1	KING	CHARLES	MESSENGER BOY	APRIL 24	BOSTON	NO	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4 4	105	NONE	
2	BISHOP	ALFRED	"				17		"	"	5 5	110		
3	HOWE	HAROLD	"				15		WELSH	"	5 7	112		
4	BAKER	GEORGE	"				17		ENGLISH	"	5 9	149		
5	SULLIVAN	DENIS	"				15		IRISH	"	5 2	104		
6	LEVVIN	CHRIS	GALLEY HELP				40		"	"	5 4	135		
7	HOLGATE	FREDERICK	"				42		ENGLISH	"	5 10	145		
8	GRAY	THOMAS	"				53		"	"	5 3	140		
9	ELKINGTON	JOHN	"				47		"	"	5 9	150		
10	MARSH	FRANK	"				42		"	"	5 7	140		
11	WILLIAMS	WALTER	"				41		"	"	5 3	132		
12	BULL	ALBERT E	"				47		"	"	5 8	141		
13	JONES	JOHN L	NIGHT STEWARD				54		"	"	5 8	150		
14	TOY	GEORGE	"				45		"	"	5 5	135		
15	HURDLE	FRANK	"				45		"	"	5 8	140		
16	OVENDEN	ALFRED	"				42		"	"	5 5	143		
17	SMITH	FRANK	"				54		"	"	5 10	180		
18	PARSONS	FREDERICK	"				41		"	"	5 8	170		
19	THOMAS	GEORGE	"				53		"	"	5 9	171		
20	WELLS	WALTER	"				57		"	"	5 7	181		
21	RIDOUT	ARCHIBALD	GRIDDLEMEN				44		"	"	5 6	150		
22	PRICE	HECTOR	MESSENGER BOY				16		"	"	5 1	98		
23	PARKINSON	FRANCIS	"				16		"	"	5 2	102		
24	PANCE	EDWARD	"				16.		"	"	5 2	112		
25	MOULD	CHARLES	"				18		"	"	5 3	140		
26	MABBETT	LEONARD	"				18		"	"	5 6	137		
27	KING	LEONARD	"				15		"	"	5 6	[illegible]		
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], Master, of the BERENGARIA, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during my present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARANGHA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1929, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off at destination or at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Previous service in U.S.
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	FLETCHER	WILLIAM	2ND CLASS CHIEF STD	19/4/29	SOUTH'N	NO.	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH SUBJECT	5'10	185	NONE
2	RUSSELL	FRED	2ND CLASS SALOON STD				40				5'8	160	
3	HOWARD	GEORGE	2ND STWD	"	"		39				5'6	154	
4	DRAPER	LEONARD	DECK STEWD				28				5'8	150	
5	BREWSTER	HERBERT	ASST	"	"		27				5'3	138	
6	LEE	WILLIAM	SMOKEROOM	"			25				5'8	145	
7	WILSON	PHILIP	ASST	"	"		23				5'8	130	
8	WICKISON	VERNON	LOUNGE	"			28				5'4	140	
9	PHILLIPS	HERBERT	BARBER				30				5'9	149	
10	COX	ALBERT	2ND CL PANTRY STD				26				5'5	140	
11	FOSTER	ALBERT	ASST	"	"		31				5'10	180	
12	BLIGH	LEONARD					24				5'5	135	
13	BLACKOE	HENRY					23				5'9	130	
14	GRIGGS	PERCY	2ND CLASS B.R.S.				32				5'6	140	
15	WEBBER	ALBERT					29				5'6	140	
16	GILMORE	JOHN					39		SCOTCH		5'7	150	
17	BUCKSEY	PERCY					37		ENGLISH		5'8	178	
18	RUSSELL	WILLIAM					29				5'8	160	
19	TERRELL	THOMAS					43				5'7	143	
20	THOMSON	JOHN					57				5'10	170	
21	WILSON	JOHN					39				5'8	137	
22	BAKER	WILLIAM					52				5'7	146	
23	CREASE	CHARLES					35				5'8	150	
24	PHILLIPS	BERTRAM					45				5'6	133	
25	JONES	HUGH					44				5'10	180	
26	WAINWRIGHT	JAMES					56				5'2	130	
27	TRIM	HENRY					49				5'6	149	
28	DALIN	EDMUND	LIFT ATTDT				31				5'6	139	
29	CHISWELL	GEORGE	BOOTS				35				5'2	150	
30	COOK	JOHN	2ND CL LTR & BATHS				60				5'5	140	

* [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], Master, of the BERENGARIA, do declare that the [illegible] is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any Vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BENGAMIN , arriving at NEW YORK , 1921 , from the port of

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be put ashore before vessel's departure	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks of identification
1	BROOK	HENRY	2ND CLASS STEWARD	8/9/21	NEW YORK	NO	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	148	NONE
2	ELSEN	FRANK	2ND CL WAITER				19				5 10	148	
3	CAPLIN	ALFRED					37				5 8	160	
4	CLARKE	LIONEL					42				5 10	164	
5	RATHBONE	ERNEST					39				5 9	150	
6	PECKHAM	CHARLES					27				5 9	150	
7	BELSHAW	ROBERT					19				5 7	140	
8	FALL	HECTOR					23				5 5	140	
9	LEWIS	FRANK					20				5 5	140	
10	CROXSON	WILLIAM					23				5 8	140	
11	SAYSELL	WILLIAM					38				5 9	143	
12	RITCHIE	CECIL					28				5 2	142	
13	DYKE	GEORGE					31				5 9	169	
14	BAXTER	ALBERT					27				5 8	150	
15	LEACH	GEORGE					21				5 8	150	
16	BRAY	ALBERT					22		IRISH		5 8	156	
17	JACKSON	REGINALD					20		ENGLISH		5 6	140	
18	ABLETT	PERCY					41				5 8	156	
19	BOWSHER	THOMAS					31				5 11	140	
20	COATER	CHARLES					40				5 11	152	
1st Trip. 21	PICKERING	HENRY					35		N.B.BS. AMERICAN		5 9	158	
22	HARLEY	HARRY					29		ENGLISH		5 6	148	
23	HOGG	GEORGE					50				5 11	202	
24	CROWYS	THEODORE					28				5 10	150	
25	KENCHENTON	JAMES					20				5 6	140	
26	HEAD	FREDERICK					26				5 7	145	
27	JORDAN	RHYS					41				6 0	175	
28	HUNT	VICTOR					26				5 5	138	
~~29~~	~~DORRANT~~	~~HORACE~~					33				5 8	150	
~~30~~	~~PHILLIPS~~	~~WILLIAM B~~					25				~~5 11~~	~~13~~	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAPLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 SEP 1924, 192, from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether in transit through the United States or destined to remain	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race or people	(9) Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	(10) Last permanent residence (country)	(11) Intended future permanent residence (country)	(12) Final destination (if in transit through the United States)
1	GLOVER	THOMAS	2ND CLASS WTR	13/9/24	SOUTH	NO	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH SUBJECT	USA	NONE	
2	MAXFIELD	FREDERICK					41						
3	COOK	GEORGE					25						
4	WILKINSON	HERBERT					28						
5	BAILEY	EDWIN					26						
6	RANSOM	FRANK					37						
7	COUPER	PERCY					31						
8	O'HARA	MICHAEL					44		IRISH				
9	CROCKETT	JOHN					47		ENGLISH				
10	MILLARD	REGINALD					20						
11	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM R.					33						
12	TIBBLE	PERCY					31						
13	KEMP	FRANK					38						
14	WATTERSON	RICHARD	2ND CLASS B.R.S.				31						
15	WITT	HENRY	✓	✓	✓		49						
16	HOWE	CHARLES	PLATE PANTRY STD				26		SCOTCH				
17	CHECKLEY	WILLIAM	✓	✓	✓		38		ENGLISH				
18	HUTCHINSON	JOHN	✓	✓	✓		19						
19	COX	CHRISTOPHER	NIGHT STD				56						
20	HORN	SIDNEY	✓	✓			44						
21	WAUGH	CECIL	2ND CLASS WTR				24						
22	~~ANDERSON~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~ASST PANTRY STD~~				~~32~~						
23	PARNES	DOUGLAS	2ND CLASS WAITER	13/9/24	SOUTH	NO	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	150	NONE
24	HELEN	SAMUEL	NIGHT STEWARD				55				5 10	160	
25	CATHCART	JOHN	2ND CLASS WAITER				40		SCOTCH		5 10	160	
26	WOOD	JOHN	✓	✓	✓		29		~~WELSH~~ ENGLISH		5 8	136	
27	WESTGARTH	GEORGE	3RD CLASS CHF STD				30		IRISH		5 11	200	
28	SHEPHERD	WILLIAM	ASST 3RD ✓	✓	✓		30		ENGLISH		5 6	140	
29	DURNFORD	REGINALD	3RD CLASS PTY STD				23				5 10	150	
30	LANGLEY	RICHARD	ASST PTY STD				22				5 10	140	

1st Trip

1st Trip

BY STEAMER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], master, of the BENEWGARIA, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought hereto and recruited from any port or place except such as I have named in my report. I have not taken the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP 1924 day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAURENTIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 SEP 24, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be part of crew or passenger on arrival at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Visible marks of identification
1	LAIRD	WILLIAM	PANTRY STD	19/4/24	BOSTON	NO	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	145	NONE
2	CLEARY	EDWARD					22				5 5	136	
3	PEEL	DUDLEY					19				5 6	135	
4	MURRAY	SIDNEY	BARBER				38				5 11	160	
5	WADSLEY	HARRY	3RD CLASS SALOONGID				28				5 8	144	
6	LIDDIATT	PERCY	" "				39				5 6	138	
7	WATSON	WILLIAM	3RD CLASS WAITER				47				5 5	128	
8	CLASS	ERNEST					39				5 6	140	
9	TOSTER	WILLIAM					26				5 8	140	
10	PARSONS	ERNEST					27				5 11	150	
11	SPAKE	THOMAS	3RD CLASS PANTRY STD				29				5 8	148	
12	CRANWELL	HENRY	3RD CLASS WAITER				22				5 6	138	
13	PHILLIPS	FREDERICK					24				5 10	157	
14	MOSS	THOMAS					40				5 5	139	
15	GORDON	ROBERT					26				5 6	141	
16	WARING	ARTHUR					20				5 10	140	
17	COLLINS	HARRY					26		SCOTCH		5 4	146	
18	ALDRIDGE	ALBERT					23		ENGLISH		5 5	140	
19	MCEVOY	JOHN					20				5 10	150	
20	OSLID	MARCUS					30			NORWEGIAN	5 11	159	
21	PARKER	EDWARD					31		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 11	160	
22	EADES	JOHN					24				5 5	140	
23	MILLINGTON	FREDERICK					27				5 7	140	
24	PARKINSON	WILLIAM					34				5 6	138	
25	COLLEY	EDWARD					26				5 6	140	
26	JOYNER	CHARLES					25				5 5	140	
27	STOBBS	HARRY					34				5 6	103	
28	ROSTEN	SAMUEL					38				5 6	148	
29	GILBOY	WALTER					34				5 11	175	
30	KINGSCOTE	ROBERT					26				5 6	140	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] First Asst Master of the BERENGARIA, do depose and say: That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her last foreign voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel leaving alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SAENGAVAN", arriving at NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1924, 192, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or continue on to next port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Distinguishing marks
1	SEALEY	HAROLD.	3RD CLASS WAITER	8/9/24	BOSTON	NO	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	150	NONE
2	MILLER	ALBERT J.					31				5 1	153	
3	GOODWIN	CHARLES					24				5 11	150	
4	HOOPER	ARTHUR					30				5 7	140	
5	SHAW	ROBERT					30				5 9	146	
6	OWEN	GILBERT.					33				5 10	146	
7	OLDING	PERCY.					27				5 3	130	
8	FOXLEE	JAMES.					32				5 5	140	
9	GREEN	CLARENCE					23				5 4	145	
10	FISH	STANLEY.					25				5 7	148	
11	LINTON	DAVID.					31		SCOTCH		5 5	143	
12	NICHOL	EDGAR.					23.		ENGLISH		5 7	146	
~~13~~	~~LAWRENCE~~	~~GEORGE~~					26				5 9	140	
14	SMITH	JOHN.	3RD CLASS WAITER	13/9/24	BOSTON	NO	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	150	NONE
15	WILLS.	WILLIAM.					35				5 10	150	
16	McCORMACK	JOHN	HOSPITAL STEWD				38		IRISH		5 8	168	
17	TAYLOR	HERBERT.					32		ENGLISH		5 9	150	
18	PURCHASE	CLAUDE					20				5 9	156	
~~19~~	~~ROGERS.~~	~~WILLIAM~~					36				5 5	139	
20	HARRISON	ARTHUR	3RD CLASS WTR.	13/9/24	BOSTON	NO	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	140	NONE
21	WESTON	WALTER					48				5 9	160	
22	NORRIS	EDWARD.					19				5 9	140	
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

13 SEP 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the BERENGARIA do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place foreign to the United States on the present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 193

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at NEW YORK, 19 SEP 1924, 192, from the port of ...

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether in the pass. of U. S. before coming to port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	Weight	Color of hair / Color of eyes
1	GUTTIN	AUGUSTE	CHF	14/4/24	SOUTON	NO	48	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5 6	151	NONE /
2	ACHTIN	TOTEN	Ex				43			SCOTCH	BRITISH	6	140
3	LOOKSCHEGNOR	EMIL	2 Asst Cook				23			ENGLISH	✓	5	140
4	GREGORY	PETEL	X ✓				32			ARGENTINE		5 7	150
5	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	Saloon ✓				26			SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 6	140
6	CONSTANTINO	CHARLES	Asst ✓				30			ITALIAN		5 8	156
7	COOLEY	JOHN	Asst ✓ ✓				20			WELSH	BRITISH	5 7	135
8	WORDINGHAM	WALTER	Boy ✓				24			ENGLISH	✓	5 8	140
9	BRODISCOMBE	GEORGE	Asst ✓ ✓				21	✓	✓			6 0	160
10	STEPHENS	CHARLES	✓ ✓ ✓				26	✓	✓			5 8	150
11	WATT	JAMES	Fish ✓				32	✓	✓			5 4	150
12	WIDGE	JOHN	Asst ✓ ✓				32	✓	✓			5 5	143
13	ATTRILL	PERCY	Asst ✓				33	✓	✓			5 6	190
14	HUMPHREYS	HORACE	Asst ✓ ✓				26	✓	✓			5 9	150
15	VITTO	JOSEPH	Larder ✓				40			ITALIAN		5 3	150
16	RAMON	AMADEO	Asst d'Cuisine				37			SPANISH		5 4	137
17	HAWES	FRANK	Asst Larder Cook				26			ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	150
18	NORTON	HENRY	2nd Cook				26	✓	✓			5 8	140
19	MABEY	WALTER	Ex. ✓ ✓				31	✓	✓			5 11	137
20	PERRY	SPENCER	Greaser ✓				22	✓	✓			5 8	162
21	GOOCH	GEORGE	Ex ✓ ✓				23	✓	✓			5 10	160
22	WILLIAMS	EDWARD	Kitchen Clerk				23	✓	✓			5 7	180
23	DYER	WALTER	3rd Cook				42	✓	✓			5 11	157
24	ROTON	WILLIAM	Ex. ✓ ✓				22	✓	✓			5 7	140
25	STANDEN	CHARLES	Ex. Ex ✓ ✓				49	✓	✓			5 7	140
26	OLDING	WILFRED	Ex. Asst ✓				22	✓	✓			5 4	146
27	STANFORD	REGINALD	✓ ✓				22	✓	✓			5 10	140
28	HAMMOND	ROBERT	✓ ✓				23	✓	✓			5 7	140
29	SHAWYER	GEORGE	✓ ✓				25	✓	✓			5 8	160
30	CLARKE	WILLIAM	Asst. ✓				26	✓	✓			5 9	140

* See page 2 of this manifest.

Any alien who refuses to answer any question set forth in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] [illegible], Master, of the BERENGARIA, do hereby
declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel [illegible] last [illegible]
ending. I have noted the entry of the United States seaside which appears hereon.

[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

107

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at NEW YORK, 18 SEP [illegible], 192, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be sent out of the United States at expense of vessel	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Color of hair and color of eyes
1	TOWETT	HARRY	Asst Cook	14/9/24	SOUTH	No	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	160	[illegible]
2	COUCH	ROBERT	✓	✓			41		✓	✓	5.3	140	
3	CUMMINS	ARTHUR	✓	✓			58		✓	✓	5.8	140	
4	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓	✓			21		IRISH	✓	5.5	140	
5	STANCERS	FRANK	✓	✓			20		ENGLISH	✓	5.8	140	
6	MATLOW	THOMAS	✓	✓			50		✓	✓	5.9	152	
7	COLLINS	BERTRAM	✓	✓			24		✓	✓	5.4	130	
8	SCOTT	JOHN	✓	✓			48		✓	✓	5.3	137	
9	BRIDGEN	LEONARD	✓	✓			22		✓	✓	5.3	126	
10	KENDALL	NORMAN	✓	✓			28		✓	✓	5.6	150	
11	PICKWELL	HARRY	✓	✓			31		✓	✓	5.7	152	
12	MIDDLETON	GEORGE	✓	✓			26		✓	✓	5.5	145	
13	STEWART	RODERICK	✓	✓			41		SCOTCH	✓	5.7	150	
14	FERN	HENRY	Kitchen Boy				26		ENGLISH	✓	5.4	120	
15	FISHER	WILLIAM	Night ✓				24		✓	✓	5.11	175	
16	ROSCOE	JOHN	2nd C. Cook				34		✓	✓	5.11	166	
17	PORTER	GEORGE	2nd ✓ Veg ✓				24		✓	✓	5.4	140	
18	SAUNDERS	FRANCIS	1st 2nd Class ✓				25		✓	✓	5.7	140	
19	TUCKER	WILLIAM	Pastry Hand ✓				52		✓	✓	5.7	192	
20	CAMPBELL	ARCHIBALD	Asst ✓	✓	✓		48		SCOTCH	✓	4.8	140	
21	BUNNING	THOMAS	Asst Cook				20		ENGLISH	✓	5.6	137	
22	CLAPPER	FREDERICK	✓	✓			19		✓	✓	5.5	140	
23	HOLBROW	HENRY	✓	✓			25		✓	✓	5.7	170	
24	WAREHAM	ROBERT	✓	✓			48		✓	✓	5.8	150	
25	CROSS	WILLIAM	✓	✓			52		✓	✓	5.6	150	
26	BARTHOLOMEW	EDWARD	✓	✓			20		✓	✓	5.5	140	
27	BEESON	GEORGE	Steward ✓				56		✓	✓	5.6	145	
28	PAGE	JEPPE	1st ✓	✓			25		✓	✓	5.8	130	
29	PALMER	GEORGE	Asst ✓				25		✓	✓	5.5	126	
30	BARTLETT	WILLIAM		✓			41		✓	✓	5.5	140	

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master of the HERENGARIA, do hereby certify that this passenger is a [illegible] and true [illegible] of all the crew he could in any manner procure from any part or port touched at by the vessel since I have noted the entry of the United States thereto which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1917

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. P. S. Street, Master, of the S.S. BENGARA, on the voyage
[illegible] the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have read the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 1915

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LANCASTRIAN", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 SEP 1924, 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be passed off as destined for part of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	Weight	(11) Whether in possession of money?
1	WALLACE	HERBERT	Asst Cook	5/9/24	SOUTH	No.	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 2	140	NONE
2	PINK	HARRY	✓ ✓				27		✓	✓	5 6	160	
3	STURRINGTON	CHARLES	✓ ✓				19		✓	✓	5 3	125	
4	BUCK	REGINALD	✓ ✓				38		✓	✓	5 10	150	
5	FORNO	SALVINO	ITALIAN ✓				30		ITALIAN		5 5	137	
6	COHEN	SAMUEL	Jew Cook				38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	160	NONE
7	PEARCE	WILLIAM	Pantry ✓				42		✓	✓	5 5	150	
8	HUSSEY	JOHN	Ex. ✓ ✓				27		✓	✓	5 8	160	
9	EDDLES	SYDNEY	Night ✓				21		✓	✓	5 8	140	
10	WITHERS	WILLIAM	Asst ✓				41		✓	✓	5 7	160	
11	BLAKE	FREDERICK	✓ ✓				35		✓	✓	5 11	178	
12	WRIGHT	SAMUEL	Chief Baker				45		✓	✓	5 10	160	
13	DAVIES	JOHN	2nd ✓				51		✓	✓	6 0	180	
14	EDMONDSON	HARRY	✓ ✓				31		✓	✓	5 4	140	
15	PARFITT	ALBERT	Ex ✓ ✓				48		✓	✓	5 6	150	
16	KILLICK	EDWARD	Ex Ex ✓ ✓				39		✓	✓	5 7	140	
17	PHILLIMORE	SYDNEY	3rd ✓				30		✓	✓	5 7	140	
18	BENDALL	ALBERT	Ex 3rd ✓				50		✓	✓	5 7	150	
19	CROSSLAND	JACK	Asst ✓				23		✓	✓	6 0	160	
20	NOYCE	ALFRED	✓ ✓				52		✓	✓	6 9	154	
21	STEPHENS	FREDERICK	✓ ✓				29		✓	✓	5 7	150	
22	BEAUMONT	ARTHUR	✓ ✓				39		✓	✓	5 5	150	
23	FISHER	ROBERT	Baker Steward				46		✓	✓	5 4	140	
24	BOWDEN	THOMAS	Confectioner				23		✓	✓	5 11	130	
25	GIBSON	ALAN	Ex ✓				21		✓	✓	5 7	160	
26	BISHOP	FREDERICK	Asst ✓				52		✓	✓	5 5	140	
27	HOLLOWAY	FRANCIS	✓ ✓				27		✓	✓	5 5	180	
28	SMITH	GEORGE	Chief Butcher				52		✓	✓	5 11	142	
29	EDWARDS	WILLIAM	2nd ✓				49		✓	✓	5 9	180	
30	BOWCOTT	ALBERT	Ex. ✓ ✓				30		✓	✓	5 8	160	

* Race or people to which alien belongs.

NOTE.—Columns 1 to 11 to be filled out by the master or other officer having charge of the vessel, or by his authorized agent, before the vessel leaves the last foreign port or place from which she departs for the United States. See reverse side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], Master, of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ST. PAUL", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be sent to ... or to other ports of port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Last permanent residence
1	HUNT	CHARLES	Chief Butcher	8/9/24	SOUTHN	No	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	150	NONE
2	LE VEY	HENRY	Ex ✓	✓			46		✓	✓	5 6	NO	
3	JACOBS	LEONARD	Asst ✓				38		✓	✓	5 7	150	
4	MILLS	CHRISTOPHER	✓ ✓				63		✓	✓	5 6	140	
5	YORKES	SYDNEY	✓ ✓				24		✓	✓	5 7	142	
6	WILDE	ALBERT	✓ ✓				42		✓	✓	6 0	200	
7	ILSLEY	JAMES	✓ ✓				40		✓	✓	5 7	160	
8	CROSS	GEORGE	✓ ✓				41		✓	✓	5 4	136	
9	PRICE	GEORGE	✓ ✓				23		✓	✓	5 8	140	
1st Trip 10	JONES	WILLIAM	Asst. Butcher	12/8/24	SOUTHN	No	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	146	NONE
11	SOUTHWELL	HENRY	Asst. Cook ✓				20		✓	✓	5 10	140	
12	BIGGS	JOHN	Asst. Pantry ✓				26		✓	✓	5 6	130	
13	HOLLEY	WILLIAM	Ex. Ex. Gal. ✓				26		✓	✓	5 3	126	
14	CRAIGE	ELIZABETH	Chief Stewardess				44	FMALE	SCOTCH	✓	5 4	136	
15	GILMORE	MARGARET	Stewardess				46		ENGLISH	✓	5 6	140	
16	BURRINGER	SUSAN	✓				48		✓	✓	5 7	136	
17	McGOVERN	ESTHER	✓				40		✓	✓	5 0	114	
18	ELLIS	AMY	✓				47		✓	✓	5 4	140	
19	HIGGIN	EMILY	✓				35		✓	✓	5 8	134	
20	FRANKLIN	ANNETTE	✓				43		✓	✓	5 8	137	
21	CRITCHLEY	FLORENCE	✓				39		✓	✓	5 7	140	
22	PATRICK	DAISY	✓				43		✓	✓	5 3	136	
23	EBREY	ELIZABETH	✓				38		✓	✓	5 4	117	
24	DERRYHOUGH	ELSIE	✓				35		✓	✓	5 0	112	
1st Trip 25	DISTER	EDITH	Asst. Matron				22		✓	✓	5 9	140	
26	KEIGHLEY	MARIE	Stewardess				42		✓	✓	5 8	170	
27	LEECHMAN	LILIAN	✓				38		IRISH	✓	5 5	145	
28	BEARDSELL	MAY	✓				39		ENGLISH	✓	5 4	112	
29	MARTIN	BETTY	✓				33		SCOTCH	✓	5 6	127	
30	ALLISON	JESSIE	✓				34		ENGLISH	✓	5 7	135	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the BERENGARIA, do depose
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on such vessel from any port or place during the current
voyage. I have noted the case of the [illegible] which appears herein.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192[illegible]

Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative in charge of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Berlin Gottlieb* , arriving at *New York* , *1919* , *192* , from the port of *Southampton*

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S CREW	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether able to read and write; whether in possession of passport or not	(6) Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Color of hair and eyes
1	SCOTT	ROSE	STEWARDESS	12/9/18	BOSTON	NO	42	F	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5.3	140	GRY EYES
2	HASKELL	FLORENCE	✓				44				✓	✓	5.3 GRY
3	ASPRAY	ADA	✓				39		✓		✓	5.6	GRY
4	FRANCIS	JENNY	✓				32		✓		✓	5.3	GRY
5	LAWTON	RUTH	~~PORT LOUIS~~ ATTCT.				29		✓		✓	5.5	GRY
6	FLETCHER	MARY	SWIMM POOL ✓				39		IRISH		✓	5.1	BLU
7	WILTON	EDSIE	STEWARDESS				45		ENGLISH		✓	5.0	BRO
8	HEELIS	SARAH	✓				49		✓		✓	5.2	GRY
9	TEMMELL	EDITH	✓				41		✓		✓	5.4	GRY
10	RICHARDSON	MADGE	✓				40		✓		✓	5.2	BLU
11	PARKINSON	ELIZABETH	✓				37		✓		✓	5.4	GRY
12	WADDELL	ELIZABETH	✓				43		SCOTCH		✓	5.4	GRY
13	COGHLAN	SARAH	MATRON				25		IRISH		✓	5.6	BLU
14	GOUGH	EMMA	ASST. ✓				24		ENGLISH		✓	5.6	BLU
15	DARNELL	OLIVE	✓ ✓				30		✓		✓	5.6	GRY
16	KAMPF	SARAH	✓ ✓				38		POLISH (CHINESE BY MARR)			5.3	BLU
17	NIELD	FRANCIS	✓ ✓				24		ENGLISH	BRITISH		5.4	GRY
18	SMITH	VIOLET	✓ ✓				33		✓	✓		5.7	GRY
19	THOMAS	MARGARET	~~PORT LOUIS~~ ATTCT.				30		✓	✓		5.5	GRY
20	BURNS	ELIZABETH	STEWARDESS				38		✓	✓		5.3	BLU
21	WILDE	EMILY	✓				40		✓	✓		5.8	140
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER ON FIRST OR SECOND CITIZEN

I, [illegible], of the BERENGARIA

Date the passenger is a full and true list of all the aliens brought on [illegible] from any foreign port or place except [illegible] and [illegible] I have noticed the seal of the United States statute which appears below:

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192

Master, [illegible]

Immigrant inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or wilfully inserting inaccurate information or so to report such cases of desertion or landing [illegible] aliens, unless exempted, or unless shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor [illegible] in which the port of arrival is located [illegible] are not delivered or a true report as required is [illegible] upon the granting of such vessel's clearance pending the [illegible] or [illegible] or refused. [illegible] of such question upon deposit of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

121

Returned under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at New York, [illegible] SEP 1924, 192, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether able to read and write	Age	Sex	(6) Race or people	(7) Nationality	(8) Last permanent residence: Country	(9) Town	(10)
1	NIX	ANNIE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	36	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	S. AFRICA	NATAL	
2	WEBBER	HENRY	A.B.	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	MASON	JACK	[illegible] WAITER	3rd Sept	SOTON	No	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	S. AFRICA	NATAL	
5	CLEARY	TIMOTHY	TRIMMER	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	EMERY	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"
7	HILLIER	ERNEST	[illegible]	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	REEDON	WILLIAM	[illegible] WAITER	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	HARWOOD	FREDERICK	[illegible] WAITER	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	SHIELS	MICHAEL.	SEAMAN	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	BROWNING	THOMAS.	A.B.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	LANE	LEWIS	[illegible] WAITER	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21	BROOKS.	DONALD	3RD SEN 8TH.	12 9.24	SOTON.	NO.	20.	M	ALE ENGLISH	BRITISH	S. AFRICA	NATAL	
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

1st Tail.

[illegible] have produced [illegible] Conditions [illegible] of the [illegible] to be discharged in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] for the [illegible] of the vessel.

[illegible] Sept. 13, 1924

I hereby certify, That the crew below specified to this crew list has been examined in accordance with Regulations governing by the Dept. of State. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR AGENT OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons who have been employed on board the said [illegible] at any time during her present voyage, and that I have not, nor has any one to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, or to my knowledge or belief, without my consent, given or promised to give any money or other valuable consideration for the procuring or obtaining of any seaman or other person to be employed in the said [illegible] during her present voyage, or for the supplying of any vacancy which has happened in the said [illegible] during her present voyage, and that I have not, nor has any one to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, or to my knowledge or belief, without my consent, made any bargain or contract with any seaman or other person who has been employed on board the said [illegible] during her present voyage, by which any such seaman or other person is to have or receive any sum of money or other valuable consideration whatsoever, other than the wages stated in the articles, and that I will not receive, nor will any one to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, or to my knowledge or belief, without my consent, receive, on account of any seaman or other person who has been employed on board the said [illegible] during her present voyage, any sum of money or other valuable consideration whatsoever, other than the wages due to such seaman or other person according to the said list, without producing a certificate from a shipping commissioner or his deputy, or from a consular officer, that the person on account of whom the same is received has been paid the wages due to him.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $30 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
SEP 20 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of [illegible] which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. Department of Commerce
Immigration Service

Port of ... Date ...

I, master of the Dutch S.S. ..., from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete report of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted ...
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or dead) ...
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 19th (port), is now lying at R.L.Hague 26 Broadway N.Y., expected to sail September 20th 192 4, for Rotterdam Holland via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Record closed at sailing

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

(S. 2004)

18	de Boer	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	/	38	"	"	1.70	63
19	van der Werf	David	"	"	"	"	/	53	"	"	1.66	60
20	van Leeuwen	Johan Casper	"	"	"	"	/	51	"	"	1.72	68
21	van Santen,	Arie	"	"	"	"	/	23	"	"	1.68	69
22	Bol,	Johannes	"	"	"	"	/	27	"	"	1.69	70
23	Kapetijn	Cornelis Anthonie.	"	"	"	"	/	42	"	"	1.72	76
24	Veltman	Simon	"	"	"	"	/	20	"	"	1.68	68
25	Bernd,	Ernst Heinrich	Dunkeyman	"	"	"	/	49	"	German	1.78	77
26	Jongh,	Cornelis Gerrit	Greaser	"	"	"	/	57	"	Dutch	1.67	75
27	Blaauwendraat	Jan	"	"	"	"	/	30	"	"	1.76	78
28	Sparreboom	Klaas Cornelis	Fireman	"	"	"	/	40	"	"	1.76	77
29	Mout	Arie Pieter	"	"	"	"	/	42	"	"	1.72	76
30	Schroeder	Franciscus Johannes	"	"	"	"	/	34	"	"	1.80	77
31	de Wit,	Dirk	Trimmer	"	"	"	/	29	"	"	1.72	78
32	Snijders,	Josephus Cornelis	Boy	"	"	"	/	17	"	"	1.64	63
33	[illegible]	Hendrik Pieter	Boy	"	"	"	/	17	"	"	1.65	64
34												

AMERICAN DOCK & TRANSPORT CO.
ROTTERDAM

AMERICAN

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Pursuant to the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

vessel SPEEDWELL arriving at Hoboken, N.J. 19-1929 from the port of Rotterdam

No.	NAME IN FULL		Nationality	Last foreign residence	Sex	Race	Age	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible marks of identification
	Family name	Given name										
1	de Jong	Hendrik	Dutch	Rotterdam	M	W	31	5'8"	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None
2	Dubbeldam	Cornelis	"	Oud Beijerland	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"
3	de Boer	Willem	"	Rotterdam	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"	"
4	Bosch	Frederik	"	Delft	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"
5	Groen	Jacob	"	Den Helder	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	"	"
6	Smit	Pieter Adriaan	"	Vlaardingen	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
7	Bakker	Johannes	"	Leiden	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"
8	Van der Berg	Hermanus	"	Haarlem	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"	"
9	Visser	Cornelis	"	Firstcook Operator	"	"	"	5'11"	"	"	"	"
10	Leeuwen	Antoon	"	Cook	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
11	Stuiver	Jo Arie Antonius	"	Second Cook	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"
12	Wagner	Johann Ernst Friedrich	"	Chief Steward	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"	"
13	de Waal	Simon	"	Second Steward	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
14	Steenbergen	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"
15	Vermeulen	Marinus	"	Waiter	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"	"
16	de Graaf	Dirk Jan	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
17	Oosterveld	Klaas	"	Oiler	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"
18	de Vries	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"	"
19	van der Werf	David	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
20	van Leeuwen	Jacob Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"
21	van Zanten	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"	"
	Bos,	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
	Kapteijn	Cornelis Antonie, etc.	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"
	Verhoef	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]	Ernst Heinrich	"	Deckhand	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
	Olsen,	Cornelis Gerrit	"	Steward	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"
	Schoonenberg	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"	"
	Dijkstra	Klaas Cornelis	"	Fireman	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]	Gerrit Meijer	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"	"
	Jacobsen	Hans	Danish	Seaman	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
	Andersen	Svend Aage	"	Boy	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"
	Nielsen	Thorvald Peter	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"	"

I certify that I have carefully examined the above list and that the information contained therein is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Master of the Vessel

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19th day of October 1929

Immigration Officer

31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			
41																			
42																			
43																			
44																			
45																			
46																			
47																			
48																			
49																			
50																			

American Vice Consul,

NETHERLANDS.

3129

(1) [illegible]

(1) Entries as of noon on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct [illegible] in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

SEE OTHER SIDE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] do swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

Extract from Act of Congress of Februari 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the clearance of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the name of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arrivals and departures required, or any part thereof, he shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which such port of arrival is located the sum of [illegible] for each and every alien concerning whom information is required by this section and which is not furnished as aforesaid, and no clearance shall be granted to any such vessel while any such fine is unpaid.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovene.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

[illegible] any vessel [illegible] any alien [illegible] any person [illegible] to pay a head tax of [illegible] dollars, which shall be paid to the collector of customs of the district or to one of his deputies, before any such alien shall be allowed to enter the United States, except as [illegible] in this act. That the said head tax shall be paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel bringing any such alien to the United States, and no such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge shall [illegible] any such alien to enter the United States [illegible] the said head tax has been paid as in this act provided, and any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge who shall violate or fail to comply with this requirement shall be fined in the sum of two hundred dollars for each and every such alien landed or brought to the United States, which fine shall be a lien upon the vessel bringing such alien to the United States, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district into which such alien is brought; and such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge bringing such alien to the United States shall be liable to the United States for the head tax payable for each such alien: Provided, That nothing in this section shall be construed to require the payment of the head tax for any alien who has been in the United States and who shall depart therefrom temporarily and return within one year from the date of his departure, and who shall prove his former residence, lawful entry, and absence by such evidence as may be required by the Secretary of Labor: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refund the head tax in the case of any alien who is refused admission to the United States: And provided further, That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry this section into effect, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, and other employees as may be required for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this section, and may make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to prevent the violation of this section, and to prevent any person who violates any of the provisions of this section, or any rule or regulation made in pursuance thereof, from coming in any manner to the United States from foreign contiguous territory. Any such alien may be taken from the vessel bringing him to the United States before a decision is rendered as to whether he is allowed to land, and detained in the custody of the immigration officers at the port of arrival pending the final determination of the question of his right to land, such vessel remaining responsible for the maintenance of such alien while he is so detained. Any such alien may appeal from the decision of the immigration officers to a board of special inquiry, which shall be appointed by the Secretary of Labor, without additional expense to the United States for the transportation of such alien. Such appeal shall be taken within such time and in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and counsel may be employed by the alien at his own expense to assist in the preparation of his appeal. The decision of the board of special inquiry shall be final unless reversed on appeal by the Secretary of Labor. If the decision of the board of special inquiry is not reversed within such time as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, it shall become final by operation of law. Pending the final decision of any such appeal, the alien shall be detained in the custody of the immigration officers. If any such alien is finally allowed to land, he shall be entered as of the date of the decision of the board of special inquiry, or of the Secretary of Labor, if the decision of the board of special inquiry is reversed on appeal. If any such alien is finally refused a landing, the vessel bringing him to the United States shall be liable to the head tax payable for each such alien, and, in the event such fine is imposed, will not be granted clearance papers until such fine is paid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance papers may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples	
African (black).	Ivrean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXCLUSION FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

AMERICAN

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS SEAMEN OF LEVY

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, [illegible]

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form No. 2

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

146

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American, arriving at NY., 9/19, 1924, from the port of Antwerp 9/5/24

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects
1	Root	Gerard, Elias			Fireman	2 Sept. 1924	Antwerp	no	Yes	35	male	European	Dutch			
2	Ambachtheer	Pieter								38			— " —			
3	Apers	Petrus, Joannes								40			Belgian			
4	Haphorst	Willem, Frederik								36			Dutch			
5	Bruinsma	Geerit			Coal-trimmer					37						
6	Westenhoff	Karel, W.								23						
7	Vermeulen	Hermanus								35						
8										41						

Page ended at No. 8

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM.
September 3 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul
HARRY TUCK SHERMAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 665
at ANTWERP-BELGIUM
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul
3 - SEP 1924

$2 FEE STAMP

Consular fee No 2161

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6S) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifests, supervision, and inspection.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the usual forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with [illegible]. [illegible] arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian north.	Turkish.
Italian south.	Welsh.
[illegible]	[illegible]

TOTAL											

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Line 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] [illegible] 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No.	Manifest number	Name in full. Family name.	Given names.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	Halifax	residential address Mr. Frederick [illegible] Halifax
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Canadian	British	Canada	Halifax	do do
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Canadian	British	Canada	Halifax	[illegible]
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of San Juan, on the September, 19 24

S. S. ITALIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for official use only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each passenger, as, for example, Chief engineer, Instrument engineer, Locomotive engineer, Stationary engineer, Farmer, Laborer, Shoemaker, Tailor, Clerk, Boy, Girl, Wife, Widow, Dressmaker, Servant, Cook, Waiter, Waitress, Barber, Baker, Weaver, Dyer, Butcher, Miner, Merchant, Manufacturer, Painter, Gardener, Stone mason, Brick mason, Plasterer, Plumber, Tinsmith, Machinist, Moulder, Engraver, Turner, Iron worker, Steel worker, Puddler, Roller, Driller, Reamer, Chipper, Fireman, Engineer, Conductor, Brakeman, Switchman, Motorman, Foreman, Lineman, Railroad contractor, Agent, Clergyman, Lawyer, Physician, Surgeon, Trained nurse, Teacher, Professor, Musician, Actor, Actress, Author, Editor, Journalist, Civil engineer, Mining engineer, Electrical engineer, Mechanical engineer, Draftsman, Architect, Sculptor, Artist, Lithographer, Photographer, Saddler, Harness maker, Upholsterer, Mason, Carpenter, Cabinetmaker, Furniture dealer, Painter, Paperhanger, Glazier, Glass worker, Wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, servant, student, or child. If a child, state whether boy or girl. If a wife, state whether housewife or at home. If without occupation, state whether unemployed, or none, or at home, or if a child not attending school.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A laborer is one who operates a farm, assists in a household, or does chores.

A farmer is one who owns a farm or has charge of a farm for the land owner, or rents it.

Separate groups of each of these four classes should be made, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by transferring to the proper group, rather than by drawing a line through an entry.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is to be used to record whether the following question: "Can you read and write?" (or equivalent language), upon what ground? In answering this question the word "yes" or "no" will suffice. If answered "yes" and the ground is stated, the statement should be an affirmative one, such as "can read and write," "can read," "can write," "can read and write [name of language]," or the like. Any statement indicating inability to read should be followed by the word "no." Any statement indicating ability to read and write, or to read only, or to write only, should be followed by the word "yes." If the question is

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

	2	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Ultimate destination. State.	City or town.	Visa.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4		[illegible]	ELLEN	60	F	W	all	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5		[illegible]	MARY	30	F	S	nurse	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	British	France	Paris	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6		WILLIAMS-	MARGARET	29	F	S	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	France	Chartres	returning from Croisic C.r.Joel Parfait Chartres	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				

...TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ending at Port of ... SAN JUAN ... 19...

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax Status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person over 15 years of age. Be explicit. Merely saying laborer, farmer, housewife, without further description, does not indicate whether the person is a skilled or unskilled laborer, a professional man, a tenant farmer or owner of a farm, etc. Such terms as "engineer," "merchant," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "gentleman," or "lady" should not be used unless accompanied by a description sufficient to indicate the character of the occupation to which the person has been accustomed.

A child born aboard ship en route to a foreign port should be entered as a native of the country to which the parents belong.

A person coming to work on a farm, unless he himself is a farmer, should be entered as a laborer.

A person following a profession should be entered by the name of that profession.

Special attention is directed to the necessity for making definite and correct returns in answer to questions 19 to 22, inclusive, and 24 to 27, inclusive, relating to the possession and ownership of money by aliens. Carefully scrutinize each individual case to ascertain whether the immigrant has the amount of money required by law, and make due return thereof. Do not enter a group as "40 Italians, $2,000," or in any similar manner, but show separately the money with which each alien is provided. Care should be taken to see that the money specified is actually produced by the alien. Do not enter merely the statement that the alien has been questioned and has answered that he has the money. Question 19 should be answered to show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—Questions 8 should be answered to show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Final destination).—Questions 9 should be answered to show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Ticket paid by).—If ticket was procured in the United States, the entry should show whether the ticket was paid for by the person himself, by a friend, relative, or other person, or by the transportation company. If paid for by the person himself, the entry should show whether the money was earned by labor in the United States or was brought from abroad. If paid for by a friend, relative, or other person, the entry should show whether the money was sent by prepaid draft, by money order, or in what other manner. If paid for by the transportation company, or any other company, or any other person, the entry should show the name of such company or person.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the portion of that district [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Dog Latin.
Finnish.
French.
Gaelic.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from _____

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Form 2

Steerage

Arriving at Port of _____ on the _____, 1921.

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
Spanish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
[illegible].
[illegible].

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

10

Visiting at 1 West 67

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 7 (Destination).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of Government officials only.

Column 8 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year, and in days if under 1 week.

Column 9 (Sex).—The entry should be written M (male), or F (female).

Column 10 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 11 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation that each person is engaged in, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled. If no occupation, "none" should be entered. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but not employed, should be returned as "retired." Wives, children, and other persons living with and dependent upon the head of the family should be returned as "none." Persons under 10 years of age, not engaged in gainful occupations, should be entered as "none."

A doctor's son should be shown as a student, and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have, as laborers.

1. Every person who can read.
2. Every person who cannot read.
3. Every person who is under 14 years of age, and accompanied by parent or parents.
4. Every person who is under 14 years of age, and not accompanied by parent or parents.

Column 12 (Nationality).—The nationality of each person should be entered. Nationality means the country to which a person owes allegiance, and not the country in which a person was born or from which he comes.

Column 13 (Race or people).—The race or people to which each person belongs should be entered. Descriptions should be as specific as possible. Persons born in Great Britain should be returned as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, as the case may be. Persons born in Austria-Hungary should be returned as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Polish, Croatian, Slovak, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, or Bosnian, as the case may be. Persons born in Turkey in Asia should be returned as Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Palestinian, Kurdish, Mesopotamian, or Persian, as the case may be. Persons born in India should be returned as Hindu, Parsee, Mahratta, Bengalee, Pathan, Punjabi, Afghan, Kabuli, Beluchi, or Sindhi, as the case may be. Persons born in Africa should be returned as Negro, Hottentot, Bushman, Abyssinian, Kaffir, Zulu, Berber, Moorish, Arabian, Egyptian, Barbary, Kabyle, Soudanese, Senegambian, Liberian, Guinea, Portuguese, Hausa, Fulah, Mandingo, Bornu, Congo, Mozambique, Angolan, Benguela, Matabele, Barotse, Nyassa, Somali, Galla, Abyssinian, Madagascan, or Mauritian, as the case may be. Persons born in Spain should be returned as Spanish, Castilian, Catalonian, Andalusian, Basque, Navarrese, Leonese, Galician, Asturian, Balearic Islander, Minorcan, Majorcan, Ibizan, Formenterian, Canarian, Lanzarotan, Gomeran, Palmero, Ferrolan, or Hierran, as the case may be. Persons born in Portugal should be returned as Portuguese, Azorean, Madeiran, Lisbon, Oporto, Alentejan, Algarvian, Beiran, Minhoto, Transmontane, Estremaduran, Ribatejan, Insular, or Central, as the case may be. Persons born in Scandinavia should be returned as Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Lapp, Finn, Finnish, Karelian, Livonian, Esthonian, Courlander, Lett, Lettish, Semigallian, Couronian, Selonian, Latgalian, Vendian, Oeselian, Dagoean, Ehstnian, Wierlandian, Jerwian, Wierlandian, Wierlandian, Wierland

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. NEERLAND sailing from ANTWERP SEPTEMBER 10th, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EGAN	MARY	57		F	W	New York City,Nov.29th 1866	463287		home;599 W.160th Str.New York C.
2	EGAN	VIOLET	28		F	S	New York City Nov.8th 1895	440956		do
3	EGAN	STEPHEN	31		M	S	New York City,Dec.22nd 1892	447609		do
4	NORTON	ARTHUR	47		M	M	Portland,Me.June 26th 1877	428655		home;39,Center Av.Belmont,Mass.
5	NORTON	MABEL	46		F	M	Johnston,R.I.April 5th 1878	428655		do
6	NORTON	GARLNER	19		M	S	Cambridge,Mass.June 14th 1905	428655		do
7	GARNOGHAN	JANET	30		F	S	St.Louis,Mo.Sept.13th 1904	421420		Mass. home;210,Main Str.Hingham,Boston
8	FRUM	XAVIER	30		M	S		427333	Sionx Falls,S.Dak.22nd May 1924	Columbus College Sioux Falls,S.Dak.
9	HELTZERMAN	JACOB	23		M	S	Minneapolis,Minn.June 18th 1901			home;808 S.10th Str.Minneapolis,Minn.
10	VAN DE WEGHE	MADRICE	19		M	S	New York City 13th.June 1905	3022		home;1745 Grand Av.New York City
11	LEAMAN	ALFRED	49		M	M		389474	Columbus,Ohio 1904	home;37 E.Spring Str.Columbus, Ohio
12	WEIL	ISABEL	72		F	M	Columbia S.C. Aug.15 1851	438612		212 W.Washington Sq. Philadelphia
13	WEIL	ETHELYNDE	43		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. Aug. 18 1880	438613		do do
14	Smith	HERBERT	54		M	S	Philadelphia Pa.22 July 1869	443271		Washington D.C.
15	SMITH	CAROLENE	63		F	S	Kent Md. 30 Nov.1867	443270		do
16	LUNLY	MARY	55		F	S	Williamsport Pa. Feb.15 1896	426111		951 W.4th str Williamsport Pa.
17	WIENER	NORBERT	29		M	S	Columbia Mo.26 Nov.1894	393721		50 Buckingham Str.Cambridge
18	WIENER	BERTHA	22		F	S	Cambridge Mass 23 March 1903	394057		do do
19	BARTLETT	LUCIE	44		F	S	Poughkeepsie N.Y.27 Dec.1879	401728		343 E. 50th. Str. New York
20	BARTLETT	LILLA	42		F	S	do 12 June 1882	401739		do do
21	TYLER	WILLIAM	50	11	M	M	Plainfield N.Y.18 Oct.1873	386371		30 Church Str. New York
22	TYLER	ETHEL	45		F	M	Westfield N.Y,5 Febr.1879	386371		do do
23	TYLER	WILLIAM	20		M	S	Plainfield N.Y. 15 May 1904	386371		do do
24	TYLER	EDITH	19		F	S	Plainfield N.Y. 31 July 1905	386371		do do
25	TYLER	MARGARET	23		F	S	Plainfield N.Y. 8 April 1901	386372		do do
26	PIERCE	WILSON	66	11	M	M	N.Bradford Conn 11 Nov.1857	386197		47 Prospect Str.Waterbury
27	PIERCE	ANTOINETTE	58		F	M	Aylesbury Ills 3 Aug.1866	386197		do do
28	PIERCE	CATHARINE	34		F	S	Waterbury Conn 28 Febr.1890	390581		do do
29										
30										

Examination completed 10 am

(27)

80

No.9 Heltzerman Jacob, transfered to Sheet 7 No.29
Nos.29 & 30 blank

Examination

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

by marriage

by Parentage

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	54		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	57		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	61		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	49		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	M	Phila. 13 September 1896	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F	S	Atlanta,Ga.,Jan.12th 1901	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	S	[illegible] 15 Dec.1901	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Entitled [illegible]

1. Persons entitled to passports by naturalization papers or who have lost their passports should apply to the Department of State, Washington, D.C., stating when, where, and how naturalized, or when and how passports were lost.
2. Minors must be included in the passports of parents or guardians.
3. Passports are valid for two years from date of issue, and may be renewed for a further period of two years.
4. Passports should be viséed by consular officers of countries to be visited.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1871

Pittsburg

1900

Boston

New York 13 Nov.1897

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1				M	M		21 April 1885		
2				F	M		13 Oct.1875		
3				F	S		9 Aug.1903		
4				F	S		17 Nov. 1926		
5				F	S		17 Jan. 1928		
6				F	S		6 Jan. 1911		
7				F	S		9 Oct 1893		
8				F	S		Mar 19 1901		
9			21	M	S		Nov 15 1902		
10				F	S		Nov 2 1900		
11				F	M				
12			1	M	S		Nov 20 1922		
13				M	M		Sept 1s 1874		
14				F	M		Dec 9 1896		
15			9	M	S		May 16 1916		
16			17	F	S		Mar 16 1907		
17				M	M		July 7 1903		
18				F	M		Oct 27 1875		
19			17	M	S		Sept 24 1906		
20			16	M	S		Feb 14 1908		
21				F	M		March 23rd 1877		
22				F	S		Aug 20th 1905		
23				F	W	Warren Mass.	7 Oct,1856		
24				M	S	New York,Dec.	11th 1905		
25				M	S		June 16th. 1901		

Cert. 2 Alabama Cases,-6 Arkansas Cases, 4 Arizona Cases & 21 Valley City,N.D. Cases

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

			31		M	S	N.Y. Sept 22 1888		
			50		F	W	N.Y. Dec. 12 1887		
			25		M	S	Milwaukee Wisc. Nov 2 1902		
			1		M	S	Milwaukee Wis. Feb 1 1900		
			63		F	S	Salem N.J. Dec 1 1870		
			21		F	S	Chas. Point N.Y. 8th. Oct. 1902		
			21		F	S	Queensland Aut. Oct 20 1900		
			46		F	S	Chicago Ill July 3 1871		
			30		F	S	Chicago Ill Feb 20 1904		
			52		F	W	Allegan Mich June 28th 1852		
			42		F	W			
			62		F	S	Portland Maine Jan 2 1872		
			51		F	M	Le roy Me. May 5 1853		
			14		F	S	Milwaukee Wisc. Oct 6 1890		
			35		M	S	Boston July 4 1869		
			36		F	S	N.Y.C. May 7 1900		
			20		F	S	Shirleyville Mo. March 24 1900		
			22		F	S	Maryland June 1897		
			24		F	S	Stanford Pa. June 1 1900		

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Birthplace and Date	Certificate No.	Remarks
1	[illegible]	40	F	W	Liverpool, England, 17 July 1864	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	43	F	W	Ireland [illegible] 17 June 1874	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	24	F	W	[illegible] 17 August 1898	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	18	F	W	[illegible] 17 October 1897	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	14	F	W	[illegible] 7 September 1841	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	10	M	W	[illegible] 17 Nov. 1898	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	77	F	W	[illegible] 15 July 1844	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	49	F	W	[illegible] 19 April 1864	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	55	F	W	Baltimore 1 September 1859	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	89	F	W	Baltimore 19 April 1865	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	69	F	W	[illegible] 1 Oct. 1866	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	21	M	W	[illegible] 12 Nov. 1892	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	30	F	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	33	M	W	New York 23 July 1901	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	3	M	W	New Rochelle 15 Nov. 1915	[illegible]	do do
16	[illegible]	7	M	W	New Rochelle 8 October 1910	[illegible]	do do
17	[illegible]	36	M	W	South Bend Ind. 23 June 1868	[illegible]	41 Warren Str. New York
18	[illegible]	46	F	W	Kansas City Mo. 21 June 1879	[illegible]	1705 T.St Str. Kansas City
19	[illegible]	19	F	W	Kansas City Mo. 30 Oct. 1896	[illegible]	do do
20	[illegible]	16	F	W	Kansas City Mo. 11 Oct. 1898	[illegible]	do do
21	[illegible]	32	F	W	Boston Mass 1 Nov. 1892	[illegible]	11 Story Str. Cambridge Mass
22	[illegible]	68	F	W	Spencer Mass 5 Jan. 1856	[illegible]	Spencer Mass
23	[illegible]	17	M	W	Washington D.C. 27 Oct. 1906	[illegible]	Princeton College, Princetown
24	[illegible]	23	M	W	Hoosick N.Y. 2 Sept. 1901	[illegible]	North Hoosick New York
25	[illegible]	48	M	W	Bath, Maine, 2 Febr. 1876	[illegible]	50 Union Square New York
26	[illegible]	20	M	W	New York 22 Oct. 1894	[illegible]	21 Lexington Ave Junction 19th
27	[illegible]	19	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	62 E.59th Str. New York
28	[illegible]	20	M	W	East St. Louis, Ill. 27 July 1897	[illegible]	Belleville Ills.

[illegible] Parentage

[illegible]

Sec. 24 - 25 Block

[illegible]

Witness,

[illegible]

[illegible]

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a master and seaman and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and personal condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Official character of the officer administering the oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on board the vessel up to the time of leaving the last port of call shall be noted on the manifest before the surgeon executes the affidavit.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. SEELAND . Passengers sailing from HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA , the September 19 [illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. in Line	Last Residence (Country where Permanent Residence)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (If native of which country or subject)	† Race or people	‡ Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if unable to read, or write, state)	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	S	laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Gothenburg	Deportee ex.Canada		
2		[illegible]	AEVO	24		M	S	fisher	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Wiborg	Deportee ex.Canada		
3		[illegible]	MATKO MIKKAMPO	23		M	S	laborer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Abo	Deportee ex.Canada		
4	DAUGHTER		KALLE KUNTO	22		M	S	laborer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Abo	Deportee ex.Canada		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Deportees not returned

Nos. 5 to 30 Blank

* Country to which they belong by birth or citizenship.
† Race or people to which they belong, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Japanese, Chinese, Indian, Mexican, Magyar, Roumanian, Russian, Scandinavian, South American Indian, West Indian, other races or peoples.
‡ Country of which they are permanent residents.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or persons entering the United States by water from any foreign contiguous territory, or by water from any place in the Panama Canal Zone or any island possession of the United States adjacent thereto, or by land from the Republic of Mexico, the Republic of Cuba, the Republic of Panama, or the Dominican Republic, at the time of application for admission or entry, or who have been in the United States less than one year next preceding such application or entry, shall be examined by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, unless such aliens are in possession of and present unexpired immigration visas duly issued by consular officers.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *on the* 30th. *day of* September, *19*24

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. in List.	Whether in possession of $50 and how paid.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ticket reads to his final destination, and whether passage paid for by himself or by others.	Whether going to the United States as a skilled laborer, and if so, what kind; if not, what is his occupation.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race. (People or peculiar stock.)	Last Permanent Residence. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition (physical and mental).	Deformed or crippled, (nature, length of time, and cause).	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	General Build.	
					If yes—													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
					Yes or No.	Year or years.	Where?																		
1																good	no	6		fair	brn	blu	nil		
2																good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blu	nil		
3																good	no	6		fair	dk	blu	nil		
4																good	no	6		fair	blk	brn	nil		
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Aliens, Previously examined by a United States immigrant inspector at (or en route to) (insert name of port), who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas issued by consular officers, and who are not applying for admission as temporary visitors for business or pleasure, or as a bona fide tourist, or as a person in transit through the United States, or as a seaman, or as a member of any of the following groups: Aliens lawfully admitted for permanent residence returning from a temporary visit abroad; aliens who are natives of the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, the Canal Zone, the islands of Haiti and Santo Domingo, or adjacent islands; aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, the Canal Zone, the islands of Haiti and Santo Domingo, or adjacent islands; aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who are returning from a visit not exceeding six months to any part of the United States insular possessions.

I, [illegible] of the U. S. S. [illegible] from [illegible] to [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have caused the vessel and all persons and baggage thereon to be thoroughly inspected and examined by the surgeon detailed by the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service for the purpose of making a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens coming on the vessel from [illegible] to the United States; that I have caused the said surgeon to certify in writing the result of said examination; that I have caused to be detained on board the vessel all aliens who, according to the certificate of said surgeon, are certified to be mentally or physically defective, and that I have caused to be delivered to the said surgeon for examination all aliens who, according to the information and belief of the undersigned, are liable to be excluded from admission into the United States by the provisions of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, the Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should receive this information on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, after inspection and inquiry conducted during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nation to which race belongs*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Race or people [or, if citizen, nation of which citizen]." In answering this question the language or tongue of the alien is not to be stated. If there is trouble to read and obtain explanation from the steamship representative, the record for such explanation should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs. [illegible] the distinction between race and the nationality of which a citizen or subject. [illegible] last permanent residence [illegible] Russia, and possessing already the nationality of [illegible] Finn, Jew, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, West Indian, or other race or people. [illegible] Negro," according to the [illegible] Ethiopian, Hebrew, Indian, Mongolian, Moorish, Polynesian, or any other country. In this column the 2 letters [illegible] should be carefully observed:

[illegible]

The term [illegible] refers to the Chinese or other non-Negroes.

[illegible]

[illegible] person [illegible] other Chinese or Negroes.

[illegible]

[illegible] Americas of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. [illegible] intended residence of alien [illegible] permanent residence. If alien [illegible] show definitely the [illegible] [illegible] intended for [illegible] permanent residence. If alien [illegible] United States [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Column 14 (*If having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom and passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid as [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Leon Boyer, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Boyer M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 19 24

at My

Montreal

Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____ to _____ 19__

	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13
	NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—				Last permanent residence			
No. on list	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read and write (or, if can not read, or write, state why)	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...g at Port of NEW YORK, 20th September, 19 24

168

List

C.10.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	Place of birth		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.			IMMIGRATION VISA		
					If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of issuance	Number
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.								
1	Yes	Himself	25	No	No	No	Goldfein sis S. Bilinsky 84 Leigel St, Osha Cousin: Brothers General Farming and Dairying New Jersey R F D No 2	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Blues	None	20-32 Q Russia - Staro		September 4th, Marseilles, 2431 Cards		
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												

C.10.

AFFIDAVIT TO BE MADE BY ALIENS NOT IN POSSESSION OF PASSPORTS

I, _____ of the _____ of _____ in the _____ of _____ in the _____ of _____ in

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____, Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ... , 19..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible] officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk or cashier, stationery engineer, bookkeeper, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "engineer," "worker," or "mechanic."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who employs it.

Special instructions should refer likewise to the miscellaneous and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains first the question: "Read (also language)?" If completely [illegible], report what, if any, is stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the literacy requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the country of which a citizen or subject alien is the native born and the race, people or kindred to which he belongs by birth. For instance, a native of Scotland is a citizen or subject of Great Britain, but his race or people is Scotch. For instance, a native of Germany may be a Hebrew and not a German. For race or people, write "Negro," "Spanish," "Chinese," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Polish," "Russian," "Scotch," "English," "French," "German," "Irish," "Magyar," "Dutch," "Swedish," "Finnish," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Ruthenian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovenian," "Lithuanian," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Japanese," "Korean," "Hindu," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Herzegovinian," "Bosnian," "Albanian," "Arabian," "Afghan," "Persian," "Egyptian," "Indian," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "West Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Central American," or other race or people. It is not sufficient to describe a Hebrew as a citizen or subject of Russia, Germany, or Austria-Hungary, or a Scotchman as a citizen or subject of Great Britain, but his race or people must be stated. Do not write "American" or "United States" as the race or people of any alien not an American citizen. The words "American" or "United States" indicate citizenship, not race or people. Immigrant inspectors will be required to record the race or people of all aliens, including citizens of the United States.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people as distinguished.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of [illegible] South American [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy and Piedmont, Emilia, Venetia, and Liguria, and their dependencies, Canton Ticino in Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Also, these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] departments of Lazzaro, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, proper, and Sardinia and the [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)." Also, these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A town or city is sufficient [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which a person [illegible] or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible] in which to learn. It should show the country and city of [illegible] residence. If a foreigner has [illegible] purposes [illegible] country, [illegible] or not.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are naturalized, [illegible] the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be [illegible] "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this column should be [illegible] intended residence. A [illegible] intention to go to a [illegible] should be [illegible] Boston, Mass." [illegible] Pa." [illegible] Ohio." [illegible] Mich." [illegible] Wis." [illegible] Minn." [illegible] Iowa." [illegible] Mo." [illegible] Kans." [illegible] Nebr." [illegible] Colo." [illegible] Cal." [illegible] Wash." [illegible] Ore." [illegible] Mont." [illegible] N. Dak." [illegible] S. Dak." [illegible] Wyo." [illegible] Utah." [illegible] Nev." [illegible] Ariz." [illegible] N. Mex." [illegible] Tex." [illegible] Okla." [illegible] Ind. T." [illegible] La." [illegible] Ark." [illegible] Tenn." [illegible] Miss." [illegible] Ala." [illegible] Ky." [illegible] W. Va." [illegible] Va." [illegible] N. C." [illegible] S. C." [illegible] Ga." [illegible] Fla." [illegible] Ohio." [illegible] Ind." [illegible] Ill." [illegible] Mich." [illegible] Wis." [illegible] Minn." [illegible] Iowa." [illegible] Mo." [illegible] Kans." [illegible] Nebr." [illegible] Colo." [illegible] Cal." [illegible] Wash." [illegible] Ore." [illegible] Mont." [illegible] N. Dak." [illegible] S. Dak." [illegible] Wyo." [illegible] Utah." [illegible] Nev." [illegible] Ariz." [illegible] N. Mex." [illegible] Tex." [illegible] Okla." [illegible] Ind. T." [illegible] La." [illegible] Ark." [illegible] Tenn." [illegible] Miss." [illegible] Ala." [illegible] Ky." [illegible] W. Va." [illegible] Va." [illegible] N. C." [illegible] S. C." [illegible] Ga." [illegible] Fla."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
No.	Family name	Given names	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Able to— Read (A Chinese character or other figures or symbols)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	City or town
1	[illegible]	MYKALIA	40	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	[illegible]	YES	POLISH-RL.	[illegible]	POLAND	NOWY DWOR	BRATR.MARCINKIEWICZ JUNA 8/07	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	MYKOLA	47	M	M	FARMER	YES	[illegible]	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	PIOTRKOW	BRATR.MARCINKIEWICZ POLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	ONAIA	[illegible]	F	M	WIFE	YES	[illegible]	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	PIOTRKOW	BRAT J.D. DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	[illegible]	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	PIOTRKOW	UNCLE DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	ONANA	13	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	[illegible]	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	PIOTRKOW	UNCLE DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]NICA	17	M	S	STUDENT	YES	[illegible]	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	PIOTRKOW	UNCLE DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]KO	47	M	M	LABORER	YES	[illegible]	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	RADOMSKO	WIFE MARYIA [illegible] RADOMSKO	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	M	M	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	KRAKOW	WIFE [illegible] CRACOW	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	SANDOMIERZ	WIFE [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	51	M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	RADOM	WIFE [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	TYMBARK	WIFE WINCENTA [illegible] TYMBARK	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	RUFINA	33	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	[illegible]	YES	POLISH	[illegible]	POLAND	PIOTRKOW	BAGDL.ADOLF BALINSKI PIOTRKOW.	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	MYRONA	4 M	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	[illegible]	POLAND	PIOTRKOW	BR.PAN . DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]NA	[illegible]	F	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	POLISH	[illegible]	POLAND	PIOTRKOW	BR.PATH. DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	M	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	SOMSIA	WIFE MARIA [illegible] SOMSIA	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]WIN	35	M	M	LABORER	YES	[illegible]	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	ZAWIERCIE	WIFE ZOFIA LUDWIA ZAWIERCIE	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	PAULINA	40	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZECO-SL.	[illegible]	CZECO-SL.	POLHORA	SIST.JOHANA PALENCZY	POLHORA	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	STEPHAN	11	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZECO-SL.	CATHOLIC	CZECO-SL.	POLHORA	AUNT DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	PETER	15	M	S	FARMER	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZECO-SL.	CATHOLIC	CZECO-SL.	POLHORA	AUNT DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	OAKL	39	M	M	SMITH	YES	[illegible]	YES	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	BATH.SCHWARZ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]HA	20	F	S	LABORING.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	[illegible]	BELGIUM	BRABANT	28,rue Georges Perec, Paris	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]TL	26	M	S	LABORING.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	[illegible]	BELGIUM	BRABANT	53,r.d.l'Ascension Brussels MOTH.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]EL	25	M	S	TAYLOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLISH	[illegible]	BELGIUM	BRABANT	MOTH. DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	[illegible]	LIEGE	[illegible] AMERICAN LIEGE	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	M	FARMER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	[illegible]	HALE	[illegible] HALE.	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	M	M	FARMER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	[illegible]	LIEGE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	M	M	FARMER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	M	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	M	LABOR	YES	[illegible]	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2 *(Head tax status).*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

(Column 4 *(Age).*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 5 *(Sex).*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 6 *(Married or single).*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 *(Trade or occupation).*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, railroad engineer, horse breeder, stock breeder, cook, waiter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, farmer, worker, trader, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one employed to work on a farm for others, without management.

Stress should be laid upon the necessity of full information on the manifests, and correct classification should be made. If necessary, by questions and answers, before the personal examination of aliens arrives.

Column 8 *(Can read and write).*—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or dialect)?" "Write what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question the language or the particular dialect or tribe to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write in any language, the fact that he is illiterate should be stated. Questions relative to read and write in connection with the head tax assessment should be treated in such examination also.

Column 9 *(Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which the alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), or other people or race.

Column 11 *(Last permanent residence).*—Question 11 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a subject or citizen, and not the place of temporary residence. If alien has been in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Canal Zone, and has returned to the country of last permanent residence, the entry should show the place in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Canal Zone where he last had a permanent residence. If alien has never been in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Canal Zone, the entry should show the country of last permanent residence. If alien has been in Cuba, Mexico, or adjacent islands, the entry should show the place in Cuba, Mexico, or adjacent islands where he last had a permanent residence. If alien has been in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or other foreign country, the entry should show the country of last permanent residence. If alien has been in Panama, the entry should show the place in Panama where he last had a permanent residence. If alien has been in Newfoundland, Miquelon, St. Pierre, Labrador, or any island adjacent to North America, the entry should show the place where he last had a permanent residence. If alien has been in Central America, the entry should show the country where he last had a permanent residence. If alien has been in China, Japan, Korea, Siam, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other islands of the Pacific Ocean, the entry should show the country where he last had a permanent residence. If alien has been in India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Malay States, Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Celebes, or other islands adjacent to Asia, the entry should show the country where he last had a permanent residence. If alien has been in Egypt, Algeria, Tunis, Tripoli, Morocco, Liberia, Canary Islands, Madeira Islands, Azores, Cape Verde Islands, or other islands adjacent to Africa, the entry should show the country where he last had a permanent residence. If alien has been in Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Fiji Islands, or other islands adjacent to Australia, the entry should show the country where he last had a permanent residence. If alien has been in Iceland, Greenland, Spitzbergen, or other islands adjacent to Europe, the entry should show the country where he last had a permanent residence. If alien has been in Iceland, Greenland, Spitzbergen, or other islands adjacent to Europe, the entry should show the country where he last had a permanent residence. If alien has been in Iceland, Greenland, Spitzbergen, or other islands adjacent to Europe, the entry should show the country where he last had a permanent residence.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River P, in northern Italy, i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descended of natives of such provinces, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River P, i. e., provinces of [illegible] and Sardinia. And those descended of natives of such provinces, should be classed as "Italian (south)." [illegible] permanent residence. The last permanent residence of a person is where he has resided continuously for a year or more. [illegible] or temporary residence. [illegible] permanent residence. [illegible] of the United States and [illegible] of the United States and [illegible] Canal Zone, [illegible] Cuba, Mexico, or adjacent islands, [illegible] Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or other foreign country, [illegible] Panama, [illegible] Central America, [illegible] China, Japan, Korea, Siam, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other islands of the Pacific Ocean, [illegible] India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Malay States, Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Celebes, or other islands adjacent to Asia, [illegible] Egypt, Algeria, Tunis, Tripoli, Morocco, Liberia, Canary Islands, Madeira Islands, Azores, Cape Verde Islands, or other islands adjacent to Africa, [illegible] Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Fiji Islands, or other islands adjacent to Australia, [illegible] Iceland, Greenland, Spitzbergen, or other islands adjacent to Europe, [illegible] Iceland, Greenland, Spitzbergen, or other islands adjacent to Europe, [illegible] Iceland, Greenland, Spitzbergen, or other islands adjacent to Europe, [illegible] are returning from a visit [illegible] Column 12 *(Final destination).*—[illegible] The entry should give intended address of such [illegible] of [illegible].

Column 13 *(Ever in U. S.).*—[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIENS.

I, _____, [illegible] to the U. S. IMMIGRANT [illegible] No. _____

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I was last _____ [illegible]

said barque and that I am entitled to pass free entering or not under the contract ticket

_____, and that I have been in continuous possession of

such ticket since received by me; and that the foregoing [illegible] statements are true according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, so help me God, and I sign the same in the presence of the [illegible] and [illegible]

duplicate of such affirmation.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19[illegible]

at _____

_____

_____

Note.—If unmarried write the word "No Wife"; if married and husband follows immediately [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ (Name) _____. *Passengers sailing from* _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on list	Last name first, and full name of each person	Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nat.	Final destination (if not to U.S.): City and State	Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Yes	No
1											17					
2											17					
3											17					
4											17					
5											17					
6											17					
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Page 7 to 30 Names

_____ Master

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel moulder, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people proper, whose place of birth was England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro people who are natives of Africa. Where [illegible] "African (black)" appearing in the column [illegible] Negroes [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and along mountainous passes into Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their dependencies should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—At least one year's continuous residence in some country constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with [illegible] for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. [illegible] in column 11 should show the country and city or town and not [illegible] residence. It is required for statistical purposes that [illegible] consecutive destination, where [illegible] last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in alien's native country*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is [illegible] name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of some years' duration, sufficient to [illegible] should show destination by giving city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Y (yes ticket) or N (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as per [illegible] money, whether by [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(See the instructions overleaf)

19

S.S. ..... sailing from ..... to the Arriving at Port of ..... and now, anchored, [illegible]

No.							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

96

Nos. 2 to 30 Blank

Purser

*IMPORTANT NOTES.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States *or* who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable remarks may be made against each member's name of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to comply with terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. [illegible] (See page 3) If a citizen or citizens of an enemy possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	MARY	27	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	MARY A.	25	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	MARY	45	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	MARY	42	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	MATTHEW	15	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	MAYNARD	17	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	MEDA	19	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	MERTHA	14	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	MYRTLE	17	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	NETTA	20	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	NORMA	16	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	OSCAR	15	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	OSCAR	19	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	PARKER NICHOLAS	21	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	PETER	47	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	PETER	54	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	RACHEL	37	F	M	[illegible]	by marriage	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	RACHEL	16	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	RALPH	21	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	S.WARREN.McK.	25	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	SCOTT	39	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	TULSA	41	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	WALTER	40	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28								
29								

Tot. 3 origl famls and 4 origl persons dis not enter
Nos. 28 & 29 blank

Farmer.

INSTRUCTIONS.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has become [illegible]

2. Where any or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such persons must be omitted from the list entirely. [illegible]

3. Enumerate consecutively the persons [illegible]

4. [illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

...

...

...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 8. That any master of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court, who knowingly or willfully refuses to report, or makes any false report, concerning the names, nationalities, last residences, destinations, and intended length of stay in the United States or Canada of all aliens who may be employed or engaged or carried in any capacity on board his vessel, or who refuses to report the names of all aliens employed on board his vessel who may be discharged in any port of the United States or Canada, before such vessel departs from such port, or who refuses or neglects to report, before the departure of his vessel from any port of the United States, the names of any aliens who may have been employed or engaged in any capacity on board his vessel at any time during the voyage who may have been discharged elsewhere than at the port of arrival, or who refuses or neglects to report any sickness or casualty among the crew or passengers during the voyage, or who refuses or neglects to deliver to the proper officer of customs at the port of arrival a full and correct list of the crew and passengers, or who refuses or neglects to make oath to the correctness of such report and list, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, which it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 53 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each alien not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and correct list of aliens, and that, should any additional aliens come on board or occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

16—1613

17	Wenge	Peter	830445	32	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Lettish	Lettish	6-10 178
18	Eeckmans	Emiel	613339	24	Look-Out	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5-8 170
19	Clemcuts	Jasper	624859	22	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-2 140
20	Wawrzyke	Henry	184284	4	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-3 136
21	Eddyson	John	1018792	11	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Swedish	Swedish	5-9 165
22	Gable	Karl	501178	24	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Lettish	Lettish	5-6 168
23	Evaske	Henri	484095	20	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian	5-5 160
24	Eeckmans	Edouard	659149	16	SEAMAN	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-8 160
25	Eeckmans	Leon	693716	26	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-6 145
26	Eeckmans	Edmar	918374	23	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Swedish	Swedish	5-8 150
27	Eeckmans	Edmar	693667	25	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Lettish	Lettish	5-9 [illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Polish	Polish	5-6 [illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Finnish	Finnish	5-9 [illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____ of the _____, do
solemnly swear (or affirm) that the within list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from _____ to _____ contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, true, and complete list of all the aliens who came on board said vessel at _____, or elsewhere, for me or for the vessel, or for any of the officers or crew thereof, and that the within list contains the name of every such alien so coming on board, whether as cabin passenger, steerage passenger, or otherwise, and the final destination, so far as known to me, of every such alien, and the name of the country to which he or she belongs, and the place of his or her last permanent residence, and whether he or she has ever been in the United States, and, if so, when and where, and whether he or she has a ticket through to his or her final destination, and whether the transportation is paid in whole or in part by any person in the United States, and if so, by whom, and whether he or she has in his or her possession or control $50 and if not, how much he or she has with him or her, and whether he or she is going to join a husband or other relative in the United States, and if so, what husband or relative, and where such husband or relative resides, and whether he or she is coming to the United States in pursuance of any previous or existing agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor, and with whom such agreement was made, and whether he or she intends to return to his or her native country after performing such labor, and whether he or she is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and whether he or she is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy, and whether he or she is coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement with any person or company to import him or her, and whether he or she has been deported within one year, and whether he or she is a person who has been insane within five years previous, or has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, and whether he or she is an idiot, or deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, and whether he or she is a pauper or likely to become a public charge, and whether he or she has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, and whether he or she is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor, and for how long a time, and at what rate of wages per month, and all the facts and circumstances in his or her case, and in the case of each and every alien mentioned in said list, required to be stated by the immigration laws now in force, and that I have caused the Customs Inspection Card required by law to be delivered to each of said aliens, and that I will deliver said cards to said aliens mentioned in said list, and that I will not land any of said aliens from said vessel before the same has been duly inspected by the immigration officers at the port of arrival, and that I will report the sickness or death of any of said aliens during the voyage, and that I will deliver a true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from _____ to said _____, and that I will not land any of said aliens at any other port in the United States without first complying with the law in relation thereto, so help me God.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving alien is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been presented and not then unless a copy of [illegible] to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] or to bail pursuant to section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] arriving at [illegible] from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height: Feet	Inches	(14) Number of inches above 5 feet
1	Kaergaard	Andreas	107979	25 years	[illegible]	8 9 [illegible]	Antwerp	do	Yes	41	male	Scotch	Scotland	5	9	9
2	Feits	Jan Frans	54763	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5	7	7
3	Hendrix	Johanes alb	1085906	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5	7	7
4	Heumann	Charles	1085918	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5	6	6
5	Hendrix	Joseph	953752	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5	9	9
6	Jorkjebaer	August	1085923	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5	6	6
7	Lofgren	André	1069002	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Scandin.	Swedish	5	9	9
8	Lappaert	Jacob	[illegible]	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5	7	7
9	Larjesson	Natanael	484666	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Scandin.	Swedish	5	7	7
10	De Wenne	Henri	[illegible]	3½ "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5	0	0
11	Van Damme	Robert	1069937	3 years	O.S.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5	0	0
12					do	do	do	do	do	—	do					
13	Stevenaers	Jan Frans		First	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	14	do	Flemish	Belgian	5	3	3
14	Short	Arthur	1085894	1 year	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5	4	4
15	Gray	John Henry	1030519	11½ years	Wireless Op[r]	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5	10	10
16	Barry	George	916692	9 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5	10	10
17	Coghlan	Hubert	—	6 weeks	3rd do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5	8½	8½
18	Bonbaick	René	1085760	1 year	Off. Waiter	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5	6	6
19	Schenkers	Louis	1069197	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5	6	6
20	Decreuse	Jean	—	1 "	Cadet	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5	10	10
21	Vidlemon	Richard	—	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5	7	7
22	Miller	William	1085895	1 "	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	English	British	5	10	10
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

RED STAR LINE

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that the list or manifest of alien passengers now delivered by me to the immigration officer at this port is a full and true list of all the aliens brought on board said vessel from any foreign port or place, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any alien from said vessel at any port in the United States without first delivering to the immigration officer at such port a full and true list of all such aliens, and that I have fully complied with the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, relating to the lists of alien passengers required to be delivered by masters of vessels before landing their alien passengers in the United States. So help me God.

Master. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Recording, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in [illegible] section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bound from a foreign port to a port of the United States.

Vessel HOLLAND, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible] from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position on ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Wages as per agreement	(8) Wages last month	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Remarks
1	Dunipace	Bruce	536031	35 years	Chief Engr	8-9-1934	Antwerp	£30	£30	45	male	English	British	5-6	198	
2	Harrison	Arthur	813698	16 "	Asst 1st	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-6	145	
3	McIntyre	Alexander	537026	11 "	" 3rd	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-9	150	
4	Russell	Andrew	941007	6½ "	" 4th	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-11	155	
5	Mathie	William	854294	9 "	Asst 2nd	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-7½	126	
6	Kincaid	Eugene	851702	20 "	" 3rd	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5-10	200	
7	Jones	William	776719	5 "	" 4th	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6-4	174	
8	Wilkie	David	1030681	5 "	Jr Asst 4th	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-5	140	
9	Inward	Alfred	1070156	2½ "	Senr 5th	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-5	140	
10	Balfour	Archibald	1070084	1 " 10 months	6th	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-6	146	
11	Cartmell	John	1070250	1 " 9 months	Jnr 6th	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-7	148	
12	Lowe	Arnold	1070300	1 " 8 months	4th Junior	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-8	135	
13	Hunter	Sydney London	1056317	1 " 3 months	2nd	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-8	130	
14	Badcock	James	776454	5 years	Deck Engr	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-7½	150	
15	Davies	John	972329	17 "	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-6	180	
16	Lamot	Florent	810327	14 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgium	5-5	140	
17	Janssens	Paul	1069195	2 "	3rd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-6	160	
18	Horne	Thomas	947991	10 "	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5-7	145	
19	Moris	Jacob	548423	20 years	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5-6	155	
20	Svolis	Evangelos	858376	13 "	OILER	do	do	do	do	33	do	Greek	Greek	5-7	160	
21	De Laet	Albert	984508	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5-5	165	
22	Rath	Stephan	843342	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-6	150	
23	Johansson	Elis	598159	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Scandin	Swedish	5-11	168	
24	Abrigal	David	1070055	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	Lettish	Lettish	5-9	148	
25	Berwale	Camiel	1085951	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5-9	186	
26	Hugbeer	Jan	1069125	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-6	160	
27	Van Engelen	Louis	1085392	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Dutch	Holland	6-8	148	
28	Scheer	Johannes	1069134	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Flemish	Belgian	5-6	160	
29	Hans	Eugene	947277	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-8	140	
30	Courtens	Victor	651249	27 "	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-8	150	

RED STAR LINE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that the list or manifest of all the persons brought in said vessel from any port or place without the United States and now delivered by me to the immigration officer at the port of [illegible] contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full and true list of all the persons brought in said vessel from any port or place without the United States who are to land at that port, and that the said list or manifest contains the name of every person so brought in said vessel who is to land at that port, and the full and true answer to each question in said list or manifest concerning each such person, so far as answers to such questions have been required by law or by the regulations prescribed thereunder; that I have caused the said list or manifest to be corrected after the last entry therein by adding to said list or manifest the name of every person who has been brought in said vessel from any port or place without the United States and who has been taken on board thereof since the last entry was made in said list or manifest, and before the departure of said vessel from the last port or place without the United States at which she touched, and full and true answers to all questions concerning such persons

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Enf

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 184 — 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel ZEELAND, arriving at New York, 20th September, 1924, from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Vanmunen	Gustaf	160452	30 years	OILER	8-9 1924	Antwerp	No	Yes	55	male	Flemish	Belgian	6-0	140	
2	Thys	Jan	1069175	8 "	ATTENDANT	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-8	150	
3	Coenen	Cornel	573131	30 "	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5-7	160	
4	Hermans	Jan Henri	984342	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-9	150	
5	Van Reybrouck	Arthur	186626	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5-6	150	
6	Peeters	Constant	984187	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-8	170	
7	Cuymans	Joseph	642638		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-7	140	
8	De jong	Joseph	1070113	10 years	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-2	145	
9	Quintelier	Henri	776227	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-6	150	
10	Derkinderen	Petrus	1085951	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-3	145	
11	Van Vliet	Nicolas	776085	18 "	OILER	do	do	do	do	44	do	Dutch	Holland	5-10	160	
12	Verachtert	Michel	659266	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Flemish	Belgian	5-8	146	
13	Pottiez	Arthur	835282	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5-7	145	
14	Verviek	Louis	593540	38 "	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5-7	150	
15	Reykers	Peter Jan	14904	30 "	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5-5	140	
16	Geens	Charles	1107768	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-7	148	
17	Van der Bosch	Louis	984327	5 "	Messman	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-8	147	
18	Herbots	August	776586	10 "	Mess K. Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-10	165	
19	Van Gunneken	Frank	1068848	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-5	140	
20	Hockmans	Joseph	776787	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-8	142	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

September 9th 4

273

England to New York
Sept 9-1924

RED STAR LINE
Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

Manifest of the master of [illegible] vessel [illegible]

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that the within and foregoing is a full and true list of all persons on board the said vessel, and of all her tenders, required by law to be reported, so far as the same have come to my knowledge or information; and that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person from said vessel, or from any tender, without first having obtained a permit so to do, and will deliver a like list to the proper officer of the United States Immigration Service at the port of [illegible], if required so to do.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] vessel named herein.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] shall be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been completed and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible], or to trial prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

13 126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RED STAR LINE, arriving at New York, on or about [illegible], 1914, from the port of ANTWERP

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of continuous immigration card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position on ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether able and competent to perform duties	(8) Nationality of vessel	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	Nationality	Height (ft. in.)	Weight
1	Lagier	Leon	776296		Surgeon	8-8-14	Antwerp	do	Fr	40	male	French	Belgian	6-3	190
2	Cole	Esther	538166	15 years	Purser	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5-8	160
3	Goudemetz	Emile	1085618		Clerk	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	6-1	195
4	Jadens	George	1107767	5 years	Writer	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-6	150
5	Jones	Gerard	856344	35 do	Chf Steward	do	do	do	do	64	do	do	do	5-6	176
6	Lyndon	Hector	984061	32 do	2nd do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5-7	197
7	Mercier	St Claire	1010229	13 do	Barkeeper	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5-5	140
8	Farrell	James	909023	15 years	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-7	150
9	Mechelen	Pierre	776870	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Dutch	Holland	5-4	140
10	Callaert	Joseph	1093686	15 years	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5-6	142
11	Callon	Isidoor	776857	15 "	Printer	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-6	130
12	Van Winkel	Louis	—	2 months	Asst Printer	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-6	135
13	De Key	Adolf	647610	20 years	Chf Sal Wait	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-4	130
14	Verdick	Hippolyte	984534	4 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-7	145
15	Lesse	Michael	303672	25 "	Saloon Waiter	do	do	do	do	46	do	French	French	5-7	143
16	Cobs	Florent	959154	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5-6	145
17	Calewaert	Paul	1069038	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-9	130
18	De Raet	Jean	776835	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-7	130
19	Roysveldt	Eugene	776634	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5-6	130
20	Fabre	John Jules	1069803	11 years	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-6	134
21	Heyaert	Albert	776350	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Dutch	Holland	5-8	145
22	Hofman	Johannes	1085997	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	6-0	156
23	Russell	Charles	—	26 years	do	do	do	do	—	38	do	English	British	5-7	200
24	Grunstead	Percy	664313	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-8	137
25	Cheriquet	Edward	107752	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5-8	170
26	Lauwereyns	Henri	711981	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-6	150
27	Little	George	1684	27 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	British	5-11	190
28	Gray	Edward	—	26 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-7	155
29	Lee	Andrew	1085952	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-6	130
30	Nelson	Henry	1085799	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5-6	150

RED STAR LINE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OF EXIT OR ARRIVAL OF VESSEL

I, _____, _____ of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port to any United States port, and that I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and the instructions to masters of vessels in relation thereto, and that I will strictly comply therewith.

_____
Master, Consul, or Consular Agent.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Examination, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be examined on the listed lines provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

The Commissioner and his assistants will see that the *lists* required by section 36 have been properly and completely made up, in addition to the information prescribed [illegible] and that the oath has been duly taken. If failure has occurred, the deposit specified in Rule 10, [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welch.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible] from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of manifest (if immigrant card)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's crew	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether able to read the constitution in some language	(8) Whether can write	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Last foreign residence
1	De Keel	Maurice	[illegible]	8 years	Saloon Waiter	8 9 1924	Antwerp	do	Yes	29	male	Flemish	Belgian	6 0	180	
2	Smith	Joseph	169199	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 8	180	
3	Mertens	John	984645	5 years	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 9	160	
4	De Smedt	Jules	1086200	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 8	150	
5	Lochs	Adolf	776666	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 7	150	
6	Moors	Charles	776539	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 6½	142	
7	Soumillon	Frans	1085766	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5 8	170	
8	Van der Stock	Karel	1085659	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 6	140	
9	Janssen	Johannes	14934	30 "	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 7	165	
10	Van Gathem	Arthur	776373	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 6	138	
11	Heychmans	Antoine	[illegible]	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 5	127	
12	Herman	Alphonse	96898	25 "	B. K. Waiter	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	6 0	165	
13	Erydenbach	Louis	5[illegible]034	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 7	167	
14	Barbaux	Fernand	776403	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5 7	165	
15	Schaeps	Karel	984424	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 8	160	
16	De Beck	Arthur	776796	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 6	155	
17	Van Wynsberghe	Frans	984425	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 6	135	
18	Heymans	Frans	176405	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 11	150	
19	Anderson	Frederick	597589	38 "	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5 7	170	
20	Nielsen	Karl	1070126	8 "	Sm. R. Waiter	do	do	do	do	29	do	Scandin.	Danish	5 9	140	
21	Thiel	Frans	776325	4 "	Deck Steward	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	6 0	165	
22	Van den Berg	René	984131	14 "	Library	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Dutch	Holland	5 6	148
23	Fargell	William	1010003	10 "	Bath	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	6 0	140
24	Claeys	John	376218	25 "	"	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Dutch	Holland	5 7	158
25	Leleus	Elise	984085	4 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	32	fido	Flemish	Belgian	5 6	170	
26	Durant	Flavie	1085896	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	fido	do	do	5 5	120	
27	Frederick	Isabelle	1085862	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	fido	do	do	5 6	145	
28	Lemon	Emma	[illegible]	½ "	do	do	do	do	do	33	fido	English	British	5 6	140	
29	Van Landeren	Lewis	[illegible]951	8 "	Laundryman	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5 5	150	
30	Wyatt	Charles	5[illegible]971	25 years	Lift Conductor	do	do	do	do	49	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7	150	

REGISTERED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR BOAT OR AIRSHIP

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought on said vessel from any port or place foreign to the United States, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any alien from said vessel except as permitted by the immigration laws and the rules made in pursuance thereof, and that I will report the case of every alien who may become sick or injured during the time I shall remain in the United States, and will deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the name of every such alien, and will detain every such alien on board or at quarantine or such other place as I may be directed by the said officer until he has been duly examined by the immigration officers, and will obey the instructions of the Secretary of Labor relating to the detention, treatment, and removal of aliens on board vessels arriving at ports of the United States. So help me God.

Master, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Inspection, registration, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on lists prepared on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] shall be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] lists of its crew, and until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered [illegible] any alien, including the payment of $10 to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] and [illegible] in addition to having been served, the deposit specified [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon their arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible] from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether able to read and write	(8) Whether drawing wages	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Place	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Distinguishing marks
1	Lauwers	Frans		5½ years	Yard gym.	8-9-1919	Antwerp	Yes	Yes	25	male	Flemish	Belgium	5 5	154	
2	Janssen	Leon	775950	4 years	Asst	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 5	140	
3	Lamens	Hugues		15 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgium	5 7	140	
4	Hoefnagels	Michel		2 years	Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	do	Dutch	Holland	5 8	170	
5	Pitz	Marcel	1085909	1 year	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian	5 7	152	
6	Lefebvre	Emiel	1085905	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 6	140	
7	Gelens	Louis	776310	5 "	Eff. Boots	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5 5	160	
8	Hautelet	Leopold	1085759	7 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 7	160	
9	Cornelis	Frans	1069889	2 "	" do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 4	145	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		14 "	" do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 6	170	[illegible]
11	Earhart	Peter	1096000	1 "	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 5½	130	
12	Lambrechts	Pieter	1070267	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 5	140	
13	Leenes	Joseph	984664	20 "	Eff 3 Cl Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 7	150	
14	Milans	Henri	775957	5 "	3rd Cl Asst	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 6	155	
15	Bakkers	Jan	1085950	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Dutch	Holland	5 8	140	
16	Vlamynckx	Frans	776268	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5 5	160	
17	Van Estrum	Adriaan	1070297	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Dutch	Holland	5 9	196	
18	Van Erbergen	Henri		1 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5 10	170	
19	Koekelaeren	Frans	548297	14 years	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 9	180	
20	De Decker	Emile	984629	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6 0	190	
21	Plate	Albert	776662	16 "	3 Cl Pantry	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 5	145	
22	Van Hoeydonck	Marie	776423	4 "	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	36	[illegible]do	do	do	5 5	130	
23	De Rache	Albert	776154	18 "	Hospt Asst	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5 4	130	
24	Laskowski	Frank		½ "	Interpreter	do	do	do	do	24	do	Polish	Polish	5 6	138	
25	Van Bastraeten	August	776173	13 "	Barber	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5 4	138	
26	Wetzenlight	Leonard		3 years	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 5	118	
27	Daubech	Marcel		1 "	Musician	do	do	do	do	25	do	French	do	5 10	140	
28	Evrard	Jean		½ "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 7	140	
29	Morgan	Maurice		½ "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 5	140	
30	De Bock	Leon	776193	8 "	3 Cl Asst	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	do	6 0	160	

RED STAR LINE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE [illegible] OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR MATE OR [illegible]

I [illegible], of the [illegible]

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place in the [illegible] required by section 33 of the [illegible] approved [illegible], to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] will be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] and then only upon payment of [illegible] to the collector of customs the administrative fine prescribed [illegible]; and upon [illegible] by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] days of [illegible] date hereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Original under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel leaving a foreign port for any port of the United States.

Vessel HOLLAND, arriving at [illegible] from the port of ANTWERP

No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(4) No. of manifest (for use of inspector only)	(5) Age	(6) Position in ship's crew (for use of inspector only)	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(8) Whether to be landed in the United States or in transit to some foreign country	(9) Whether accompanied by wife or husband	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Native country	(13) Nationality	(14) Race or people	(15) Last permanent residence	(16) Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19 years	[illegible]	8-9-1919	Antwerp	Yes	Yes	38	male	Flemish	Belgian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10 "	Light Trimmer	do	do	do	do	62	do	Dutch	Holland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Louis	[illegible]	25 "	Engt Wkd	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Petrus	[illegible]	25 "	3 El. Wkd	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

RED STAR LINE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been presented, and not even unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 2 has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Examining, registering, and discharging.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be examined on the [illegible] form prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with instructions issued by it. Where an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation thereof shall be made upon the [illegible].

[illegible] to be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered [illegible] to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum prescribed by section 36 [illegible] has been entered, the deposit specified [illegible] been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welch.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 190 — 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1240.

Vessel Leeland, arriving at New-York, 20th. September 1924 from the port of Antwerp.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Vercampt	Francois	✓	1st Voyage	asst Baker	10/9/24	Antwerp	No	Yes	24	M.	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	140.	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Page ended at No. 1

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-20-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J. THOMAS MASTER, of the ZEELAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A J Thomas
Master, First or Second Officer.

CO Shoals

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1924

E P Robold
US Immigrant Inspector.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8446

Sept 19-20-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 13 1943 day of NOV 13 1943, 194...

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 13 1943
Date

Camera Operator